

G L O S S A R Y.

A.

AAKE. *v.* ake.

a-bac, a-bak, *adv.* back, backward, Num. xi. 20. Ps. xlii. 2. Joh. vi. 67.

abaischid, abaishid, abaischt, abaist, abasht, abasshid, *p.p.* made faint, afraid, abashed, Josh. ii. 9. Ez. xxi. 14. Mk. v. 42. xvi. 5. *v.* baishide.

abece, *the alphabet*, I Kings prol. p. 2. Esth. prol. p. 636; *pl.* abeces, abicees, I Kings prol. p. 2.

a-begging, *for the purpose of begging*, Ps. lviii. 7.

abide, abijd, abyde, *to wait, dwell*, Lev. xix. 13. Ruth i. 13. Is. xxviii. 10; *pr.t.* abidith, abytt, abit, I Kings ii. 36; *pl.* abiden, Tob. vi. 10; *p.t.* abod, abode, abood, aboode, Gen. xii. 10. Job xxx. 26. Lk. ii. 25; *pl.* aboden, abooden, abeden, abedin, abiden, abideden, abididen, Judg. iii. 25. I Kings xxx. 10, 21. Is. lix. 9. Deeds xxviii. 6. Lk. ii. 38. Joh. viii. 7. I Pet. iii. 20; *p.p.* abeden, abedun, abidun, abiden, Gen. viii. 10. Mt. xv. 32. Deeds xviii. 18. *v.* bide.

abiding, abidyng, *n.* expectation, Gen. xlix. 10. Ps. xxxviii. 8.

abie, *to suffer for*, Job xx. 18.

abitable, *inhabitable*, Ex. xvi. 35.

abite, *habit, dress*, Gen. xxxviii. 14, 19. I Tim. ii. 9.

abited, *p.p.* inhabited, Jer. l. 13.

ablere, *comp.* more fit, Eccles. xi. 4.

abode, abood. *v.* abide.

aboue-brouste, *p.t.* brought upon, Bar. iv. 10, 14.

aboue-enhaunse, *imp.* exalt greatly, Dan. iii. 57; *p.p.* aboue-enhaunsid, Dan. iii. 52.

aboue-hauncid, aboue-hauncyd, *p.p.* greatly exalted, Ps. xxxvi. 35. lxxi. 16.

aboue-lede, *to bring upon*, Dan. ix. 12.

aboue-membrid, *p.p.* above mentioned, Tob. iv. 22. *v.* membrede.

aboue-preisable, *very worthy of praise*, Dan. iii. 53.

aboue-preiseful, *very worthy of praise*, Dan. iii. 53.

aboue-reyse, *imp.* exalt greatly, Dan. iii. 58; *p.p.* aboue-reysid, Dan. iii. 54.

abouc-semyng, *excellent*, Eph. iii. 19.

aboue-strecche, *to stretch above*, Ez. xxxvii. 6.

aboun, abouen, abowen, *adv.* above, Judg. v. 10. IV Kings iii. 21.

aboute-waiteris, *spiers about*, Ps. xxx. 7.

abregge, *to make short*, Ecclus. xxviii. 10; *p.p.* abreged, Mt. xxiv. 22; *pr.p.* abreggyng, Rom. ix. 28. *v.* breggid.

abreggyng, *an abridging*, Is. x. 23. xxviii. 22. a-brode, a-brood, *adv.* abroad, Gen. ix. 27. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 14.

abusiou, *an abusing*, Ps. xxx. 19.

accept, *p.p.* accepted, Lk. iv. 19, 24. Rom. xv. 16. II Cor. vi. 2. I Tim. v. 4.

aculmsid, *p.p.* unloosed, Jer. vi. 24. Ez. xxi. 7. *v.* clumsid.

acolit, acolyt, *an acolyte*, Coloss. prol. p. 429. II Thess. prol. p. 448.

acoolyng, *n.* a cooling, refreshing, II Macc. iv. 46.

acordith, *pr.t.* is fit, agrees, Gen. xlviii. 18. Luc. v. 36; *p.t.pl.* acordiden, Ex. xxxix. 18; *p.p.* acordid, accordid, Mt. v. 24. xx. 13. I Cor. vii. 11.

acordyng, *n.* agreement, reconciling, Job xxv. 2. Rom. v. 11.

acquenchid, aquent, *p.p.* destroyed, quenched, Lk. prol. i. p. 141. Deeds prol. p. 507.

acreesyng, *pr.p.* increasing, Gen. xlix. 22.

actouris, autours, *pl.* keepers, (Lat. actores,) Gal. iv. 2.

acumblid, *p.p.* unloosed, Jer. vi. 24. *v.* cumblid.

acumbred, *p.p.* made heavy or stiff, Ex. xv. 15.

adamaunt, adamant, Hos. xi. 8. Zech. vii. 12.

addris. *v.* eddre.

adese, adze, Is. xlv. 13.

adiurement, *a charging*, Tob. ix. 5.

a-doun, *adv.* down, Num. iv. 5. Judg. ix. 48. Job xviii. 16. Mt. iii. 10.

adrad, adred, *p.p.* afraid, Gen. xxvii. 33. III Esdr. viii. 75. Judith xii. 12. *v.* drede.

a-feer, a-fer, a-ferre, *adv.* afar, Gen. xxi. 16. xxii. 4. Lev. xiv. 40. Lk. xiv. 32.

afeere, afere, affer, *to make afraid*, Lev. xxvi. 6. Job xi. 19. Is. xvii. 2. Mk. xv. 40; *p.p.* aferd, aferd, aferde, aferid, afferid,

affrayed, Gen. xxxii. 7. I Macc. vii. 30. Mt. xiv. 30. xxviii. 4. Lk. xxiv. 22. Joh. xiv. 27. *v.* feere.

affitchide, *p.p.* affixed, IV Kings xviii. 16. *v.* ficche.

a-fier, a-fiere, *adv.* on fire, Num. xxi. 6. Ez. xxviii. 14. Prov. xxx. 5.

a-foote, a-fote, *adv.* on foot, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68. Mk. vi. 33.

a-fore, *prep.* before, Lev. iv. 6.

a-forn azens, a-forn zens, *adv.* opposite, over-against, Mk. xv. 39. *v.* forn-azens.

afuir-comers, afuir-comeris, *posterity*, Gen. xxi. 23. xxvi. 4. Lev. xvii. 7.

afuir-comyngus, *consequences*, Ecclus. iii. 32. xi. 17.

agaste, *to make greatly afraid*, II Par. xxxii. 18; *p.p.* agast, agastid, Gen. xliii. 18.

Deut. i. 29. Mt. viii. 26. Lk. xxiv. 37. *v.* gaste.

agregge, aggrege, *to make heavy, to harden*, Is. vi. 10; *pr.t.pl.* agreggen, I Kings vi. 6;

p.t. agreggide, agregide, I Kings vi. 6. III Kings xii. 10; *pl.* agreggiden, Zech. vii. 12; *p.p.* agreggyd, agreggid, Gen. xviii. 20. Judg. xx. 34. *v.* gregge.

a-goon, a-gon, *adv.* ago, Gen. xxxi. 2. II Macc. xiv. 36. *v.* gon.

agreued, *p.p.* made heavy or hard, Ex. ix. 7.

agrisen, *to dread greatly*, Ecclus. xxxviii. 4; *p.t.* agriside, Job xix. 17. *v.* grisedist.

aymed. *v.* eyme.

aisch, aische, aysche, asch, ashes, Gen. xviii. 27. Deut. xxviii. 24. Mt. xi. 21; *pl.* aishhis, aischis, asches, ayshen, asshen,

Gen. xviii. 6. 27. Num. iv. 13. *v.* aske.

aisel, aysel, ayce, vinegar, Mt. xxvii. 48. Mk. xv. 36. Joh. xix. 29. *v.* eisel.

ake, aake, *pr.t.* ache, IV Kings iv. 19. Jer. iv. 19; akith, IV Kings iv. 19; *p.t.* akide, III Kings xv. 23.

akir, *an acre*, I Kings xiv. 14.

al, all, alle, hal, *an awl*, Ex. xxi. 6. Deut. xv. 17.

al-abide, *to constantly dwell*, Prov. xv. 31.

al-aboute, al-abouten, *adv.* wholly, Gen. xlii. 28. Ps. xvii. 24. Ecclus. xxxix. 17.

alarge, *to make large*, Gen. xi. 27. xxxii. 12; *pr.t.pl.* alargen, Mt. xxiii. 5; *p.t.* 2 *p.* alargidist, Ps. xvii. 37; *p.p.* alargid, Gen. xxvi. 22. II Cor. vi. 11. *v.* large.

alargyng, *n.* making large, Ez. xxxi. 7.

alblasters, alblasteris, *crossbow men*, II Kings

- viii. 18. xv. 18. iv Kings xi. 18. v. ar-
blasteris.
- al-brekende, *pr. p. breaking in pieces*, Is.
xxviii. 2.
- al-brent, *p.p. wholly burnt*, Gen. xxii. 2.
Ex. xxxii. 6. v. brenne.
- al-closid, *p.p. entirely closed*, Wisd. ii. 5.
- al-couereden, *p.t.pl. entirely covered*, Ps.
liv. 6.
- al-defouled, *p.p. entirely ruined*, Is. xxiv. 10.
- al-delicen, *to perfectly delight*, Eccles. ii. 10.
- alder-hejest, *most high*, Deeds vii. 48. v. al-
ther-hejist.
- al-disturbith, *pr.t. disturbs altogether*, Prov.
xv. 27; *p.t.pl. al-disturbiden*, Ps. lxxxvii.
18; *p.p. al-disturbid*, Ps. xli. 7. liv. 4, 5.
lvi. 5.
- al-down, *adv. quite down*, Judg. vii. 13.
- al-dre, *alder, adj. elder*, Ex. iv. 29. Deut. xxii. 17.
- al-dren, *aldrin, elders*, Ex. x. 9, *pass.* Deut.
xxii. 18. v. eldren.
- alleggid, *p.p. lightened, relieved*, Is. ix. 1.
- aleis, *alcies, aleyes, alleys, lanes*, III Kings
vii. 2. S. Sol. ii. i. vi. 10.
- aleris. v. alure.
- al-folden, *al-falt, p.p. wrapped up*, Is. xxxviii.
12. v. folden.
- al-for-slept, *p.p. fast asleep*, Prov. xxiii.
34.
- al-gat, *algatis, allegates, adv. wholly, in all man-
ner, always*, Gen. xxxiii. 15. Ex. ix. 4, 6.
Mt. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 6.
- al-helid, *p.p. perfectly healed*, Jer. viii. 22.
- al-hool, *al-hol, quite well, entire*, Gen. xliii.
28.
- alie, *alye, relative, kinsman*, Ex. xviii. 15.
- alienen, *to estrange*, Eccles. xi. 36; *p.t.*
alienyde, I Macc. xv. 27; *pl. alieneden*,
I Macc. vi. 24; *p.p. aliened, alienyd*, Ps.
lvii. 4. Ez. xiv. 7.
- alienyng, *n. estrangement*, Job xxxi. 3.
- aliete, *sea-eagle, ospray, (Lat. haliaetus)*, Lev.
xi. 13. Deut. xiv. 12.
- alisted, *p.p. lightened, relieved*, Is. ix. 1.
- alistine, *alistiche, to enlighten*, I Cor. iv. 5.
v. listne.
- almaunder, *almond-tree*, Eccles. xii. 5; *pl.*
almanders, Gen. xxx. 37.
- almaundis, *alemaundis, almonds*, Gen. xliii.
11. Num. xvii. 8.
- almary, *almarie, store-chest*, Pref. ep. c. iv.
p. 64; *pl. almeries, chronicles*, (Lat. *com-
mentarii*), II Macc. ii. 13. v. armaries.
- almesse, *alms*, Mt. vi. 2; *pl. almessis, Deeds*
x. 2.
- almesse-deede, *almesse-deedis, alms-deeds*,
Tob. ii. 16. iv. 7. 11, 12. ix. 9.
- almost, *almost*, Judg. viii. 1. I Macc. v. 13.
- al-onli, *al-oonli, only*, Ex. xxii. 27. Is. xxvii. 19.
- aloonenese, *aloonese, desolate condition*,
Esth. xvi. 14. Joel ii. 3.
- aloothinge, *pr.p. loathing*, Lk. prol. i. p. 142.
Deeds prol. p. 508. v. lothende.
- al-out-driede, *p.t. was extremely dry*, Is. v.
13; *pp. al-out-dried*, Gen. viii. 13.
- alouwid, *p.t. admitted, accounted*, Wisd. iii. 6;
p.p. alowid, Gen. xv. 6. v. loouwede.
- al-plesede, *p.t. perfectly pleased*, Is. xlii. 1.
- al-redi, *ready, prompt*, Gen. xvii. 3.
- al-rijsen, *to rise together*, Ps. xciii. 16.
- al-sory, *quite sorrowful*, Ps. liv. 3.
- al-stille, *entirely quiet*, Is. xxiv. 8. xxv. 37.
- al-sturbist, *pr.t. 2 p. greatly disturbest*, Ps.
xli. 12.
- al-take, *to take altogether*, Ps. lxxviii. 25.
- alther-best, *adj. very good*, I Kings ix. 10.
- alther-best, *adv. very well*, Gen. xxxix. 3.
- alther-fattest, *very fat*, I Kings xv. 32.
- alther-heejist, *althir-hejest, alther-hejist,*
most high, Num. xxiv. 16. iv Kings xv. 35.
Ps. xlv. 5. v. alder-hejest.
- al-to-brasten, *al-to-brosten, p.t.pl. burst in*
pieces, I Par. xxv. 12; *p.p. al-to-borsten*,
al-to-brostun, Num. v. 21. v. to-braste.
- al-to-breke, *to break in pieces entirely*, Deut.
xxviii. 20. Jer. xxx. 8. Lk. xx. 18; *p.t.*
al-to-brak, Josh. x. 10. iv Kings xxi.
9; *pl. al-to-braken*, iv Kings x. 27;
p.p. al-to-brokun, al-to-broke, Deut. xxviii.
24. I Par. xxxiv. 7. Is. li. 6; *pr.p. al-*
al-to-brekyng, Jer. xxiii. 29. v. to-breke.
- al-to-brende, *p.t. burnt entirely*, Ps. cv. 18.
v. to-brenne.
- al-to-brese, *al-to-brise, to break utterly in*
pieces, Ps. xlv. 10. Mt. xxi. 44; *pp. al-to-*
al-to-broste, Jer. ii. 20. v. to-brose.
- al-to-dercnd, *p.p. utterly darkned*, Ps. lxxviii.
24. Is. xlii. 10. v. to-dercnd.
- al-to-drawyng, *pr.p. dragging to pieces*, Lk.
ix. 39. v. to-drawe.
- al-to-feblid, *p.p. made utterly feeble*, Is.
xxxviii. 14.
- al-to-foule, *to utterly defoul*, Is. xxx. 22;
p.p. al-to-foulid, I Macc. x. 53.
- al-to-kut, *p.p. cut to pieces*, I Par. xx. 3.
- al-to-moued, *p.p. greatly moved*, Jer. li. 29.
v. to-moued.
- al-to-powne, *to break in pieces*, Mt. xxi.
44; *p.p. al-to-powned*, Deut. xxviii. 24.
v. to-poone.
- al-to-pullid, *p.p. pulled entirely in pieces*, Is.
xviii. 2. liv. 11. v. to-pulle.
- al-to-rende, *to tear in pieces*, Hos. xiii. 8.
- al-to-stereth, *pr.t. altogether moves*, Wisd.
iii. 15; *p.p. al-to-stirid*, Ps. xxxvii. 17.
v. to-ster.
- al-to-streit, *very narrow*, Is. xxviii. 20.
- al-to-sturbist, *pr.t. 2 p. greatly disturbest*,
Ps. xlii. 5.
- al-to-trede, *to tread down utterly*, Deut. vii.
24; *p.t. al-to-trade*, iv Kings vii. 17;
pl. al-to-traden, Judg. ix. 27; *p.p. al-to-*
al-to-troden, Jer. ii. 37. v. to-trede.
- al-to-trembliden, *p.t.pl. trembled greatly*,
Jer. xxiii. 9.
- al-to-trublidist, *p.t. 2 p. extremely afflictedst*,
Ps. lxxiii. 13; *pl. al-to-trubleden*, Dan.
v. 6. v. to-truble.
- al-to-wrappid, *p.p. entirely folded up*, Is. ix.
18.
- al-to-wrastled, *p.p. struggled greatly*, Eccles.
li. 25.
- al-turned, *p.p. converted*, Ps. lxx. 20. Jon.
iii. 9; *pr.p. al-turnende*, Is. xlv. 25.
- al-whit, *perfectly white*, Ps. l. 9.
- alure, *alley, thoroughfare, open space serving*
as a window, III Kings vi. 36; *pl. aluris*,
aleris, III Kings vii. 2. iv Kings i. 2.
- amende, *to make amends, chastise, mend*,
Prov. xxv. 8; *p.p. amended, amendid*,
Lk. xxiii. 16; *pr.p. amendyng*, Mt. iv.
21.
- amfore, *pot, (Lat. amphora)*, I Kings i. 24.
Zech. v. 6.
- a-myddis, *prep. amidst*, Gen. xxxv. 2.
- amygal. v. mygal.
- a-mys, *adv. astray*, Gen. xxxvii. 15.
- amyse, *clothing, apparel*, Is. xxii. 17.
- amyt, *amyte, hood, garment*, Ex. xxxix. 21.
Hebr. i. 12.
- amome, *amonye, cinnamon*, Apoc. xviii. 13.
- amoneste, *to warn, admonish*, I Cor. iv. 14.
- amoneste, *amonestide, amonestede*, III Kings
xv. 13. Tob. viii. 4. Rom. prol. 2. p. 303; *pl.*
amonestiden, I Macc. xii. 50; *p.p. amo-*
nestid, Rom. prol. i. p. 300. v. moneste.
- amongis, *prep. amongst*, I Cor. xvi. 10.
- a-morewe, *adv. in the morning*, Deeds iv. 5.
- ampte, *amte, anpte, ant*, Prov. vi. 6; *pl.*
amptis, amtis, Prov. xxx. 25.
- an-hiese, *an-his, adv. on high*, Mt. ii. 18.
- anefeld, *anefelt, anfeeld, an anvil*, Job xli.
15. Eccles. xxxviii. 29.
- an-egge, *on-egge, adv. on edge*, Ez. xviii. 2.
- anelid, *p.p. baked*, Is. xvi. 7, 11.
- anens, *anent, anentis, anentys, anentist*,
anemptis, *prep. with, at*, Gen. xii. 15.
xxx. 32. xlii. 33. I Esdr. ix. 8. III Esdr.
vi. 1. Wisd. ii. 1. Mt. xix. 26. Lk. i. 30.
Rom. ii. 5.
- anese, *anete, anise*, Mt. xxiii. 23.
- angil-hoc, *angling hook*, Is. xix. 8.
- angwischide, *p.t. tormented*, I Kings i. 6;
p.p. angwischid, Gen. xxxi. 40.
- angwishe, *anguish*, Gen. xlii. 21; *pl. an-*
gwischis, anguysse, Deut. xxvi. 7.
- anyntische, *to bring to nought, to destroy*, Ps.
cxxxvi. 7. Eccles. xiii. 8; *p.p. anyntisch-*
id, anentyschid, Ps. lxxiv. 9. Rom. iv. 14.
v. eneyntisyng.
- a-ny, *adv. nigh*, Jer. xxxiii. 23.
- anoye, *to grieve, trouble*, Num. xxi. 4; *p.t.*
anoiede, anoyede, I Cor. i. 8; *p.p. anoyed*,
Mk. xiv. 33. v. noize.
- anoye, *annoyance, chagrin*, Ps. cxviii. 28.
pl. anoyes, Job vi. 9.
- anoynt, *p.p. anointed*, Gen. l. 3. Num. vi. 15.
Ruth iii. 3. v. oynte.
- anoon, *presently*, Gen. iv. 7. xv. 4.
- anowre, *to worship*, Ex. xxxiv. 14; *p.t. an-*
ourede, anouride, Gen. xix. 1. xxiv. 48;
pl. anowryden, Gen. xxxiii. 7; *p.p. an-*
owrned, (?) Gen. xxxiii. 7. v. onowryde.
- anourne, *anowrn, to adorn, dress*, Gen. xxiv.
47. Ex. xxv. 7; *p.t. anournede*, iv Kings
ix. 30; *pl. anourned*, Mt. xxv. 7;
p.p. anournyd, Apoc. xxi. 2. v. enourned.
- anourment, *anorament, adorning*, Ex.
xxxiii. 5.
- anowrnyng, *n. adorning*, Gen. ii. 1.
- anow3, *enough*, I Kings xxv. 15. v. ynow.

apaid, apayed, apaiad, *p.p. contented, satisfied*, Lk. iii. 14. I Tim. vi. 8. Hebr. xiii. 5. *v. payd.*
 a-parti, *adv. partly, in part*, Job prol. p. 671.
 apassid, apast, *p.p. past*, Is. liv. 15.
 apechid, *p.p. accused*, Num. v. 14.
 apeyrith, *pr. t. impairs*, I Cor. v. 6; *p. p. apeyrid, worn*, Deut. xxix. 5. *v. peire.*
 apeirement, *harm, injury*, Phil. iii. 8.
 apeirere, *injurer*, Cath. Epp. prol. i. p. 594.
 apeyringis, *injuries*, Phil. iii. 7.
 apeliden, *p.t.pl. appealed against, accused*, I Macc. x. 64.
 apert, *open*, Mk. iv. 22. Lk. viii. 17; *in apert, openly*, I Cor. ii. 33.
 apeertly, apertly, apertlich, *manifestly*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Lev. xiii. 36. Tob. ii. 22. I Tim. iii. 16.
 applie, applyen, *to bring to, seek to, arrive at*, Num. xvi. 5. I Par. ii. 16; *imp.pl. aplieth*, I Kings xiv. 38; *p.t. appliede*, I Macc. iii. 42; *pl. applieden*, I Macc. iii. 40.
 apon, *upon*, Mt. vii. 26.
 apostilbed, apostlehed, *office of apostle*, Rom. i. 5. I Cor. ix. 2. II Cor. xii. 12.
 appareyl, appareil, apparel, aparel, *company, equipage, provision*, I Macc. ix. 35, 39, 52. II Macc. xii. 14; *pl. appareils, apparels*, II Macc. xii. 27.
 appel-croke, *hook to gather apples*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 70.
 aquent. *v. acquencbid.*
 aquyte, *to requite*, Deut. xxxii. 41. *v. quyte.*
 a-rawe. *v. a-rowe.*
 araiers, *preparers*, Estb. viii. 9.
 arbitrouris, *arbitrators, judges*, III Esdr. viii. 26.
 arblasteris, *crossbow men*, II Kings viii. 18. xx. 7. *v. alblasters, arow-blasters.*
 arblastis, *engines to shoot arrows*, I Macc. vi. 20, 51.
 architriclyn, *master of the feast*, (Lat. *architriclinus*.) Job. ii. 8.
 areche, arecche, *to reach, extend*, Gen. xlix. 13. Jer. xv. 6. Lk. xi. 12. Joh. xiii. 26; *pr.p. arechyng*, Gen. xlix. 13.
 arede, areede, *to declare*, Mt. xxvi. 68. Mk. xiv. 65. Lk. xxii. 64.
 areyns. *v. ireyne.*
 areiside, *p.t. lifted up*, Heb. 2. 24; *p.p. areisid, areysid*, Mt. xi. 23. Joh. iii. 14. viii. 28; *pr.p. areysynge*, Obad. 3.
 arere, areere, *to raise up*, Ex. xiv. 16. xl. 2; *p.t. arered, areeride, areride*, Ex. x. 13. xl. 16. Mk. i. 31; *pl. arereden*, Gen. vii. 17. Deut. xxxii. 16; *p.p. arerid*, Gen. xviii. 2. Mt. xi. 23; *pr.p. areryng*, Ps. ci. 11. *v. rere.*
 arereres, *awakeners*, Judith xiv. 9.
 aresonyde, *p.t. produced reasons to*, II Esdr. xiii. 21.
 arette, *to reckon, charge*, Lev. xi. 4. Phil. Rom. iv. 8; *p.t. arettide*, Gen. xxxi. 15. I Macc. x. 38. Mk. xv. 28. Lk. xxii. 37; *pr.p. arettinge*, Ex. xiii. 17. *v. rette.*
 a-rewe. *v. a-rowe.*

arewe, arwe, *arrow*, II Kings i. 22. Judith v. 16; *pl. arwes, arwe3*, Gen. xxvii. 3. Jer. li. 11.
 arewe-caas, arwes-caas, *arrow-case*, Gen. xxvii. 3; *pl. arewe-cases, arowe-caasis*, I Par. xviii. 7.
 arew-girdlis, *quivers*, Ez. xxvii. 11.
 argentarie, *silversmith*, Deeds xix. 24.
 ariel, *upper part of the altar*, Ez. xliii. 14.
 armaries, *pl. chronicles*, (Lat. *commentarii*.) I Esdr. iv. 15. *v. almeries.*
 armeres, armeris, *pl. weapons, arms*, Gen. xxvii. 3. Deut. i. 41. Joh. xviii. 3.
 arm-sercle, *armlet*, Gen. xxxviii. 18; *pl. arm-serclis*, Gen. xxiv. 22, 30.
 arn. *v. ben.*
 aroos, *p.t. arose*, Gen. iv. 8; *pl. arisen*, Judg. xx. 18, 19; *p.p. arysun*, Gen. xxxii. 22.
 arow-blasters, *crossbowmen*, II Kings viii. 18. *v. arblasteris.*
 a-rowe, a-rewe, a-rawe, on-rowe, *adv. in row, one after another*, Pref. ep. c. vii. pp. 70, 72. Ps. xxxii. 15. Is. xiii. 14.
 arre, *a scar*, Lev. xxii. 22.
 arreden (?), *p.t. pl. excited*, Deut. xxxii. 16.
 arsproppis, *entrails, bowels*, I Kings v. 9. *v. ers.*
 arst, *previously*, I Esdr. ii. 68.
 arte, *to narrow, confine, compress*, Ecclus. ix. 19; *p. t. artide*, Judg. i. 34; *p. p. artid, artyd*, Pref. ep. c. vii. pp. 69, 72. Ex. xiv. 3.
 artou, artow, *art thou*, Mt. viii. 29. xi. 3.
 arwe. *v. arewe.*
 asaie, asaye, assaye, *to try, prove, tempt*, Ex. xvi. 4. Deut. viii. 2. Judg. vi. 39. I Kings xvii. 39; *p.t. asayed, assaiede*, Gen. xxii. 1. Ex. xv. 25; *p.p. asayed, assaied*, II Par. xxxii. 31. Rom. xv. 26. I Cor. ii. 14; *pr.p. asayinge*, II Cor. i. 9. *v. sayed.*
 asaie, assay, *a trial*, Phil. ii. 22.
 ascape, *to escape*, Deut. iv. 42; *p. t. ascapide*, Gen. xiv. 13. *v. scapen.*
 aseelen, *p.t. pl. seal*, II Esdr. x. 1; *p. p. aseelid, aselid*, Estb. iii. 12. Wisd. ii. 5.
 a-seeth, a-seethe, *satisfaction*, I Kings iii. 14. II Kings xix. 7. I Esdr. v. 5. Mk. xv. 15.
 aserche, aserchen, *to search*, I Kings xx. 12. III Kings xx. 6; *pr.p. aserchyng*, Gen. xxxi. 34. xlv. 12.
 asydis, *adv. aside*, Mt. xvii. 1.
 asidis-half, asydis-half, aside-half, *adv. aside, by themselves, on one side*, Gen. xxi. 28, 29. Num. xvi. 16. II Kings iii. 27. III Kings xviii. 6. Mk. vi. 31, 32.
 asydis-hond, *aside, by themselves*, Gal. ii. 2. *v. on-sidis-hond.*
 asile, *place of refuge, asylum*, II Macc. iv. 34.
 aske, *ashes*, Gen. xviii. 27. Mt. xi. 21; *pl. asken, askes, askis, ashes*, Ex. ix. 8. *v. aisch.*
 askyng, *n. a petition*, Judg. viii. 24. III Kings ii. 20; *pl. askingus*, Ps. xxxvi. 4. *v. askyng.*

a-sleepe, a-slepe, *adv. asleep*, Judith xiii. 4. Ps. iii. 6. Jer. li. 39.
 aslepid, *p.p. fast asleep*, Judith xiii. 4. Prov. xxiii. 34.
 asoilen, assoile, assoyle, *to solve, absolve*, Judg. xiv. 13, 14. I Macc. x. 29; *p. t. assoilide*, II Macc. iv. 47; *p. p. assoylid*, Deeds xix. 39. *v. soiled.*
 asoilingis, *solutions*, Wisd. viii. 8.
 aspie, aspyen, *to lay wait, watch privily*, Gen. iii. 15. IV Kings vii. 13; *p.t.pl. aspieden*, Mk. iii. 2. Lk. vi. 7; *p. p. aspied*, II Macc. xiv. 31; *pr.p. aspyng, aspying*, Lk. ii. 54. xvii. 20.
 aspierre, *spy, beholder*, I Esdr. viii. 31. Ez. xxxiii. 2; *pl. aspieris*, Gen. xlii. 9. Jer. vi. 17. Lk. xx. 20. Hebr. xi. 31. *v. spiere.*
 aspies, *wait, ambush, treason*, Gen. iii. 15. Ex. xxi. 13. Mk. vi. 19. Deeds xxiii. 16. *v. spies.*
 aspies, *pl. spies*, Gen. xlii. 30, 34.
 aspyngli, *traitorously*, Ecclus. xxxii. 19.
 aspyngis, *wait, ambush, treason*, Deeds xx. 19. Eph. vi. 11.
 assaile, *to come upon*, I Par. vii. 21; *p. t. assailide, asaylide*, Gen. xv. 12. xxxv. 5; *pl. assaileden*, Gen. xv. 12.
 assoisied, *p.p. associated*, III Kings xxii. 509.
 astericho, asterye, *an asterisk*, Pref. ep. c. ix. p. 75.
 astonieden, *p. t. were astonished*, Is. xxi. 4; *p.p. astoniyd, astoneyed*, Lev. xxvi. 32. Is. xix. 15. Mk. ix. 14. Deeds ii. 6; *pr.p. astonyng*, Judg. xv. 8. *v. stone3e.*
 astonyng, *n. astonishment*, Gen. xxvii. 33.
 astronomyen, *diviner by stars*, Dan. ii. 10; *pl. astronomyenes, astronomyens*, Lev. xx. 6. Dan. ii. 2. Mt. ii. 1, 16.
 astronomier, *diviner by stars*, Dan. ii. 10; *pl. astromyeris, astromiers, astronomyers*, Lev. xix. 31. Dan. ii. 2. Mt. ii. 1, 16.
 atake, *to overtake, take*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 74. Lev. xxvi. 5. Josh. ii. 5; *p. p. ataken, atake*, Gen. xxxi. 25. *v. otaken.*
 athinkith, *pr. t. repents*, Gen. vi. 7; *p. p. athoust*, Ex. xiii. 7. *v. othenkyn.*
 athenkyng, *n. repentance*, I Kings xv. 29.
 atier, atire, attyr, *apparel, ornaments*, Ex. xxxiii. 4. Ez. xxiii. 40.
 a-treet, a-treed, *adv. distinctly*, II Esdr. viii. 8.
 atte, *at the*, Mt. v. 23.
 attentify, *attentively*, Josh. xxii. 5.
 attercop, *a spider*, Is. lix. 5; *pl. attercoppis*, Job viii. 14. Is. lix. 5.
 at-worth, *acceptably, worthily*, (?) Ps. l. 21.
 a-twynne, a-twynny, a-twyny, *adv. in two, apart*, Ex. xxviii. 28. Dan. xiii. 51. Mt. xxv. 33. Deeds xv. 39. Gal. v. 15.
 aube, *cope*, Ex. xxxix. 20. Lev. viii. 7.
 auncetry, *ancestry, ancestors*, Lev. xxvii. 22; *pl. auncetries*, Lev. xxvii. 22.
 austerne, *stern, austere*, Lk. xix. 21.
 austernesse, *sternness*, Esth. xv. 10.
 anter, *altar*, Gen. viii. 20; *pl. anteris, autters, autris*, Ex. xxxiv. 13.

- aust, *anything*, Prov. x. 4.
 aust, *aste*, *p. l. owed*, Mt. xviii. 24. Lk. vii. 41. Mk. prol. 1; *p. p. ast*, Deut. xv. 1. xviii. 8. Josh. ix. 7. *v. awe*, ouste.
 auauntith, *pr. t. boasts*, Prov. xxviii. 25; *pl. auauten*, Rom. prol. p. 302 m.
 auenture, *issue, result (Lat. eventus)*, Ex. ii. 4.
 auerous, auerouse, auerowse, *avaricious*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 75. Prov. i. 19. xxix. 4.
 auerously, *greedily*, Job xxvii. 8.
 auyse, *to consider*, 11 Kings xxiv. 13.
 auysement, *deliberation*, Ex. xxi. 14.
 auysseli, *auisili, advisedly*, Gen. xxxii. 22. Deeds xxv. 4.
 auoide, auoyde, *to make void, do away*, Ecclus. xiii. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xv. 24; *p. p. auoided, auoidid, auoydid*, Job xv. 4. Ecclus. ii. 8. Rom. iii. 3. Gal. v. 4.
 auoket, *advocate*, 1 Joh. ii. 1.
 auouter, auowter, *an adulterer*, Lev. xx. 10. Deut. xxii. 22; *pl. auouters, auouteris*, Mal. iii. 5. Lk. xviii. 11.
 auoutrende, auoutrynge, *pr. p. doing adultery*, Wisd. xiv. 24. 11 Cor. ii. 17.
 auoutrere, auowtreer, *adulterer*, Deut. xxii. 22. Mt. xii. 39; *pl. auoutreres, auoutreris, auowtrerys*, Mal. iii. 5. Lk. xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 10.
 auoutrresse, auowtres, auowtrresse, *adulteress*, Lev. xx. 10. Deut. xxii. 22. Mt. xii. 39. Rom. vii. 3; *pl. auoutrressis*, Ez. xxiii. 45.
 auoutrie, auowtrye, auowtrie, *adultery*, Gen. xxxix. 10. Lev. xx. 10. Mt. v. 32. Lk. xvi. 8; *pl. auoutries, auowtries*, Jer. xiii. 27. Mt. xv. 19.
 auowe, *to vow*, Lev. xxvii. 14. 16. Num. xxx. 3; *p. t. auowide*, Gen. xxviii. 20; *p. p. auowid*, Deut. xii. 26.
 auowe, *n. a vow*, Gen. xxxi. 13. Num. xxx. 7; *pl. auowis, auowes*, Ex. xxxvi. 3. Lev. xxiii. 38.
 awe, *pr. t. ought*, Ex. xxi. 13; *p. t. awste*, Is. v. 4. *v. aust*.
 awayetid, *p. p. laid in wait for*, Ex. xxi. 13. *v. weitid*.
 axcess. *v. excess*.
 axe, *to ask*, Gen. xxiv. 57. xxx. 31. Mt. ii. 8; *pr. t. axeth, axith*, Mt. v. 42. Lk. prol. 1. p. 141; *imp. pl. axeth, axith*, Mt. x. 11; *p. t. axide*, Gen. xxiii. 16. Judg. vi. 40. Mt. xvi. 13; *pl. axeden, axden*, Gen. xxiv. 58. Mt. xvii. 10. Lk. iii. 10. 14; *p. p. axid, axide*, Ex. xxi. 30. Mt. xiv. 7; *pr. p. axende, axyng*, axinge, Mt. vii. 11. Mk. ix. 13. Lk. i. 63.
 axer, *axere, asker*, Zech. ix. 8. Lk. xii. 58.
 axyng, *n. a petition*, Judg. viii. 24. 111 Kings ii. 20; *pl. axynges, axyngis*, Ps. xxxvi. 4. 1 Joh. v. 15. *v. askyng*.
 axtre, *axletree*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 5; *pl. axtrees*, 111 Kings vii. 30.
 azein, azeyn, azeen, azen, *adv. again*, Gen. iii. 19. xxviii. 15. Mt. ii. 8. 12.
 azen, azein, azeins, azens, azenus, azeinus, azeinys, azeynst, *prep. against*, Gen. iv. 8. xxvi. 20. xxxii. 28. Is. xxxiv. 14. Mt. v. 11. vii. 27. viii. 34. x. 35. xii. 30. v. aforin-azens, euen-azens, forn-azens.
 azen-aske, *to require*, Gen. xliii. 9. Deut. xxiv. 10; *p. p. azeen-askid*, Wisd. xv. 8.
 azen-biere, azeen-biere, azen-byer, *redeemer*, Job. xix. 25. Ps. xviii. 15. Deeds vii. 35.
 azeyn-byggen, azen-bygge, azen-bie, azen-bye, *to redeem*, Ex. vi. 6. xiii. 13. Lk. xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14; *p. t. 2 p. azen-biest*, Ex. xiii. 13; *p. t. azen-bouste*, Deut. vii. 8; *2 p. azen-boustist*, Ex. xv. 13. Apoc. v. 9; *p. p. azen-boust, azen-bouste*, Lev. xxv. 31. Lk. xxiv. 21. Gal. iii. 13.
 azen-biggynge, azen-biyng, azen-bynging, azein-biyng, *n. redemption*, Lev. xxv. 24. Mk. x. 45. Rom. viii. 23.
 azein-biheest, azen-byhest, azen-biheeste, *repromission*, Gal. iii. 18. Hebr. vi. 15; *pl. azen-biheestis*, Hebr. xi. 13.
 azeen-bihotere, *a pledger, engager*, Ecclus. xxix. 21.
 azeen-bihoteth, *pr. t. becomes surety for*, Ecclus. xxix. 23; *p. t. azen-bihiste*, Hebr. x. 23.
 azeen-bihoting, *n. promise, engagement*, Ecclus. xxix. 24.
 azen-beholdyng, *pr. p. looking against*, Ex. xxxvii. 9.
 azen-bowid, *p. p. recurved*, 111 Kings vii. 26.
 azeen-bringe, *to bring back*, Tob. v. 20. Job x. 9; *p. t. azen-brouste*, Ex. xv. 19; *p. p. azeen-brost*, Tob. xii. 3. Ps. lxx. 20.
 azeen-chiding, *n. chiding against*, Ecclus. xxi. 5.
 azen-clepe, *to recall*, Tob. xiii. 12. Rom. x. 7; *p. t. pl. azen-clepiden*, Ex. x. 8; *p. p. azen-clepid*, Num. xii. 14.
 azeen-cleping, *n. a calling back*, Esth. iv. 11.
 azen-come, azen-com, *to meet*, Gen. xxiv. 12. xlvii. 28. Ex. xxiii. 4; *pr. p. azen-comyng*, Deut. i. 44.
 azen-comyng, *n. meeting*, Gen. xiv. 17. xxx. 16. xxxii. 6.
 azen-drawe, *imp. draw back*, Ex. iv. 7; *p. t. azen-dreuz, azen-drewe*, Ex. iv. 7.
 azen-fistinge, *pr. p. fighting against*, Rom. vii. 23.
 azeen-flourede, *p. t. flourished again*, Ps. xxvii. 7.
 azen-frusshiden, *p. t. pl. became stiff (Lat. ob-riguerunt)*, Ex. xv. 15.
 azen-goyng, *n. a meeting*, Gen. xiv. 17.
 azen-goyng, *pr. p. going back*, Gen. viii. 3.
 azen-holde, *to retain*, Gen. xxiv. 56. Ecclus. iv. 28.
 azeen-keelen, *to cool again*, Ecclus. xviii. 16.
 azen-knewe, *p. t. knew*, 111 Kings xxiii. 9.
 azeen-lede, *to bring back*, Tob. v. 15.
 azen-legge, *to allege*, 1 Esdr. prol. p. 477.
 azeen-mesuren, *to make exact retribution*, Is. lxxv. 7.
 azein-rennyng, *n. an incursion*, 11 Macc. vi. 3. azen-riden, *p. t. pl. rode against*, Is. xxix. 7.
 azen-risen, *to rise against*, Esth. ii. 21.
 azen-risyng, *n. a resurrection*, Joh. v. 29.
 azeen-seche, *to seek again*, Ps. cxviii. 145; *p. t. azeen-sojste*, Ps. cxli. 5.
 azeen-sechere, azein-secher, *one who seeks that which is lost*, Jer. xxx. 17.
 azen-seie, azen-seye, *to contradict, reply*, Gen. xlv. 16. Lk. xxi. 15; *p. t. azen-seide*, Num. xxx. 6; *p. p. azeinseid*, Lk. ii. 34.
 azen-seiyng, *n. contradiction*, Num. xx. 13. Hebr. vii. 7; *pl. azen-seiyngus, azen-seyngis*, Ps. xvii. 44.
 azen-seyeris, azen-seyeres, *pl. adversaries*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63.
 azeen-serchere, *one who seeks that which is lost*, Jer. xxx. 17.
 azeen-shinen, *pr. t. pl. become reflected*, Prov. xxvii. 19.
 azeen-sounende, *pr. p. resounding*, Wisd. xvii. 18.
 azen-spreynt, *p. p. sprinkled again*, Lev. xiv. 44.
 azein-stonde, azen-stonde, azen-stonden, *to withstand, resist*, Gen. 1. 19. Judith iv. 1. Mt. v. 39. Lk. ii. 53; *pr. t. azen-stant*, Rom. xiii. 2; *p. t. azen-stood*, Judg. xi. 20; *pr. p. azen-stondyng*, Judith ii. 16.
 azen-stondere, *n. opposer*, Num. xxii. 33.
 azen-telle, *to tell again*, 1 Kings xxii. 8.
 azentis, *at*, Mt. vi. 1. *v. anentis*.
 azen-turned, *p. p. turned back*, Gen. xiv. 17.
 azeyn-tornyng, *n. turning back*, Josh. prol. p. 557.
 azen-ward, azein-ward, azeen-ward, *adv. on the contrary, backward*, Num. xxii. 11. xxiv. 10; Mk. iv. 35. 11 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 9.
 azen-withstood, *to resist against*, Deut. ix. 2.
 azen-witnessid, *p. p. witnessed against*, Jer. xlii. 19.
 azen-write, *to answer, write again*, 11 Macc. xi. 37; *p. t. pl. azein-wryten, azen-writiden*, 1 Macc. viii. 22.
 azein-wrytyng, *n. a rescript*, 1 Macc. viii. 22.
 azen-wynsed, *p. t. kicked against*, Deut. xxxii. 15.
 ast, aste. *v. aust*.
 B.
 baar. *v. bere*.
 baas, *a base*, Ex. xxxi. 9; *pl. baasis*, Ex. xxvi. 19.
 bac-half, *the hinder part*, Gen. xix. 6. Ex. xxvi. 23.
 backe, *a bat*, Lev. xi. 19. Deut. xiv. 18; *pl. backis*, Is. ii. 20.
 baheu, *an ornament of the neck*, 1 Macc. iii. 37. *v. baseu*.
 baili, baily, *bailiff, magistrate*, Lk. xvi. 1; *pl. bailies*, 1v Kings x. 5.
 baishide, basshede, *p. t. fainted*, Josh. ii. 11; *p. p. baschid*, Josh. ii. 9. *v. abaischid*.
 bake, *to bake*, Gen. xi. 3; *p. t. book*, Is. xlv. 19; *boke*, 1 Kings xxviii. 24; *p. p. baake, bakun*, Lev. ii. 4.

- balistis, *engines to cast arrows, etc.* (Lat. *ballista*.) I Mac. vi. 20, 51.
- ballard, *a bald-headed man*, IV Kings ii. 23.
- ballid, *p. p. bald*, Lev. xiii. 41. Mic. i. 16.
- ballidnesse, *baldness*, Lev. xiii. 42. Dent. xiv. 1.
- hallokis, *testicles*, Lev. xxii. 24. Dent. xxiii. 1. Job xl. 12.
- baptem, bapteme, baptyrn, *baptism*, II Esdr. iv. 23. Mt. iii. 7; *pl. baptyrnys, baptyrnys*, Hebr. vi. 2.
- barbar, barbarus, *heathen man, barbarian*, I Cor. xiv. 11. Col. iii. 11; *pl. barbares, barbaris, barbaries*, II Macc. x. 4. Deeds xxviii. 1, 4.
- barbarik, *barbarian*, I Cor. xiv. 11.
- barbaryns, *barberies, heathenmen*, Rom. i. 14.
- barbour, *a barber*, Judg. xvi. 19.
- bare, *n. naked skin*, Mk. xiv. 51.
- bare-heed, *bare-headed, having the head bare*, Lev. xiii. 45.
- bareres, *pl. barriers, bars*, Is. xv. 5.
- bareyn, bareyne, *barren, childless*, Gen. xxv. 21. xxix. 31.
- bareynes, *bareynesse, barrenness, scarcity*, Gen. xxvi. i. xli. 26.
- bareynthe, *barrenness, scarcity*, Gen. xxvi. i. iv Kings ii. 21. Job xxxix. 6.
- harli, barly, barlich, *barley*, Ex. ix. 31. Lev. xxvii. 16.
- barsten. *v. breste.*
- baseu, *an ornament of the neck*, I Macc. xiii. 37. *v. baheu.*
- basynet, *a helmet*, I Kings xvii. 5; *pl. basynetis*, Jer. xli. 4.
- baschid, *bashhede. v. baishide.*
- battis, *bats, clubs, staves*, Mt. xxvi. 47.
- baumed, *bawmede, p. t. anointed, besmeared*, Ex. ii. 3; *p. p. bawmed*, Ex. xxix. 2. Lev. ii. 4. Joh. ix. 6.
- bdelyum, *bdelli, delinum, bdellium*, Gen. ii. 12. Num. xi. 7.
- be— *v. bi—*
- beckes. *v. bek.*
- bedding, *bed*, Ps. xl. 4. cxxx. 3.
- bedel, *bedele, a herald*, Gen. xli. 43. Ex. xxxii. 5. xxxvi. 6. Dan. iii. 4; *pl. bedels, bedelis*, Josh. iii. 2.
- beden, *bedun, bedyn, biden, byden, boden, bode, p. p. bidden, invited*, Gen. xxvii. 31. xliii. 17. I Kings ix. 22. Mt. xxii. 3. Lk. xiv. 7.
- bed-stre, *bed-stree, bed, couch*, Ps. vi. 7. xl. 3. lxii. 7.
- beel, *ulcer, boil*, Lev. xiii. 18, 23. *v. biel.*
- been, *beese, bes, bees*, Dent. i. 44. Judg. xiv. 8. Ps. cxvii. 12.
- beere, *a person being*, Ecclus. xix. 28.
- beestli, *beestly, adj. animal*, I Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44. Jam. iii. 15. Jude 19.
- before, *beforn, in composition. v. bifore.*
- beggingnesse, *beggary*, Prov. xxiv. 34.
- behalt, *pr. t. beholds*, Job xxxix. 29. Ps. ciii. 32; *p. t. bihend*, Gen. xxvi. 8; *p. p. biholdun, behelden, biholdid, byholdid*, Num. xiv. 34. Deut. i. 24.
- behoten. *v. bihete.*
- bek, *nod, sign, beckoning*, Job xxvi. 11; *pl. beckes, beckis*, Prov. vi. 25. Is. iii. 16.
- bekerue, *to cut up*, Is. xxviii. 24.
- belde. *v. bilde.*
- belkid, *p. t. belched*, Ps. xlv. 2. *v. bolke.*
- beleueable, *credible*, Ps. xcii. 5.
- bellewiden, *p. t. pl. lowed*, Jer. l. 11.
- belu, *belw, a bellows*, Jer. vi. 29.
- ben, *to be*, Gen. iii. 5; *pr. t. pl. ben*, Gen. i. 29. beth, beeth, Num. xiii. 32. Dent. xx. 20. Ecclus. prol. p. 123. Mk. prol. i. p. 86. Lk. ii. 7; *arn*, Ps. xxvi. 2; *imp. pl. beth*, Ex. xix. 12; *pr. p. beende*, Rom. prol. i. p. 298.
- bene, *a bean*, Ez. iv. 9; *pl. beenys, benen*, II Kings xvii. 28.
- benefet, *benefit, kindness*, Esth. xvi. 16. Ecclus. xxix. 9; *benfeetis*, Judg. ix. 16. I Par. xvii. 26.
- benyfyce, *kindness*, II Macc. vi. 13; *pl. benefices, benefises*, Judg. ix. 16. I Par. xvii. 26. Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
- benyngnete, *beneficence*, Ps. lxiv. 12.
- benysoun, *a blessing*, Gen. xxvii. 12.
- beot. *v. bete.*
- berd, *beerd, beard*, II Kings xix. 24; *pl. beerdis*, Jer. xli. 5.
- berdyd, *berdid, p. p. trodden*, Num. xx. 19. Jer. xviii. 15. *v. berid.*
- bere, *bern, to give birth to, to carry*, Is. xl. 11. xlv. 4. Mt. i. 23; *pr. t. 3 p. berth*, Prov. xii. 4; *pl. berith, berin*, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2; *imp. pl. berth*, Is. xxi. 14; *p. t. baar, beer*, Lev. xxiv. 10. Prov. xvii. 25.
- berying, *n. a bringing forth, birth*, Gen. xxv. 24. xxxviii. 27.
- berynge-staues, *poles for carrying*, Num. iv. 6.
- bere, *beere, a bier, litter*, II Macc. ix. 8. Lk. vii. 14.
- berid, *beryd, p. p. trodden*, Num. xx. 19. Judg. v. 6. Jer. xviii. 15. *v. berdyd.*
- berielis. *v. biriel.*
- bernacle, *a bit or snaffle for a horse*, (Lat. *camus*.) IV Kings xix. 28. Ps. xxxi. 9. Prov. xxvi. 3.
- bern, *berne, a barn*, Deut. xxviii. 17. Mt. iii. 12; *pl. bernys, bernes*, Gen. xli. 35. Mt. vi. 26.
- berthene, *birthun, a burden*, Ps. xxxvii. 5. Ecclus. xxxiii. 25; *pl. berthens*, Num. iv. 47.
- besaunt, *a piece of money*, Ez. xlv. 12. Mt. xxv. 25; *pl. besauntis, besautes*, I Esdr. ii. 69. Mt. xviii. 24. Lk. xv. 8.
- besme, *beesme, a besom, broom*, Is. xiv. 23; *pl. besyms, beesmes, bismes*, Mt. xii. 44. Lk. xi. 25.
- bestayle, *beestayle, a beast*, Gen. i. 24. vii. 14; *pl. bestaylis*, Gen. viii. 1.
- bete, *to beat*, Deut. xxii. 18; *p. t. beet, beot, bette, beeted, betide*, Gen. xii. 17. Num. xxii. 23. III Kings xi. 11. Mt. xxvi. 67; *p. p. betun*, Deut. xxv. 2; *pr. p. beetynge, mending*, Mt. iv. 21.
- beth. *v. ben.*
- betyngis, *stripes, blows*, Dent. xxv. 2. I Par. prol. p. 315.
- betokenyngis, *signs*, II Par. prol. p. 385.
- betwe, *prep. between*, Num. xxx. 16. Dent. i. 1. Mt. xxiii. 35.
- betwe-brac, *p. t. clave in two*, Ps. lxxvii. 15.
- betwe-brosure, *a breaking between*, Is. xxx. 13.
- betwen-vp-brac, *p. t. clave in sunder*, Ps. lxxvii. 13.
- beze, *beese, a neckchain*, Gen. xli. 42. Prov. i. 9; *pl. beesis*, Ex. xxxv. 22. II Kings viii. 7. Judg. viii. 26. *v. bie.*
- bible, *a book, bible*, (Lat. *bibliotheca*.) II Macc. ii. 13.
- biblet, *book, bible*, (Lat. *bibliotheca*.) I Esdr. v. 17.
- biclippe, *to embrace*, Ps. xlvii. 13. Eccles. iii. 5; *p. t. biclippide, becleppede*, Gen. xxix. 13. Mk. x. 16; *pl. biclippiden*, Job xxiv. 8. Lam. iv. 5; *p. p. biclippid, byclippid*, Gen. xlv. 14. Mk. ix. 35; *pr. p. biclippinge, biclippyng*, II Macc. vi. 19. Mk. x. 16. Tit. i. 8. *v. clippe.*
- biclippingis, *embraces*, Gen. xlv. 29.
- bide, *to abide, remain*, Lev. xix. 13; *p. t. bode, bod, boid, bood, boode*, I Kings xxiii. 14, 18. Ps. cxviii. 166. *v. abide.*
- biden. *v. beden.*
- biddyngis, *commands*, Ex. xv. 26.
- bie, *to buy. v. bigge.*
- bie, *armlet*, Gen. xxxviii. 18; *pl. bies, byes*, Gen. xxiv. 22, 29, 47. *v. beze.*
- biel, *beel, byil, a boil*, Dent. xxviii. 27, 35; *pl. biles, bilis, bylis*, Ex. ix. 9. Lk. xvi. 20.
- bielde. *v. bilde.*
- bifelde, *bifelle, p. t. befel*, Gen. xxiv. 67. xxvi. 1; *p. p. bifalle*, Gen. xxxiv. 7. *v. falle.*
- bifalling, *n. an event*, Gen. xli. 13. Wisd. xiii. 19; *pl. bifallyngis*, Wisd. viii. 8.
- biflappiden, *p. t. pl. clapped*, Lam. ii. 15. *v. flappe.*
- bifor-brekyng, *n. a previous fracture*, Zech. xiv. 4.
- bifore-brokyn, *p. p. previously broken*, Zech. xiv. 4.
- bifore-castyng, *n. forethought, deliberate purpose*, Ex. xxi. 14. Jer. xxxviii. 4.
- byfore-cummen, *bifore-comen, p. p. anticipated*, II Macc. xiv. 31.
- bifor-determynd, *p. p. previously determined*, Ez. xxi. 25, 29.
- befor-girte, *p. t. girded*, Ps. xvii. 33. xcii. 1; *2 p. befor-girtist*, Ps. xvii. 40.
- befor-go, *to go before*, Ps. lxxxviii. 15.
- bifore-goere, *forerunner*, Ex. xxxiii. 2; *pl. bifor-goeris*, Josh. iii. 3. Wisd. xii. 8.
- befor-greithe, *to prepare*, Ps. lxxxviii. 5; *p. t. befor-greithide*, Ps. xxxiii. 2; *pr. p. befor-greithende*, Ps. xxviii. 9.
- befor-greithing, *n. preparation*, Ps. lxiv. 10. lxxxviii. 15.
- bifore-had, *beforn-hadde, p. p. previous*, Gen. xl. 13. IV Kings xvii. 40.
- bifor-hond, *biforn-hoond, adv. before, previously*, Gen. xiii. 3. xix. 27. xxviii. 19.
- bifor-kitte, *imp. cut before*, Dan. iv. 11.

- bifore-knew, *p. t. knew beforehand*, Wisd. xix. 1; *pr. p. bifore-knowynge*, Gen. xv. 13.
- befor-ocupie, *to preengage*, Ps. xciv. 2; *pr. t. befor-ocupieth*, Wisd. vi. 14; *p. p. befor-ocupied*, Wisd. iv. 7.
- beforn-passende, *pr. p. excelling*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 23.
- befor-rediung, *n. preparation*, Ps. ix.* 17.
- before-renner, *forerunner*, Ex. xxxiii. 2.
- before-rijp, *adj. early ripe*, Num. xiii. 21.
- bifore-se, *to foresee*, Eccles. iv. 13; *p. t. befor-seje*, Ps. cxxxviii. 4; *p. p. bifor-seien*, Ps. cxxxviii. 4.
- bifore-sente, *p. t. sent before*, II Macc. xii. 21; *p. p. bifor-sent*, Wisd. xix. 2.
- beforn-sette, *p. t. set before*, Ecclus. xvii. 15; *p. p. bifore sett*, Dan. xi. 40; *pr. p. befor-settende*, Esth. i. 8.
- bifore-shewynge, *pr. p. foretelling*, Gen. xli. 11.
- bifor-synge, *to lead the chant*, I Par. xv. 22. Ps. cxlvi. 7; *p. t. before-song*, Ex. xv. 21.
- bifor-spekere, *spokesman*, Ex. vii. 1.
- bifor-spekyng, *byfore-spekyng, n. a prefacing*, II Macc. ii. 33.
- befor-strecche, *to stretch over*, Ps. xxxv. 11.
- befor-taken, *to take first or beforehand*, Ps. lxxviii. 8. Wisd. vii. 15; *p. t. bifore-took*, Ps. lxxvi. 5; *p. p. bifore-takun*, Gen. xxx. 15.
- before-tastid, *bifore-taastid, p. p. tasted before*, Ex. xxii. 31.
- before-telle, *to declare*, Ps. xlix. 6; *p. t. befor-tolde*, Ps. xxxix. 10.
- bifor-wal, *bifor-walling, an outwork*, Is. xxvi. 1.
- bifore-war, *aware before*, Gen. vi. 6.
- bifore-warneden, *biforn-warneden, p. t. pl. previously warned*, Wisd. xviii. 19.
- before-weuen, *pr. t. pl. spread over*, Job xxxvi. 28.
- beforn-writen, *bifor-writun, p. p. afore-writen*, II Par. xxx. 5.
- biforn, *beforne, before*, Gen. xxxii. 3. II Par. iii. 4.
- bigat, bigate, bigaat, begate, Gen. x. 26. Mt. i. 2; bigeten, bigetun, bigete, bygoten, bigotun, Gen. xxii. 12. Num. iii. 49. Mt. i. 25. *v. gete*.
- bigge, bie, bye, by, bije, *to buy*, Gen. xli. 57. xlii. 5. Mt. xiv. 15. Lk. xxii. 36. xxiv. 21; *imp. pl. biggith, bieth*, Gen. xliii. 25. Is. lv. 1. Mt. xxv. 9; *p. t. bouste*, Gen. xxv. 10; *pl. bosten*, II Par. i. 17; *p. p. bouste*, bowst, Gen. xvii. 23; *pr. p. biende*, biggyng, Gen. xlii. 34. Mt. xxi. 12. Mk. xi. 15. Lk. xix. 45. *v. aseyng-byggen, for-bigge*.
- bigger, *a buyer*, Lev. xxv. 28, 30; *pl. biggeris, biggerys*, Gen. xlvi. 15. Mk. ii. 15.
- biggyng, *biyng, n. a buying*, Lev. xxv. 28. Ecclus. xlii. 5; *pl. biyngis*, Ecclus. xlii. 5.
- biheest, bihest, byheste, beheste, *a promise, command*, Lev. xix. 23. Num. xxx. 9. Judith xi. 21. Lk. xxiv. 49. Rom. iv. 13; *pl. biheestis, behestis, behestus*, Num. xxx. 9. Esth. xiv. 9. Heb. xi. 13. *v. heest*.
- bihete, behoten, *to promise*, I Par. xxix. 9, 14; *pr. t. 3 p. bihetith, byhetith, bihotith*, Heb. xii. 26; *2 p. bihetist, bihotist*, Gen. xxxviii. 17; *pl. biheten, bibeeten, bihooten*, Num. xxxii. 20. II Pet. ii. 19; *p. t. bihiste*, bibist, byhiste, Gen. xxi. 1. xxxviii. 23. Mt. xiv. 7. Lk. xxii. 6; *pl. bihijsen*, I Par. xxix. 6. Mk. xiv. 11; *p. p. bihijsen*, bihote, bybote, bihoot, behoten, Gen. xxi. 1. Num. xxx. 8. II Par. xxi. 7. Lk. xxiv. 49. Rom. i. 1; *pr. p. bihetyng, biheeting*, bihotyng, Deut. xiii. 17. I Tim. ii. 10. II Pet. ii. 19.
- bihetere, bibeeter, *a promiser*, II Macc. x. 28. Heb. vii. 22.
- bihetyng, *n. a promise*, II Esdr. x. 29.
- biheud, byholdid. *v. behalt*.
- bybeuedede, *p. t. beheaded*, Mt. xiv. 10; *p. p. byheueded, byheuedid, bihedid, biheedid*, Lk. ix. 9. Apoc. xx. 4.
- bihouen, *to behove*, Wisd. xv. 12; *p. t. bihofte*, byhofte, II Kings iv. 10. Wisd. xvi. 4. Mt. xvi. 21. Rom. i. 27.
- bijs, biys, bijce, bijcen, bissyn, *silk*, Gen. xli. 42. Ex. xxviii. 39. Lk. xvi. 19. Apoc. xviii. 12. xix. 8.
- bikenen, *pr. t. pl. beckon, make signs*, Ps. xxxiv. 19; *p. t. bikenede, bekenejde*, Deeds xxi. 40; *pl. bikeneden, bikenyden, bekenyden*, Lk. i. 62. v. 7.
- bikenyng, *n. a beckoning, suggestion*, Gen. xlii. 6.
- biknow, byknow, *to acknowledge*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1.
- bilde, bielde, *to build*, Gen. xi. 8; *p. t. bilde*, bilte, bylde, belde, beeldide, bildide, Gen. ii. 22. iv. 17. xii. 7. xxvi. 25. III Kings xi. 7. Lk. vii. 5; *pl. bilden, bylden, beelden, bylleden, bildiden, beeldiden*, Ex. i. 11. II Kings iv. 11. III Kings xiv. 23. I Esdr. iii. 2. Lk. xvii. 28; *p. p. bild*, bilde, bilden, beeld, beeldid, bildid, Josh. xxii. 19. II Kings vii. 7. III Kings ix. 3. xvi. 32. Mt. vii. 24.
- byleene, *to deliver*, Lk. xvi. 11.
- bilibre, *a weight of two pounds*, Apoc. vi. 6; *pl. bilibres*, Apoc. vi. 6.
- bilis, *bills, beaks*, Is. xli. 15. Zecb. iv. 12.
- billis, *bells(?)* Judg. viii. 21.
- bylyue, *adv. forthwith, anon*, Gen. xxiv. 18. *v. blyue*.
- bimowe, bymowe, *to mock*, Ps. ii. 4. Prov. i. 26; *p. t. pl. bimowiden*, II Par. xxx. 10. Ps. lxxix. 7.
- bymoornyden, *hymorneden, p. t. pl. bewailed*, Lk. xxiii. 27; *pr. p. bymorenyng*, Deut. xxxiv. 8.
- byndyngis, *bundles*, I Kings xxx. 12.
- bynethen, *binetbe, beneath*, Gen. vi. 16. Mk. xiv. 66.
- bynyme, *to deprive, draw away*, Ecclus. xxviii. 19; *imp. bynyme*, Job vi. 23; *p. p. benomen*, Eccles. iv. 1.
- bire, birre, bure, *force, rush*, Deut. xxviii. 49. Judg. v. 22. I Kings xxv. 29. II Kings xi. 23. xxiii. 8. III Kings xxii. 32. Judith xiv. 2. Ecclus. xlvi. 7. Mt. viii. 32. Mk. v. 13. Lk. viii. 33. Jam. iii. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 10.
- bireyned, *p. p. rained upon*, Ez. xxii. 24. Amos iv. 7.
- biriel, *tomb, burying-place*, I Kings x. 2. Mt. xxvii. 60; *pl. biriels, birielis, berielis*, Gen. xxiii. 6. Judg. xvi. 31. Mt. viii. 28. xxiii. 29. Apoc. ii. 9.
- birle, *to give to drink*, Jer. xxv. 15; *pr. t. birlith*, Gen. Prol. p. 51; *p. t. birlide*, Jer. xxv. 17; *pl. birliden*, Amos ii. 12; *pr. p. birling*, Gen. Prol. p. 51.
- bisbadowyng, *pr. p. overshadowing*, Mk. ix. 6.
- bischedde, *p. t. besprinkled, wet*, IV Kings viii. 15; *p. p. bisched, beshed*, Num. xii. 10. III Kings xviii. 28. Esth. xv. 8. Dan. iv. 20.
- byschophood, *office of bishop*, I Tim. prol. p. 453.
- bise, *imp. see, look*, Mt. xxvii. 5.
- bisechyng, *n. a petition, prayer*, III Kings ix. 3. II Par. vi. 19; *pl. bisechyngis*, Deut. iv. 7.
- bysemen, *pr. t. pl. beseem, are fitting*, Rom. i. 28; *p. t. bisemyde*, Heb. vii. 26.
- bisetten, *bisettiden, p. t. pl. engrafted*, I Tim. vi. 10; *pr. p. bysettyng*, I Tim. vi. 10.
- beshrewith, *pr. t. makes evil, depraves*, Prov. x. 9; *p. p. bishrewid, beshrewid*, Deut. xviii. 20. III Kings xi. 4; *pr. p. bishrewyng*, Is. ix. 14.
- biside, *bisidis, bysydis, prep. beside*, Gen. xiii. 18. Mt. xiii. 1.
- bisiede, *bisyede, p. t. was busy*, Lk. x. 40.
- bisiliche, *busily*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1; *comp. bisiliche, besyliche, bisiloker*, Judg. xx. 39. I Pet. i. 22.
- bisynesse, *business, care*, Eccles. iv. 4. I Pet. v. 7; *pl. bisynesses, besynesses*, Eccles. iv. 4. Ez. xii. 19.
- bismes. *v. besme*.
- bispete, *byspeete, bispitte, to spit upon*, Mk. x. 34. xiv. 65; *p. t. pl. bispatten, bispittiden*, Mk. xv. 19; *p. p. bispat, bispet, bispattid*, Lk. xviii. 32. *v. spete*.
- bispreynde, *p. t. besprinkled*, Heb. ix. 19; *pl. bispreynten*, Lam. ii. 10; *p. p. bispreynd, bispreynt, byspreynt*, Gen. xxx. 39. xxxi. 12. Num. xii. 10. *v. spreng*.
- bitake, bitaak, *betaken, to deliver, give up*, Ex. xxx. 16. Mt. xxiv. 9. xxv. 27; *p. t. bitoke*, bitook, bytoke, Gen. xxi. 14. xxxix. 20, 22. Mt. xviii. 34; *2 p. bitokist*, bytokist, Mt. xxv. 20; *pl. bitoken, bitooken*, II Macc. xi. 17. Mk. xv. 1; *p. p. bitakun, bitaken, bitake*, Gen. xiv. 20. xxxiv. 8, 9. Mt. xxvi. 2. Mk. xv. 10; *pr. p. bitakyng*, II Macc. xi. 17. *v. take*.
- bitausten, *p. t. pl. delivered*, IV Kings xvii. 17; *p. p. bitaust*, Gen. xxxix. 4.
- bithenk, bythenke, *to meditate, recollect*, Gen. xxiv. 63. Mt. v. 23; *pr. t. bythenkith*, bithenkith, Lk. xiv. 31; *p. t. bithouste*, Gen. xli. 9; *pr. p. bithenkyng*, bythenkyng, Lk. xii. 25.

- bitokenede, *p. t. marked*, Joh. vi. 27.
bitouris, *bitterns*, Is. xiii. 22.
bitternessis, *bitter sorrows*, Job xiii. 26.
bitraueliden, *p. t. pl. oppressed*, Judg. xx. 5.
v. trauaile.
bitwene-putte, *to place between*, Ez. xxii. 30.
biweile, *biweyle, to wail over*, Gen. xxiii. 1.
Lev. x. 6; *p. t. biweilide*, 1 Kings xxv. 1;
pl. biwayleden, biweileden, Lk. viii. 52;
p. p. biweilid, 1 Kings xiii. 31. *v. weilen.*
biwepe, *to mourn, weep over*, Gen. xxiii. 2.
Apoc. xviii. 9; *p. t. biwepte*, Gen. 1. 3;
pr. p. biwepyng, bywepyng, Matt. ii. 18.
biweperis, *mourners*, Wisd. xviii. 10.
biwlappe, *to wrap*, Job xviii. 11. *v. wlappe.*
bewrappe, *to wrap*, Job xviii. 11.
byzondes, *bizende, bezonde, bizond, bezunde,*
prep. beyond, Deut. xxx. 13. 1 Kings xx.
22. 1 Esdr. v. 3. viii. 36. Mt. iv. 25.
2 Cor. x. 16.
blaberen, *to stammer*, 1 Esdr. prol. p. 478.
blameful, *worthy of blame*, Deut. xxviii. 29.
Esth. xvi. 6.
blamyng, *n. blame*, Deut. xxviii. 20. 11 Kings
xxii. 16; *pl. blamyngis*, Job xxiii. 4.
blasfeme, *n. a blasphemer*, Lev. xxiv. 14.
11 Macc. ix. 28. 1 Tim. i. 13; *pl. blas-*
femes, 11 Tim. iii. 2.
blasfeme, *adj. blasphemous*, 11 Macc. x. 4.
xiii. 11.
bleckid, *p. p. made black*, Job xxx. 30.
bleer-eyed, *blere-ised, blerid, sore eyed*, Gen.
xxix. 17. Lev. xxi. 20.
bleyne, *a blain*, Job ii. 7; *pl. bleynes*, Ex.
ix. 9.
blessidly, *happily*, Gen. xxx. 10.
blet, *a flock of sheep*, Ps. lxxvii. 70.
blewen, *p. t. pl. melted, blasted*, 14 Kings xxii.
9. *v. blowith.*
blisse, *blis, to bless*, Gen. xii. 2. xvii. 16;
p. t. blisside, Gen. i. 22; *p. p. blissid*,
blissyd, Gen. xii. 3. xiv. 20.
blisfulere, *comp. happier*, Eccles. iv. 3.
blisfulnesse, *blisfulnes, happiness*, Gen. xxx.
13. Eccles. xxviii. 7.
blyue, *adv. hastily*, Gen. xlv. 11. *v. bylyue.*
blones, *blueness, lividness*, Ex. xxi. 25.
blood-wreker, *avenger of blood*, Josh. xx. 5.
blosme, *to blossom*, Ps. lxxi. 16.
blowith, *pr. t. puffeth up, blows*, 1 Cor. viii.
1; *imp. bloz*, S. Sol. iv. 16; *p. p. blowun*,
blowen, Wisd. iv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 19.
bobbe, *to mock*, Jer. xxxviii. 19; *pr. p. bob-*
bende, bobhyng, 11 Esdr. i. 51.
botche, *botche, sore, scab, lump, hunch*,
Lev. xiii. 18, 19. xxi. 20. Is. xxx. 6.
bocchyn, *to mend*, 11 Par. xxxiv. 10.
bocherie, *shambles*, 1 Cor. x. 25.
boces, *boosis, bosses*, Is. iii. 18.
bode. *v. bide.*
bodun, *boden. v. beden.*
boenes. *v. boon.*
boffat, *buffat, buffet, blow*, Joh. xviii. 22;
pl. boffatis, buffatis, buffetis, Mt. xxvi.
67. Mk. xiv. 65. Joh. xix. 3.
boffaten, *p. t. pl. buffeted*, Mk. xv. 19.
bogge, *sore*, Lev. xiii. 18. *v. botche.*
- boyle, *buyle, to break forth or boil*, Ex. xvi.
20. Hab. iii. 16; *p. t. pl. buyliden, booyle-*
den, 1 Kings v. 6. 11 Macc. ix. 9.
boisch, *bousche, boysche, buysch, bush*,
Ex. iii. 2. Mk. xii. 26. Lk. xx. 37. Deeds
vii. 30; *pl. buschis*, Job xxx. 7.
boyschel, *buyschel, bushel*, Lk. xi. 33.
boke. *v. bake.*
buystous, *buystuouse, rough, rude*, 11 Par.
xiii. 7. Mt. ix. 16; *comp. booistousere*,
Jer. prol. p. 342.
boket, *bokat, bucket*, Num. xxiv. 7. Is. xl.
15.
bole, *bool, a bull*, Deut. xxxiii. 17; *pl.*
boolis, bullis, Gen. xxxii. 15.
bolke, *to tell out*, Mt. xii. 35; *pr. t. bolk-*
eth, Ps. xviii. 3; *pl. bolken*, Eccles. xi.
32; *p. t. bolkede*, Wisd. xix. 10. *v.*
belkid.
boln, *bolne, to become puffed or swollen*,
Deut. xvii. 13; *p. t. bolnyde*, Gen. xxxi.
36; *pl. bolneden, bolnden*, Deut. i. 43.
Judg. viii. 3; *p. p. bolnun, bolnyd, bol-*
len, bollun, bollid, Num. v. 27. 1 Cor. v. 2.
Col. ii. 18. 11 Tim. iii. 5; *pr. p. bolnyng*,
Deut. i. 43. Job xxxviii. 11.
bolnyng, *n. a swelling*, Deut. xviii. 22.
Esth. xvi. 12; *pl. bolnynges*, 2 Cor. xii.
20.
bonere, *mild*, Ps. xxxvi. 11. *v. debonere.*
bonernesse, *mildness*, 1 Cor. iv. 21.
bonys, *stalks of flax*, (Lat. *stupa*.) Is. i. 31.
book. *v. bake.*
bond, *boond, p. t. bound*, 14 Kings xxiii. 33.
Jer. xxxix. 7; *pl. bounden*, Judg. xv. 13.
p. p. ybounde, Col. prol. p. 429.
boon, *a bone*, Gen. xxix. 14; *pl. boonys*,
boenes, Eccles. xxviii. 21. Bar. vi. 42.
boond, *a band*, Judg. xvi. 13; *pl. boondis*,
Judg. xvi. 9.
boosis. *v. boces.*
boostful, *adj. rude (?)* 11 Kings xii. 31.
boot, *boat*, Joh. vi. 22; *pl. bootis, botis*,
11 Macc. xii. 3. Joh. vi. 22, 23.
boow, *bou, boz, a bough*, Judg. ix. 48. Mt.
xxiv. 32; *pl. bowis, boowis*, Ez. xvii. 6.
Mt. xxiv. 32. Mk. xi. 8.
boowid. *v. bowe.*
bord, *boord, a table*, Ex. xxv. 26, 27, 28.
Deeds xvi. 34; *pl. bordis, boordis*, Mt.
xxi. 12. Deeds vi. 2.
bord-felawis, *companions*, Judg. xiv. 11.
bordel, *a brothel*, Lev. xix. 29.
bordel-house, *a brothel*, Baruch vi. 10. Ez.
xvi. 24, 39.
bordelrie, *a brothel*, Num. xxv. 8.
borewing, *borwyng, n. a loan*, Lk. vi. 34, 35.
borwe, *pledge, surety*, 2 Cor. xi. 2; *pl.*
borewis, Prov. xxii. 26.
borowis, *borrowes, dens, holes*, Mt. viii.
20.
boske-eddre, *bosk-eddre, boske-addre, a*
bush-adder, Ex. iv. 3. vii. 9, 10.
boteler, *botler, butler, pl. boteleris, botlers*,
Gen. xl. 1, 2.
boteraces, *buttresses, abutments*, Ez. xli. 15.
botere, *butter*, Gen. xviii. 8. Deut. xxxii. 14.
- botme, *bottom*, Wisd. v. 10.
botouns, *buttons, clasps*, Ex. xxvi. 11.
bouge, *a hunch*, Lev. xxi. 19. *v. bocche,*
bogge.
bouge, *bowge, a bottle*, Ps. xxxii. 7. lxxvii.
13.
bourdeful, *jocose*, Wisd. i. 11 g.
bouwe, *bowe, an arch*, Prov. xx. 26.
bouste. *v. bigge.*
bowe, *to incline, turn away*, Josh. xxiv. 23;
p. t. bowide, 1 Kings xix. 10. Joh. v. 13;
pl. boweden, bowiden, bowedyn, Judg.
ix. 3. Rom. iii. 12; *p. p. bowid, boowid*,
Ps. lxi. 4. Is. xvii. 7; *pr. p. bowyng*,
Jer. vi. 28.
bowen, *to breathe forth*, Ps. cxliv. 7; *p. t.*
bowide, Ps. xlv. 2; *pr. p. bowende*, Ps.
cxliii. 13.
bos. *v. boow.*
braasny, *of brass*, Deut. xxviii. 23.
bradder. *v. brod.*
braggith, *pr. t. brays as a trumpet*, Josh.
vi. 5; *p. t. braggide*, Josh. vi. 20; *pr. p.*
braggynge, Josh. vi. 5.
brayid, *p. p. bruised, ground*, 1 Kings xxv. 18.
v. to-brayd.
brayne, *brayneth, pr. t. dashes out the brains*,
Is. lxvi. 3.
braunchy, *braunchid, full of boughs*, 14
Kings xvii. 10. Is. lvii. 5.
braundishen, *to brandish, vibrate*, Job
xxxix. 23. Ps. vii. 13.
brawnes, *sinews*, Job xxii. 9.
brecbis, *breeches*, Gen. iii. 7.
bredd, *p. p. grown*, Mk. iv. 32.
brede, *breed, bread*, Gen. xxiv. 33.
brede, *breede, breadth*, Gen. vi. 15. xiii. 17.
Eph. iii. 18.
breer-hook, *a hook for briars*, Is. vii. 25.
breggere, *an abridger*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72.
breggid, *breiggid, p. p. abridged*, Mt. xxiv.
22. Mk. xii. 20. Rom. ix. 28. *v.*
abregged.
breggyng, *n. an abridging*, Is. x. 23.
bregirdil, *breigirdil, brigirdil, a waistband,*
or band for breeches, Jer. xiii. 1, 2, 4, 6,
7, 11.
breide, *to draw, pull*, Ps. xxiv. 15. *v. to-brayd.*
breke, *breek, to break*, Deut. xxiii. 25; *p. t.*
brac, brak, breke, Num. xi. 8. Judith ii.
14; *pl. breeken, braken*, 11 Par. xxxi. 1.
brembil, *brimbil, a bramble*, Job xxxi. 40.
Eccles. xliii. 21; *pl. brembles*, Gen. iii.
18.
brenk, *brynke, brink, rim*, Gen. xxii. 17.
Ex. xxv. 24; *pl. brynkis*, Ex. xxviii. 24.
1 Par. xii. 15.
brenne, *to burn*, Lev. vi. 12. Mt. iii. 12;
p. t. brende, brente, Ex. xxiii. 20. 14
Kings xiv. 4; *pl. brennyden, brenneden*,
brenden, Mt. xiii. 6. Rom. i. 27; *p. p.*
brent, Gen. xxii. 3. Mt. xiii. 30; *pr. p.*
brennende, brennyng, Ex. xxiv. 17. Job
xxvii. 21. Lk. xii. 35. *v. al-brent.*
brennyng, *n. a burning*, Gen. xli. 23; *pl.*
brennyngus, 1 Esdr. prol. p. 478.
brennyngli, *ardently*, Jer. ii. 25.

- brenston. *v.* brunston.
 breerde, *lip, margin*, Ex. xxxvii. 11.
 breere, *a briar*, Is. xxvii. 4; *pl.* breeres, breeris, breeris, Gen. xxii. 13. Is. vii. 23, 24, 25. Mt. vii. 16.
 breste, berste, *to burst*, Mk. ii. 22; *p.t. pl.* barsten, brasten, bristen, brosten, Gen. xliii. 30. Jer. v. 5; *p.p.* brosten, borstun, Gen. vii. 11. Dan. xiv. 26. *v.* al-to-brasten, to-braste.
 brest-bundel, brest-girdil, *band for the waist*, Jer. ii. 32.
 brether, bretheren, britheren, brithren, *brothers*, Gen. ix. 22. xxv. 18. xxix. 4.
 bretherhed, britherhed, britherbede, britherhod, *brotherhood*, I Macc. xii. 10. I Thess. iv. 9. II Pet. i. 6.
 bretil, britil, brotil, brutil, *brittle, fictile*, Lev. vi. 28. xi. 33. xiv. 5. II Cor. iv. 7. II Tim. ii. 20.
 brewis, browes, *eye-brows*, Lev. xiv. 9.
 brid, bridd, *a bird, young of a bird*, Lev. xvii. 13. Is. xxxviii. 14. Lk. xiii. 34; *pl.* briddis, Gen. xv. 10. Mt. viii. 20. xxiii. 33.
 brydd-coniurers, *diviners by birds*, Deut. xviii. 14.
 brid-deuyneres, *diviners by birds*, Jer. xxv. 9.
 bridale, brydale, *nuptials*, Judg. xiv. 15. Mt. xxii. 10; *pl.* bridalis, brydalis, Gen. xxix. 22. Lk. xiv. 8.
 brydil-reyne, *a bridle*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 26.
 brigirdil. *v.* bregirdil.
 brimston. *v.* brunston.
 brynke. *v.* brenk.
 brisse, *to break, bruise*, Deut. ix. 3. xxiii. 25; *p.t.* briside, brosede, broosedede, brusedede, Num. xxii. 25. IV Kings xviii. 4. xxiii. 14; *pl.* broosiden, IV Kings xi. 18; *p.p.* brisde, brisid, brysid, brusid, Lev. ii. 16. Deut. iv. 3. Mt. xii. 20. Lk. xx. 18.
 britagis, *parapets, battlements*, S. Sol. viii. 9.
 bristnessis, *splendors*, Ps. cix. 3.
 broc-skynnes, brockis-skynnes, *badger-skins*, Heb. xi. 37.
 broche, *a broach*, Jer. iv. 30; *pl.* broches, brochis, brooches, Judg. viii. 26. S. Sol. i. 9. Is. lxi. 10.
 brod, brood, *broad*; *comp.* brodder, bradder, Ez. xvii. 6. II Esdr. iv. 19. Amos vi. 2.
 broderere, broiderere, brouderere, *an embroiderer*, Ex. xxviii. 39. xxxv. 33. xxxvi. 37. II Kings xxi. 19.
 broiderye, broydreie, *embroidery*, Ex. xxviii. 39. xxxvi. 37; *browdrye-craft, the art of embroidery*, Ex. xxxix. 8; *broidery-werk, brouderi-werk, work of embroidery*, Ex. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 39.
 broke-footid, *p.p. maimed in foot*, Lev. xxi. 19.
 bromes, *broom trees*, Jer. xvii. 6.
 bronde, *a brand, torch*, Is. v. 24. xxix. 5; *pl.* brondis, broondis, Judg. xv. 4. Is. vii. 4. Joh. xviii. 3.
 brosyng, *n. a breaking*, Is. xxx. 13.
 brosten. *v.* breste.
 brosure, brusur, *a bruising, breaking*, Lev. xxiv. 20. Is. xxx. 13. Jer. xxx. 12.
 brotil. *v.* bretil.
 brouderi-werk. *v.* broiderye.
 bruk, bruke, *a locust*, Lev. xxii. 22. II Par. vi. 28.
 brunston, brumston, brynston, brymston, brenston, *brimstone*, Gen. xix. 24. Deut. xxix. 23. Job xviii. 15. Ps. x. 7. Is. xxx. 33. Apoc. ix. 18.
 brunstony, *of brimstone*, Apoc. ix. 17.
 brush, *a locust*, Is. xxxiii. 4. *v.* bruk.
 brutil. *v.* bretil.
 buffatis. *v.* boffat.
 bufferes, *stutterers*, Is. xxxii. 4.
 bugle, *buffalo*, Deut. xiv. 5. I Par. xvi. 3; *pl.* buglis, II Kings iv. 23.
 buyle, buyliden. *v.* boyle.
 buysch. *v.* boisch.
 bundelet, *a little bundle*, S. Sol. i. 12.
 burdones, burdowns, *mules*, IV Kings v. 17.
 bure. *v.* bire.
 burion, burion, *to produce, germinate*, Gen. i. 11. iii. 18; *pr.t.pl.* burionnen, Lev. xix. 23; *p.t.* burionwde, burionwede, Gen. ii. 5; *pl.* burionweden, Joel ii. 22; *p.p.* burionwede, I Par. v. 2; *pr.p.* burionnyng, burionnyng, Ex. i. 5. Heb. xii. 15.
 burionnyngis, *buddingis, clusters, offspring*, Gen. xl. 10. Mt. xxiii. 33.
 burj-town, burj-toun, *a town*, Josb. vii. 2. viii. 1; *pl.* borow-townes, burj-townes, Gen. xiii. 12. Deut. xii. 21.
 busshement, *an ambush*, Josh. viii. 9; *pl.* busshementis, busschementis, buyschementis, Josh. viii. 2. IV Kings ix. 23.
 buxum, *obedient*, Judith ix. 16. Esth. xv. 13.

C.

 caas, *a case, sheath*, Gen. xxvii. 3; *pl.* caasis, I Par. xviii. 7.
 caebid, *p.p. caught*, Mic. iv. 9.
 caitif, caytif, caytife, caytyf, *a captive*, Ex. xii. 29. IV Kings v. 2. I Par. v. 6; *pl.* caitifs, caytyues, cbaytyue, cbeytives, Gen. xxxi. 26. xxxiv. 29. Num. xiv. 3.
 caitifte, caytiftee, *captivity*, Num. xxi. 29.
 caitifdoom, *captivity*, Ez. xxv. 3.
 caityuende, cbatyuyng, *pr.p. making captive*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Jer. prol. p. 343.
 calamy, cbaalamy, *sweet cane*, (Lat. *calamus*.) Ex. xxx. 24. Jer. vi. 20.
 caladrie, *a kind of bird*, (Lat. *charadrius*.) Deut. xiv. 18.
 caleng. *v.* cbaleng.
 calves, *deprived of the calf*, Job xxi. 10.
 calle, *the cawl*, Ex. xxix. 13. Lev. iii. 4.
 calu, *bald*, Lev. xiii. 40.
 calueren, *calves*, Num. xxix. 32.
 camelioun, *a camelopard*, Deut. xiv. 5.
 can. *v.* kunne.
 cancre, canker, kankir, *any thing that corrodes*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69. 2 Tim. ii. 17.
 cancryng, *pr.p. cankering*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69.
 candel-staf, candel-stik, *candlestick*, Ex. xxv. 31, 33, 35.
 candel-quenchers, *snuffers*, Ex. xxv. 38. xxxvii. 23.
 canell, canel, *cinnamon*, Ex. xxx. 23. Prov. vii. 17. Apoc. xviii. 13.
 cannes, *pots*, Job. ii. 6.
 caperis, cappar, *the caper-shrub*, (Lat. *caparis*.) Eccles. xii. 5.
 capitle, *short chapter*, Heb. viii. 1.
 capret, *a wild goat*, Deut. xii. 15. Is. xxxiv. 11; *pl.* capretis, caprettis, II Kings ii. 18.
 cardue, *a thistle*, (Lat. *carduus*.) IV Kings xiv. 9. II Par. xxv. 18.
 carect, carecte, *character, mark*, Apoc. xiii. 16. xiv. 9; *pl.* carectis, Apoc. xx. 4.
 careyn, careyng, *a carcase, corpse*, Gen. xv. 11. Ex. xxi. 35; *pl.* careyns, Gen. xv. 11. Heb. iii. 17.
 carkeys, karkeis, *a carcase*, Ex. xxi. 35, 36.
 carouls, *carols, choirs*, I Kings xxi. 11.
 carpentarye, carpentrie, *work of a carpenter*, Ex. xxxv. 33.
 carries, *cars, waggons*, Num. vii. 9. *v.* chaar.
 cart, carte, *car, chariot*, III Kings x. 29. Mt. prol. 2. p. 2.
 cast, *a throwing, blow*, Num. xxxv. 17.
 caste, *to cast, throw, conjecture, devise*, Gen. xli. 15. Job xx. 15; *pr.t.pl.* casten, Gen. xlii. 11; *imp. pl.* castith, Mt. x. 8; *p.t.* caste, keste, kest, castide, Gen. xxi. 15. I Kings xx. 36. IV Kings xiii. 17. Esth. prol. p. 636. Mt. viii. 16. xii. 42. Lk. xxi. 3; *pl.* casten, kesten, kestyn, castiden, kastiden, kestiden, Lev. x. 5. Mt. xiii. 48. Mk. vi. 13. Lk. xxi. 1. xxiii. 35; *p.p.* casten, II Kings xiv. 13.
 castel, *a town, camp*, II Macc. xiv. 16. Mt. x. 11; *pl.* castels, castellis, Ex. xiv. 19. Mt. ix. 35.
 castere, *a conjecturer*, Prov. xxiii. 7.
 casting, castyng, *n. a vomiting*, Hab. ii. 16. II Pet. ii. 22.
 castyng-afore, *forethought*, Job xxxiv. 27.
 castis, *designs*, Estb. viii. 3.
 catchepollis, *constables*, I Kings xix. 20. Deeds xvi. 35.
 catel, *substance, goods*, Gen. xv. 14. Lk. viii. 43; *pl.* catels, Gen. xxxi. 14.
 caucion, *a bond*, Lk. xvi. 6.
 caudron, caudroun, *a pot, a caldron*, Ps. cvii. 9; *pl.* cawdrones, Ex. xxvii. 3.
 cautelouse, *cautious, crafty*, Job v. 13.
 cawe, *a cave*, Gen. xix. 30.
 ceelyng, *n. a seal, sign*, Ecclus. xxii. 33.
 cenceris, censeris, censures, *censers*, Ex. xxv. 29. xxxvii. 16. Num. iv. 7.
 cene, *a supper*, Apoc. prol. 1. p. 638.
 cenefectorie, cenefactoryes, *tent-making, tent-makers*, Deeds xviii. 3.
 cense, *incense*, Lev. ii. 1, 2. xvi. 12. S. Sol. iv. 11. Apoc. xviii. 13. *v.* sense.
 ceremoyns, *ceremonies*, Deut. iv. 8.
 certeynere, *comp. more certain*, Deeds xxiii. 20.
 certis, certes, *adv. certainly*, I Kings xvi. 2. Tob. ii. 1. Jer. ii. 11.

- cesyng-days, *holidays*, Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 34.
 chaar, chare, charre, *car, chariot*, Gen. xli. 43. 11 Par. i. 17. Deeds viii. 28; *pl.* chaaris, chares, charis, Ex. xiv. 18. Deut. xx. 1. Apoc. ix. 9. *v.* carries, cart.
 chaf, cheff, *straw, provender*, Gen. xxiv. 25. Ex. v. 7, 10; *pl.* chaffis, Mt. iii. 12.
 chaffare, *to trade*, Gen. xxxiv. 10, 31. Lk. xix. 13.
 chaffare, *n. trade, merchandise*, Is. xxiii. 3; *pl.* chaffaris, 11 Esdr. x. 31. xiv. 16.
 chaffarere, *a merchant*, Ecclus. xxvi. 28.
 chaffaring, chaffaryng, chaffering, *n. trading, dealing*, Prov. iii. 14. Is. xxiii. 2. Lk. xix. 15. 1 Thess. iv. 6.
 challenge, challengen, *to accuse, to claim*, 1 Par. xvi. 21; *pr.t.* calengith, *pl.* calengen, challengen, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67; *p.t.* chalengide, 1 Kings xii. 3; *p.p.* chalengid, 1 Kings xii. 4. Deeds xxiii. 25; *pr.p.* calengynge, chalengende, Prov. xxviii. 3.
 challenge, caleng, *n. accusation*, Gen. xliii. 18. Jer. vii. 6; *pl.* chalengis, Is. xxiii. 12.
 chalengyng, *n. accusation*, Gen. xliii. 18.
 chalengere, *accuser*, Ps. lxxi. 4; *pl.* chalengeris, Joh xxxv. 9.
 chalice, chalis, *a cup*, Gen. xl. 11. Is. li. 17; *pl.* chalicis, Ex. xxv. 6. 1 Esdr. viii. 27.
 chamels, chamoilis, *camels*, Judg. viii. 21. 1 Par. xii. 40.
 charge, *a burden, lading*, 1v Kings v. 17; *pl.* chaargis, 1v Kings viii. 9.
 charge, *to lade, regard, care*, Gen. xlv. 17; *pr.t.* 2p. cbargist, Mt. xxii. 16; *p.t.* chargide, Gen. xxv. 34; *p.p.* chargid, Gen. xlv. 13; *pr.p.* cbargynge, Lev. xx. 4.
 chargeous, charious, chariouse, *chargeable, burdensome*, Prov. xxvii. 3. 11 Cor. xi. 9.
 charieter, charyeter, *a charioteer*, 111 Kings xxii. 34. 1v Kings ii. 12.
 charkith, *pr.t. creaks*, Amos ii. 13.
 chartre, *paper or parchment*, Toh. vii. 16.
 chastinge, *n. a chastising*, Lev. xxvi. 18.
 chaufid, chaufed, *p.p. made hot*, Esth. i. 10. Is. xlv. 15.
 chaul, chaule, *jaw*, 1 Kings xvii. 35; *pl.* chaulis, Joh xxix. 17.
 chaumbred, *p.p. consisting of stories*, Gen. vi. 16.
 chaundler, *chandler*, Judg. iv. 4. g.
 chaungable-wbile, *adv. mutually*, 1 Tim. v. 5.
 changeablete, *changeableness*, 1 Kings xv. 11. g.
 chaungeris, *money-changers*, Mt. xxi. 12.
 chauntahle, *worthy to be recorded in song*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64. Ps. cxviii. 54.
 chatyuyng. *v. caityuende*.
 chauns, *chance, accident*, Wisd. xiii. 19; *pl.* chaunsis, Wisd. viii. 8.
 cheek-boon, cheke-bon, *jaw*, Judg. xv. 14. Prov. xxv. 11.
 cheek-lap, cheke-lap, *jaw*, Lev. xi. 29. Judg. xv. 15.
 chepinge, chepyng, cheepyng, *market*, Mt. xi. 16. xx. 3. Lk. vii. 32. Deeds xvi. 19; *pl.* cheping, chepyngis, Lk. xi. 43. xx. 46.
 cbeer, cberre, *face*, Gen. iii. 19. iv. 5. xxxiii. 10. Lk. ix. 29. Heb. ix. 24; *pl.* cheeres, cheeris, Ex. xxv. 20. Ez. x. 21.
 cheere, *dear, beloved*, Prov. v. 19. Wisd. xii. 7.
 cbeestes, cbeestis, *chidings*, Jam. iv. 1.
 cheff. *v.* chaf.
 cherl, cheerl, chirll, churl, *a rustic*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 65. Wisd. xvii. 16.
 cherlhed, chirlehede, *rusticity*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64. Is. prol. p. 224.
 cherliche, *rustic*, Ecclus. xxvii. 7.
 cherlishe, churlishe, *rustic*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73. 1 Par. xxvii. 26. Ecclus. vii. 16.
 cberid, cheryd, *p.p. made cheerful*, Estb. i. 10. Ruth iii. 7.
 chese, cheese, *a cheese*, Judith x. 5; *pl.* chesis, 1 Kings xvii. 18.
 cbese, *to choose*, Gen. xiii. 9. Num. xvii. 5; *p.t.* ches, cbees, cheese, Gen. xiii. 11. 1 Kings xvii. 40. Eph. i. 4; *pl.* cheseden, chesiden, cheesiden, cbesden, chesen, chosen, Gen. vi. 2. xli. 18. Mt. xiii. 48. Lk. xiv. 7; *p.p.* chosun, ychoose, Gen. xxii. 6. Deut. iv. 37. Deeds prol. p. 507.
 chesinge, chesyng, *n. choice, election*, Mat. prol. i. p. 1. Rom. xi. 5. 1 Thess. i. 4.
 cheseresse, *a female chooser*, Wisd. viii. 4.
 chesiple, *an ecclesiastical robe*, Ex. xxv. 7.
 chesister, *a female chooser*, Wisd. viii. 4.
 chesoun, *cause, reason*, 111 Kings xxi. 29. 1 Par. xix. 3. *v.* encbesoun.
 cheteles, cbetelis, *kettles*, Lev. xi. 35.
 cheuenteyns, *chieftains*, Deut. xx. 9.
 cheytues. *v.* caitif.
 cbicbis, *vetches*, 11 Kings xvii. 28.
 chiden, chide, *to chide, wrangle*, Ex. xvii. 2. Judg. xxi. 22. Judith xi. 15; *p.t.* chidde, Ex. xvii. 2; *pl.* chidden, Gen. xlix. 23. Joh. vi. 53.
 chykenys, *fowls*, Tob. viii. 11.
 children, *to bring forth child*, Ex. i. 19; *p.t.* childide, childe, Gen. iv. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Kings ii. 5. Lk. ii. 7; *pl.* childiden, Ez. xxiii. 4.
 childinge, *n. a bringing forth child*, Gen. xxv. 24.
 childer, childre, *pl. children*, Deut. xxi. 15. Ruth ii. 8. Mt. ii. 16. Joh. xxi. 5.
 child-womman, *maiden*, Judith xiii. 5; *pl.* childer-wymmen, Esth. iv. 4.
 childli, *childish*, Toh. i. 4.
 chyne, *an opening, chink, breach in a wall*, S. Sol. ii. 14; *pl.* chinys, chynes, chynnis, chynis, 11 Esdr. iv. 7. Is. ii. 21.
 chirche, *an assembly of people*, 1 Macc. v. 16.
 chiteryng, *n. a chattering, chirping*, Num. xxiv. 1. Deut. xviii. 10.
 chittes, *whelps*, Is. xxxiv. 15.
 chiualrie, chyualrye, *host, army*, Gen. xxi. 33. 11 Kings x. 18. 11 Par. xviii. 30.
 chopyn, *a gill, a measure of liquid*, 111 Kings vii. 26. g.
 chore, *a measure, pl. cborys, coris*, Num. xi. 32. Lk. xvi. 7.
 chorys, *chorus, dances*, Judg. xi. 34.
 chosynes, *chosen men*, Rom. viii. 33.
 churl. *v.* cherl.
 cycer, *vetches*, 11 Kings xvii. 28.
 cyconye, *a stork*, Jer. viii. 7.
 cynoper, *cinnabar, vermilion*, Jer. xxii. 14.
 circumcide, circumside, *to circumcise*, Gen. xvii. 11. Deut. xxx. 6; *p.t.* circumcidide, circumside, circumcide, Gen. xxi. 4. Josh. v. 3; *p.p.* circumcidid, Gal. v. 1.
 cirogrille, *hedge-hog*, (Lat. *choirogrillus*), Lev. xi. 5. Deut. xiv. 7.
 ciriely, *adv. in the Syrian language*, 1v Kings xviii. 26.
 ciuylite, *citizenship*, Deeds xxii. 28.
 clappen, *to clap*, Judg. vii. 19.
 clarifien, *to glorify, beautify, make clear*, 111 Esdr. viii. 82. Joh. xii. 28; *p.t.* clarifede, Heb. v. 5; *p.p.* clarified, Joh. xii. 23. 11 Thess. iii. 1.
 clarioun, *a trumpet*, Ex. xix. 13, 19; *pl.* clariouns, Josh. vi. 8.
 cle, clee, *a hoof*, Ex. x. 26; *pl.* cleen, cles, cleas, Gen. xlix. 17. Judg. v. 22. Ps. lxxviii. 32.
 cleer, clere, *splendid, bright*, Judith xvi. 16. Wisd. vi. 13. Jam. ii. 3.
 cleerid, *p.p. made clear*, Ex. xix. 16.
 cleerliere, cleerliker, *comp. more clearly*, 1 Kings xiv. 19.
 clernesse, clerenesse, cleerness, *glory, brightness*, Joh. v. 41. xvii. 22. Apoc. vii. 12.
 clerte, clerete, cleerte, *clearness, brightness*, Tob. xiii. 20. Apoc. xxi. 11.
 cley, *clay*, Gen. xiv. 10.
 cleyye, cleyi, clezy, *clayey*, 111 Kings vii. 46. Ecclus. xxii. 1.
 cleyene, *made of clay*, Joh. iv. 19.
 clemede, *p.t. smeared*, Ex. ii. 3.
 clepe, *to call*, Gen. iv. 26. Mt. i. 21; *p.t.* clepide, cleep, Josh. vi. 6. Mt. iv. 21; *pl.* clepen, clepeden, clepiden, Josh. xxii. 34. Wisd. xiii. 10. Mk. x. 49. Lk. i. 59; *p.p.* clepid, iclepid, ylepeed, ylepid, Gen. xxix. 16. Mt. i. 16. x. 1. Deeds i. 23. Apoc. prol. i. p. 638.
 clepinge, clepyng, *n. a calling*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1. Eph. iv. 1.
 clepere, *a caller*, Judg. xv. 20; *pl.* clepers, Deut. xviii. 10.
 cliftus, *clefts*, Is. xxii. 9.
 clippe, *to shear, to embrace*, Gen. xxxi. 19. Job xxiv. 8; *p.t.* cleppide, clippide, Gen. xxxiii. 4. 1 Kings xxv. 4. 11 Kings xiv. 26; *pl.* clippeden, clyppiden, Gen. xli. 14. 1 Kings xxv. 7; *p.p.* cleppid, clippid, Gen. xxxviii. 13. xlv. 14. Lam. iv. 5; *pr.p.* clippynge, Gen. xxix. 13. *v.* biclippe.
 clippings, clippings, *embraces*, Gen. xlvi. 29. Prov. vii. 18. Eccles. iii. 5.
 clippers, clypparis, *shearers*, Gen. xxxviii. 12. 1 Kings xxv. 11.
 closyngis, *leaves of a gate*, Judg. xvi. 3.
 clote, cloote, *a bur*, Hos. ix. 6. x. 8.
 clottis, *clods*, Joh xxviii. 6. xxxviii. 38. xxxix. 10.
 clout, *a patch*, Mt. ix. 16.
 cloutynge, *pr.p. patching, mending*, Mt. iv. 21. Mk. i. 19.
 cloue, cleft, *p.p. cleaved, rent*, Mt. xxvii. 51.

- clumsid, *p.p. unloosed*, Is. xxxv. 3. Jer. xlvii. 3. *v. acumsid.*
- cocatrice, kokatrice, *a basilisk*, Ps. xc. 13.
- cocco, cocto, coctun, coctyn, coccyn, cok, cocce, cocke, *red, scarlet*, (Lat. *coccus*.) Ex. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 16. xxviii. 5. I Kings prol. p. 4. Apoc. xvii. 4. xviii. 16.
- cockil, cokil, *pl. cockelis, cockils, coklis, coclis, cockilis, cockle*, Matt. xiii. 25, 29, 30, 36, 38.
- code, *the cud*, Lev. xi. 3. Deut. xiv. 6. *v. quede.*
- coddes, coddis, *pods*, Ex. ix. 31. Lk. xv. 16.
- cofere, coffre, cofre, *a chest, ark, coffer*, Ex. xxv. 10, 12. I Esdr. vi. 8.
- cofin, coffyn, *a basket*, (Lat. *cophinus*.) Ps. lxxx. 7; *pl. coffyns, cofynes, cofyns*, IV Kings x. 7. Mt. xiv. 20. Lk. ix. 17.
- cognacioun, *kindred*, Gen. xxiv. 4; *pl. cognaciouns*, Gen. x. 31.
- coyif, *a cap*, Ex. xxviii. 37. xxix. 6; *pl. coyfes*, Ex. xxviii. 40.
- cokedril, cocodrille, *a crocodile*, Lev. xi. 29.
- colere, colre, colrye, *the colic*, (Lat. *cholera*.) Ecclus. xxxi. 23. xxxvii. 33.
- coliaundre, *coriander*, Ex. xvi. 31.
- colirie, collerie, *eye-salve*, Apoc. iii. 18.
- colyng, *n. a cooling*, II Macc. iv. 46.
- colit, *an acolyte*, II Thess. prol. p. 448.
- collacioun, *a speaking together*, II Macc. xii. 43.
- collect, *a gathering*, II Par. vii. 9. II Esdr. viii. 18; *pl. collectis*, I Cor. xvi. 1.
- colle, *to embrace*, Eccles. iii. 5; *p.t. collide*, Gen. xxxiii. 4.
- collyngis, *embraces*, Gen. xlvi. 29. Prov. iii. 5. vii. 18. Eccles. iii. 5.
- com, comen, *to come*, Gen. xviii. 10. IV Kings vi. 3; *imp.pl. commith, cometh*, IV Kings vii. 4. Mt. iv. 19; *p.t. com, cam*, Gen. xx. 3; *pl. comen, camen*, Gen. xi. 31; *p.p. comen*, Gen. vi. 13.
- comaunde, *p.t. commanded*, Josh. viii. 4.
- comelid, *p.p. unloosed*, Is. xxxv. 3. *v. cumblid.*
- comelili, *properly, becomingly*, I Kings x. 7.
- comelyng, cumlinge, *a stranger*, Gen. xix. 9. Lev. xxv. 47. Deeds vi. 5; *pl. come-lyngis, cumelingis, cumlyngis*, Ex. xii. 19. Lev. xxv. 45. Deeds ii. 10. I Pet. i. 1.
- comeling-wonyng, *n. a sojourning*, Wisd. xix. 10.
- comenaunt, comenount, *a covenant*, Gen. vi. 18. Ex. xxiv. 7.
- comenountid, *p.t. covenanted*, Gen. ix. 15; *p.p. comenauntid*, Ex. xxiv. 8.
- comyn, cummyn, *cummin*, Is. xxviii. 25. Mt. xxiii. 23.
- comyne, comunen, *to commune*, Ps. cxl. 4. Ecclus. xiii. 1; *p.t. comunede*, Phil. iv. 15; *pl. comyneden, comuneden*, Heb. ii. 14; *p.p. comynyd*, Wisd. xii. 21.
- comenyng, comynyng, *n. communication, communion*, I Cor. x. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 4.
- comynere, comuner, *a participator*, I Pet. v. 1.
- comoun, *the commonalty*, Ex. xii. 38; *pl. comouns, comyns*, Josh. vi. 9. IV Kings xxv. 19.
- comounli, *in common*, Gen. xiii. 6.
- comounte, comynte, *the commonalty*, Ex. xix. 23. Deeds xvii. 5.
- compacient, *suffering with each other*, I Pet. iii. 8.
- comparysoun, *to compare*, I Macc. x. 71.
- compaside, cumpasside, *p.t. went round*, Gen. xli. 46. Mt. ix. 35; *pl. cumpassiden*, Josh. vi. 14. II Par. xxiii. 2.
- compeers, *fellows*, Judg. xi. 38.
- compunct, compuncted, *p.p. having compunction*, Ps. iv. 5. xxix. 13. Deeds ii. 37.
- conceyuyng, *n. conception*, Gen. xxv. 21; *pl. conceyuyngis*, Gen. iii. 16.
- concubyn, *secondary wife*, Gen. xxii. 24; *pl. concubyns*, Gen. xxv. 6.
- cony, conyng, *a rabbit*, Lev. xi. 5.
- coniecte, *to conjecture*, Ez. xxi. 19.
- coniectyng, *conjecturing, n. a divining*, Ez. xxi. 19.
- coniure, *to adjure*, Gen. xxiv. 3; *pr.t. couniour*, Mt. xxvi. 63; *p.p. coniuirid*, Gen. l. 6. Tob. ix. 5.
- coniured, *p.t. conspired*, IV Kings ix. 14; *pl. coniureden*, IV Kings xii. 20.
- coniuryoun, *a conspiracy*, II Kings xv. 12.
- connen. *v. kunne.*
- consistorie, *consistory*, Esth. v. 1.
- conspiracioun, *conspiracy*, II Par. xxxiii. 24.
- constreyners, *taskmasters*, Ex. v. 6, 10, 14.
- constreynyngh, *compulsorily*, I Pet. v. 2.
- consuetude, *custom*, I Kings xx. 25. Esth. ix. 3.
- consuls, *chief men*, Job iii. 14.
- consumpt, *p.p. consumed*, Josh. x. 20.
- contek, *reviling*, Mt. xxii. 6; *pl. cuntekis, contakes*, Lk. xx. 11.
- contrarie, contrarye, *to oppose*, Ruth i. 16. Job xxi. 34; *pr.p. contrariyng*, Deut. i. 43.
- contrarious, *contrary, perverse*, Esth. xvi. 7. Mt. xiv. 24.
- conuenticulis, *conventicles*, Ps. xv. 4.
- conuersis, *converts, proselytes*, I Par. xxii. 2. Deeds ii. 11.
- conuertid, *p.p. turned back*, I Macc. x. 72. Joh. i. 38. Deeds xvi. 18.
- conuycte, conuyt, *pr.p. convicted*, Ex. xxi. 17. Dan. xiii. 61.
- coode, *pitch*, Ex. ii. 3.
- coolding, *n. a cooling*, II Macc. iv. 46.
- coombis, combys, *combs*, Is. iii. 19.
- coope, coepe, *a cope*, Ex. xxv. 7. Lev. viii. 7. Ecclus. xlv. 10.
- coost, *coast, side, limit*, Num. iii. 35; *pl. coostis, coostus*, Num. xx. 17. xxxiv. 2.
- coostis, costis, *expenses*, II Par. viii. 16.
- coostieth, *pr. t. borders, coasts*, I Kings prol. p. 1.
- coote, cote, *a coat*, Gen. xxxvii. 3. Mt. v. 40; *pl. cootis, kootis*, Gen. iii. 21. I Par. xix. 4. Lk. iii. 11.
- coote, *a coot, a bird*, Lev. xi. 16.
- cop, *top*, Gen. xlv. 1. Lk. iv. 29; *pl. cop-pis, cooppis*, Gen. viii. 5. Is. xvii. 6.
- copyous, *multitudinous*, I Macc. xvi. 5.
- coraiouste, *courageousness*, Ps. liv. 9.
- coriour, curiour, *a carrier*, Deeds ix. 43. x. 6.
- corlure, corolu, kurlu, *a curlew*, Ps. civ. 40; *pl. curluris, corolues, kurlewis*, Ex. xvi. 13. I Par. prol. p. 313.
- cornes, *corn*, Gen. xli. 42, 47. Lk. vi. 1.
- coronal, *a fillet for the head*, Judith xvi. 10.
- corour, *a courier, runner*, Job ix. 25.
- correpcioun, corepcioun, *a reproving*, Eph. vi. 4. II Pet. ii. 16.
- cors, *a corpse*, Gen. xxiii. 3.
- cortyn, curtyn, *a curtain*, Ex. xxvi. 1. xxxvi. 11; *pl. cortyns, curteyns*, Ex. xxvi. 1. xxxv. 17. Num. iv. 26.
- corumpe, *to destroy, corrupt*, Hos. ii. 12; *pr.t. corumpith*, I Cor. v. 6; *pl. corumpen*, I Cor. xv. 33; *p.t. corrupide*, corumpide, Apoc. xix. 2; *p.t. pl. corrupiden*, corrupiden, Nah. ii. 2; *p.p. corruped*, corruped, I Cor. iv. 16.
- cos, coss, cosse, *a kiss*, Gen. xxvii. 26. S. Sol. i. 1. Lk. xxii. 48; *pl. cossis, kosses*, Gen. xxix. 13. Prov. xxvii. 6.
- cosside, cossyde, *p.t. kissed*, Gen. xxvii. 26. xxxiii. 4.
- cosynage, *family, relationship*, Ex. i. 6. II Macc. v. 9; *pl. cosynages*, Gen. xii. 3.
- cosyness, *a female cousin or relative*, Lk. i. 36.
- costagris, *costs, expenses*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 74.
- coste, *imp. pay costs, be at charges*, Deeds xxi. 24.
- costeous, *sumptuous*, II Par. xxxv. 24.
- costretis, *costrils, water vessels*, Ruth ii. 9.
- cotes, cots, *cottages*, Wisd. xi. 2.
- couche, *chamber*, Mt. vi. 6.
- coueitise, *lust, covetousness*, Num. xi. 34. xxxii. 17. Tob. iii. 16; *pl. coueitises*, Ecclus. xviii. 30. Jam. iv. 1.
- couenable, *suitable*, Gen. xl. 5. Ex. xv. 23. Mk. xiv. 56.
- couenably, couenabli, *suitably*, Ps. ix. 1. Mk. xiv. 11.
- couenableness, *suitableness*, Eccles. viii. 6.
- couenablete, couenabletee, *opportunity*, II Macc. xiv. 29. Mt. xxvi. 16. Lk. xxii. 6.
- couent, *assembly*, I Par. prol. p. 315. Ps. lxi. 3. Jam. ii. 2.
- couercheues, kercheues, *kerchiefs*, Is. iii. 23.
- couerde, couerid, *couerere, p.p. recovered*, IV Kings xx. 12. Is. xxxix. 1.
- couer-lyte, *a bed covering*, IV Kings viii. 15.
- couertour, *a covering*, Ex. xxxvi. 19; *pl. couertours*, Ex. xxxvi. 7.
- coumforting, *n. comfort*, Gen. xxxvii. 35.
- coumfortide, *p.t. strengthened, fastened*, Is. xli. 7.
- couplen, *to join*, Is. v. 8; *p.p. cowplid*, Gen. xxix. 34.

couplis, *beams, rafters*, III Kings vi. 10. S. Sol. i. 16.
 cowden. *v. kunne.*
 cracche, *cratche, stall, crib*, Job vi. 5. Lk. ii. 7, 12; *pl. cratchis*, III Kings iv. 26. I Par. iv. 23.
 craft, *handicraft, skill*, Gen. xl. 17. Lk. prol. 1. p. 14 I; *pl. craftis*, I Par. xxii. 15.
 craftyman, *craftiman, craftisman, artificer*, Ex. xxxviii. 23. III Kings vii. 14. Heb. xi. 10. Apoc. xviii. 22; *pl. crafty-men, crafti-men, craftise-men*, II Kings v. 11. I Par. xxii. 15.
 craftili, *in manner of handicraft, skilfully*, Ex. xxxvi. 1. Ez. xli. 18.
 cram-cakes, *fried cakes, pancakes*, Ex. xxix. 2.
 crammyd, *p. p. filled to the full*, Hos. xiii. 6.
 crasyng, *n. a cleft, breach in wall*, II Par. xxiv. 13; *pl. crasyngis, crasingis*, II Esdr. iv. 7. Is. ii. 21. Obad. 2.
 crauasis, *creueysis, openings, chinks*, Lev. xiv. 37. II Esdr. iv. 7.
 crawe, *a crop of a bird*, IV Kings vi. 25.
 creausure, *creausour, creausner, creauncer, a creditor*, IV Kings iv. 1, 7. Prov. xxix. 13. Is. l. 1.
 creeste, *summit*, Ex. xxviii. 23; *pl. creestis*, Ex. xxviii. 26.
 cresen, *to increase*, IV Kings xx. 10.
 creueysis. *v. crauasis.*
 crious, *clamorous*, Prov. ix. 13.
 crippid, *p. p. broken, cut*, Lev. xxii. 24.
 crisp, *curly*, Judith xvi. 10. Is. iii. 24.
 cristendom, *baptism*, Rom. vi. 4.
 cristene, *to baptise*, Mt. iii. 11; *p. p. cristen-ed*, Rom. vi. 4.
 critouns, *cratlings, refuse of frying pan*, Ps. ci. 4. *v. croote.*
 crockere, *a potter*, Ps. ii. 9. Wisd. xv. 7.
 crokid-rigge, *hunch-backed, crooked-backed*, Lev. xxi. 20.
 crompid, *p. p. fried*, Ex. xxix. 23.
 crooken, *crooke, to make crooked, curve*, Ps. lxxviii. 24. Ecclus. xxxviii. 33; *p. t. pl. crookeden*, Ps. lvi. 7; *p. p. crokid*, II Kings ix. 13; *pr. p. crokyng*, krokende, Job xxvi. 13. Is. ix. 14.
 croote, *cratlings, refuse of frying pan*, Ps. ci. 4. *v. critouns.*
 cros, *crosse, a gibbet*, Gen. xl. 19. Josh. viii. 29. Esth. v. 15.
 croude, *crowde, a musical instrument*, Lk. xv. 25; *pl. croudis*, Judg. xi. 34.
 crudded, *cruddid, p. p. curded*, Job x. 10. Ps. lxxvii. 16. cxviii. 70. Wisd. vii. 2.
 cruētis, *phials*, Mk. vii. 4, 8.
 crustid, *p. p. fried*, Ex. xxix. 22.
 cubicularies, *chamberlains*, Judith xii. 6.
 cubit, *hollow part, bending*, Jer. xxxviii. 12.
 cucumeris, *cucumbers*, Bar. vi. 69.
 cuyschuns, *cushions*, I Kings v. 9.
 culter, *cultre, a knife*, Prov. xxiii. 2.
 culuer, *culuere, a dove, pigeon*, Gen. viii. 8. Mt. iii. 16; *pl. culuers, culueris, culueres*, Lev. v. 7. Mt. x. 16. Joh. ii. 14.
 culuer-brid, *a young pigeon*, Lev. xii. 6; *pl. culuer-briddis, culuere-briddis*, Lev. i. 14. Lk. ii. 24.

cumblid, *p. p. unloosed*, Is. xxxv. 5. *v. acumblid, comelid.*
 cumlinge. *v. comelyng.*
 cumlyngnes, *a sojournng*, Ez. xx. 38.
 cunde. *v. kunne.*
 cundid, *a conduit*, III Kings xviii. 32.
 cunnen. *v. kunne.*
 curaiows, *courageous*, I Kings xvi. 18.
 cure, *care, need*, II Par. xxviii. 15. I Macc. xiv. 42. Mt. xxii. 16. Deeds xxvii. 3.
 cure, *imp. keep, take care of, be intent on, heal, repair*, II Tim. ii. 15; *pr. t. curen*, Tit. iii. 8; *p. t. curede, curide*, Gen. xx. 17. III Kings xviii. 30; *pl. curiden*, Deeds viii. 2; *p. p. curid*, IV Kings v. 3.
 curiouste, *curiosity*, Num. iv. 20.
 curluris. *v. corlure.*
 cursful, *accursed*, Prov. xxviii. 9. Ecclus. x. 7.
 cursidere, *comp. more cursed*, Ecclus. x. 9.
 cursidhedes, *cursidhedus, cursednesses*, Lev. xviii. 27. Bar. ii. 33.
 curtus, *courteous*, Wisd. vii. 23. Is. prol. p. 224.
 curteysly, *courteously*, I Kings xxv. 14.
 curtesie, *courtesy*, II Macc. xiv. 9.
 customable, *customary, usual*, Num. xxix. 6. Ecclus. xx. 21.
 customableness, *habit, custom*, Ecclus. xx. 27.
 customabli, *usually, habitually*, Ecclus. xx. 26.
 customyd, *p. p. accustomed*, Ex. v. 18.
 cutten. *v. kitte.*

D.

daam. *v. damme.*
 dai-listen, *to dawn*, I Kings xxix. 10.
 dai-sterre, *the morning-star*, Job xxxviii. 32.
 dalf, *dalue. v. delue.*
 damesele, *damysele, a maiden, damsel*, Gen. xxiv. 55, 57; *pl. damesels*, Gen. xxiv. 61.
 damme, *daam, a mother, dame, dam*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. Deut. xxii. 6; *pl. dammes*, Deut. xxii. 6.
 dampne, *to condemn*, Ps. xxxvi. 33. Mk. x. 33. Deeds xxv. 16; *p. t. dampnade*, II Macc. iv. 47. Joh. viii. 10; *p. p. dampnyd*, II Macc. xiii. 8. Mt. xii. 37.
 dare, *daren, to be hid from*, Mk. vii. 24. Deeds xxvi. 26. II Pet. iii. 8; *pr. t. daarith, dareth*, II Pet. iii. 5.
 darnel, *dernel, pl. darnales, darnels, derne-lis, derneiles, darnel*, Mt. xiii. 25, 29.
 darstis, *dregs*, Hos. iii. 1. *v. drast.*
 dasewe, *daswen, to grow dim*, Is. xxxii. 3; *p. t. dasewide, daswed*, Deut. xxxiv. 7; *pl. dasewiden, daswiden*, Gen. xxvii. 1. xlviii. 10. I Kings iii. 2.
 daunseresse, *daunstere, a female dancer*, Ecclus. ix. 4.
 daunte, *to tame*, Mk. v. 4. Jam. iii. 8; *pr. t. dauntith*, Dan. ii. 40.
 daunte, *to dandle, fondle, cherish*, Is. lxvi. 12, 13.
 dawben, *to plaster*, Ez. xiii. 11; *p. t. pl. dawbeden*, Ez. xiii. 10; *p. p. dawbid*, Lev. xiv. 42, 43.
 deadid, *deadyd, dedid, p. p. dead*, I Kings xxv. 37.

debonere, *deboner, adj. mild, meek*, Ps. xxiv. 9. Is. lxi. 1. *v. bonere.*
 debonernesse, *beauty, elegance, mildness*, Ps. xlv. 5. I Cor. iv. 21. *v. bonernesse.*
 debreiding, *pr. p. tearing*, Mk. i. 26. ix. 25.
 debroken, *p. p. broken down, rent asunder*, Ez. xxxi. 15; *pr. p. debrekyng*, Mk. i. 26.
 debrisse, *debrise, to break in pieces*, Ez. xxx. 18. xxxiv. 27; *p. p. debrusid*, Dan. ii. 42.
 deceptaciouns, *disputations*, Rom. xiv. 1.
 dedeyn, *dedeyne, indignation*, Mt. xxi. 15. xxvi. 8. Lk. xiii. 14.
 dedeynen (?), *to deign*, Pref. ep. cvi. p. 67.
 dedeyneden, *p. t. pl. had indignation*, Mt. xxi. 15.
 dedliche, *deedli, deadli, deadly, mortal*, Josh. prol. p. 556. Esth. xiii. 2. Hebr. vii. 8. Jam. v. 17.
 deedis-office, *funeral service*, II Par. xxi. 19; *pl. deed-offices*, II Par. xxxii. 33.
 deel, *a part*, Ex. xxx. 15.
 defaylyng, *pr. p. failing*, Deut. xxviii. 32.
 defame. *v. diffame.*
 defaute, *defect, failure*, Job prol. p. 670. Wisd. viii. 18. xi. 5.
 defauteñ, *to fail*, Judg. viii. 5; *p. t. defautide*, Num. xi. 33; *p. p. defautid*, Judg. viii. 15.
 defautyng, *n. a failing, failure*, Wisd. xi. 5.
 defautiyf, *defective*, Ex. vi. 12.
 defend, *to forbid, prohibit*, Num. xi. 28; *p. t. defendide*, Judg. xv. 1; *p. p. defended*, Num. xxii. 13.
 defensable, *capable of defence*, Judg. vi. 2.
 defensioun, *a defence*, Ecclus. xlvii. 7.
 defformyd, *p. p. misformed*, II Cor. iii. 7.
 defye, *difye, to void, put forth*, I Kings i. 14; *p. t. defiede*, II Par. xxi. 19; *p. p. defied*, Deut. xxii. 13. xxviii. 27. I Kings xxv. 37. Rom. prol. 1. p. 298.
 defoule, *to tread down, destroy, defile*, Ps. cxxxviii. 11. I Macc. xv. 40. Heb. x. 29; *p. t. defoulide*, IV Kings xxiii. 13; *pl. defouleden, defouliden*, II Par. xxxvi. 14. Lk. xii. 1; *p. p. defoulid*, Hos. ix. 3. I Cor. viii. 7; *pr. p. defoulinge*, Lk. x. 19.
 defoulyng, *n. pollution*, Judith iv. 10; *pl. defoulynges*, II Pet. ii. 20.
 defourme, *adj. ill formed*, Gen. xli. 19.
 deynte, *dainty*, Prov. xxi. 17.
 dekenhood, *the office of deacon*, I Tim. prol. p. 453.
 delen, *to distribute*, IV Kings xii. 5. Lk. xi. 22; *p. t. delide*, Lk. ix. 16; *p. p. delid*, Josh. xxi. 40.
 delyng, *n. a distribution*, Num. xxxvi. 4. I Cor. x. 16.
 delicatis, *pl. delicate persons*, Bar. iv. 26.
 delice, *delight, luxury*, Gen. ii. 8, 15; *pl. delices, delieis*, Gen. xlix. 20. Lk. vii. 25.
 delitable, *delightful*, Gen. iii. 6. Ps. lxvi. 1. Ecclus. xi. 7.
 delityng, *delitende (?) n. delight*, Wisd. viii. 18; *pl. delitingus*, Ps. xv. 10.
 delyuere-doyng, *n. active work*, Ecclus. ix. 4.
 delue, *to dig, pierce*, Gen. xxvi. 25. Lk. xiii. 8; *p. t. dalf, dalfe, dalfue, dalue*,

- deluyde, deluede, Gen. xxi. 30. l. 5. Mt. xxi. 33. xxv. 18; *pl.* dolue, delueden, Ps. xxi. 17. lvi. 7; *p.p.* dolue, doluyn, doluun, delf, delued, Gen. xxvi. 15. Joh. prol. p. 233. Apoc. prol. i. p. 638.
- delues, *pits, quarries*, II Par. xxxiv. 11.
- delyuer, *imp. deliberate*, II Kings xxiv. 13.
- deme, *to judge*, Gen. xv. 14. Mt. vii. 1; *p.t.* demede, demyde, Gen. xxx. 6. Lk. xv. 15; *pl.* demeden, Mt. xx. 10. I Cor. xi. 31; *p.p.* demed, demyd, demede, Gen. xxx. 6. Mt. vii. 1. Joh. iii. 18; *pr.p.* demyng, Mt. xix. 28.
- denes, denys, deenys, *officers over ten*, Ex. xviii. 21, 25. Deut. i. 15.
- denoumbren, *to enumerate*, Ps. lxxxix. 11.
- dentyngis, *rabbitings, morticings*, Ex. xxvi. 17. xxxvi. 24.
- deol, doel, deyl, duyl, deel, *mourning*, II Kings xiv. 2.
- departe, *to divide*, Gen. i. 6. Mt. x. 35; *imp. pl.* departith, Mt. vii. 23; *p.t.* departide, Gen. i. 4. Joh. vi. 11; *pl.* departiden, Mt. xxvii. 35; *p.p.* departid, Gen. x. 5. Rom. i. 1; *pr.p.* departinge, Lk. xxiii. 35.
- departyng, *n. a separation, division*, Ex. viii. 23. Rom. iii. 22. Heb. iv. 12; *pl.* departyngis, departingis, Gen. xv. 17. I Cor. xi. 18. xii. 4.
- departyngli, *distinctly, separately, at intervals*, Num. x. 7.
- departer, *a divider, discerner*, Lk. xii. 14. Heb. iv. 12.
- depeyntid, *p.t.* depicted, painted, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63; *p.p.* depeyntid, Lev. xi. 30.
- depoost, *deposit*, I Tim. vi. 20. II Tim. i. 14.
- depraueden, *p.t. pl. turned to evil*, Prov. i. 30.
- depute, *attributable*, Rom. prol. 1. p. 299.
- derkeden, *p.t. pl. darkened*, I Kings iv. 15; *p.p.* derkid, III Kings xviii. 45. Rom. i. 1. Tit. i. 12.
- derkful, *dark*, Lk. xi. 34.
- derknessis, *pl. darkness*, Gen. i. 2. Mt. xxvii. 45.
- derworth, dereworth, derworthe, dereworthe, *dear*, S. Sol. ii. 7. v. 1. Mt. xvii. 5. Eph. i. 7; *sup.* derwortheest, derewortheeste, S. Sol. v. 1. Wisd. xii. 7. Jam. ii. 5.
- derelinge, derlyng, *darling*, Deut. xxxii. 15. S. Sol. ii. 9; *pl.* derlyngis, Ps. lix. 6.
- descryue, *discrue, to write, to describe*, Deut. xvii. 18. Prov. iii. 3; *p.t.* discryuede, Num. xxxiii. 2; *p.p.* descryued, discryued, Num. xi. 26. Lk. ii. 1.
- deseertness, *desolation*, Lev. xxvi. 43.
- deseruend, *pr.p. serving*, Wisd. xix. 6.
- desiderable, *desirable*, Ps. xviii. 11.
- desireful, *desirable*, Dan. x. 3.
- despeirable, *desperate*, Jer. xv. 18.
- despit, dispit, dispyt, dispiyt, *contempt*, Gen. xvi. 5. xxix. 33. II Esdr. iv. 4. Rom. ix. 21; *pl.* dispitis, Rom. i. 24.
- destrie, destrye, distrye, distroye, distruye, *to destroy*, Ex. xxiii. 24. I Macc. ix. 73. Mt. ii. 13. v. 17. Lk. xii. 18; *p.t.* distriede, distruyde, distruyede, Judg. vi. 30. Mt. xxii. 7; *p.p.* destried, distried, distruyed, distruyed, Lev. xi. 35. Judg. vi. 30. Mt. ix. 17. xxiv. 2; *pr.p.* destruyng, II Macc. xii. 7.
- dettid, *p.p. owed*, Deut. xv. 2.
- deue-dep, deue-doppe, dyue-dap, *a dab-chick, waterfowl*, Lev. xi. 17. Deut. xiv. 17.
- deuel-cleperes, *invokers of devils*, Is. xlvii. 9. Jer. xxvii. 9.
- deouresse, *a female devourer*, Ez. xxxvi. 13.
- deweth, *imp. pl. shed out dew*, Is. xlv. 8.
- dialatik, *dialectics*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68.
- dichis, diches, *pl. holes*, Is. xxxiv. 15.
- diffame, *to report abroad*, Mk. i. 45; *p.t.* diffamide, Deut. xxii. 19; *pl.* defameden, diffameden, Mt. ix. 31; *p.p.* defamyd, Lk. xvi. 1. I Thess. i. 8.
- differre, *to delay, postpone*, Deut. vii. 10; *p.t.* differride, Deeds xxiv. 22; *p.p.* differrid, Ez. xii. 22.
- diffyned, deffyned, *p.p. determined*, Lk. xxii. 22.
- diffynyng, *n. a determining*, Ez. xliii. 13.
- diffiniou, *final determination*, Dan. xi. 36.
- difye, *v. defye*.
- dignaciou, *indignation*, Gen. xviii. 30.
- diyngis, *dyes, colours*, Job xxviii. 19.
- diligentlier, *comp. more diligently*, III Kings iii. 21. I Macc. xi. 36.
- diluuye, *flood*, Gen. vi. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 5.
- dymes, *tithes*, Gen. xiv. 20. xxviii. 22.
- dymnued, *p.p. diminished, abated*, Ez. xxxv. 13.
- dippere, *a diver, a waterfowl*, Lev. xi. 17. Deut. xiv. 17.
- disceyuably, *treacherously*, Num. xxxv. 20.
- disch, dishe, *disc, quoit*, II Macc. iv. 14.
- discharge, *to unburden, unlade*, Jam. v. 15; *p.t.* discharged, Gen. xxiv. 32; *pl.* dischargeden, Deeds xxvii. 38.
- disciplisse, *a woman disciple*, Deeds ix. 36.
- discomfort, *discoumfort, distress*, Ez. xii. 19. Mt. xxiv. 15.
- discomforteden, *p.t. discouraged*, Num. prol. p. 364; *p.p.* discomfortid, Josh. v. 1.
- discordith, *p.t. disagrees*, Josh. prol. p. 555.
- discruiyng, discryuyng, *n. a describing*, II Kings xxiv. 9. Lk. ii. 2; *pl.* discryuyngis, Ez. xliii. 11.
- diseese, *disee, trouble*, Mk. iv. 19. I Cor. i. 4. ii. 5.
- disesy, *uneasy*, Prov. xv. 15.
- disesist, *pr. t. 2 p. troublest*, I Kings xxvi. 15; *p.p.* disesid, I Kings xxviii. 15. Deeds xv. 19.
- diseesful, *troublesome, distressing*, Gen. xxxix. 10. Ex. xxiii. 9. Lk. xviii. 5.
- dishonestid, *p.p. dishonored*, Prov. xxv. 8.
- dismytte, dismytten, dismitte, *to deliver, release, leave*, Jer. xxvii. 11. Lk. xxiii. 17; *p.t. pl.* dismittiden, Deeds xvii. 10; *p.p.* dismittid, dismyttid, I Macc. x. 43. Deeds iii. 13. xv. 30.
- disparple, *to disperse, to tear asunder*, Ez. xii. 14. I Cor. iii. 17; *pr. t.* disparplith, disparpileth, Lk. ix. 39. Joh. x. 12; *p.t.* disparplid, disparpoilide, Gen. xi. 9. Lk. ix. 42; *p.p.* disparplid, disparplit, disparpulid, disparpoilid, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Mk. iii. 24. Joh. xvi. 32. Deeds v. 36.
- dispender, *dispendere, dispendour, a steward*, Gen. xliii. 16, 19. Lk. xii. 42. Tit. i. 7; *pl.* dispenderis, I Cor. iv. 1.
- dispending, *n. a dispensation*, I Cor. ix. 17.
- dispensatour, *a steward*, Gen. xliii. 16, 19.
- dispensis, *costs, expenses*, I Par. xxii. 5.
- dispershen, *to perish*, Judith vi. 3. Wisd. xvi. 29; *p.t.* disperisht, Lam. v. 18.
- dispisable, *worthy to be despised*, Prov. xviii. 1.
- dispitous, dispitouse, *despiteful, cruel*, Job xxxviii. 2 g. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.
- disputesoun, disputisoun, *a disputation*, Job xxi. 4. Eccles. iii. 11; *pl.* disputisouns, disputisouns, dispeticious, Rom. xiv. 1.
- dispuyle, *to spoil*, I Kings xxxi. 8; *p.t.* dispuylide, I Kings xviii. 4; *pl.* dispuytiden, Gen. xxxvii. 23; *p.p.* dispoylid, Mk. iii. 24. 2 Cor. v. 4.
- disseruyd, *p.p. well served*, Heb. xiii. 16.
- dissymelith, dissymulith, *pr. t. dissembles*, Prov. xii. 16; *p.t.* dissymelide, dissymylide, Gen. xix. 16. I Kings x. 27. xxiii. 13; *p.p.* dissymelid, Esth. v. 10.
- distreyne, *to strip off*, Ex. xvii. 22.
- distourble, *disturb, to disturb, confound*, Ps. ii. 5. xx. 10; *p.t.* disturblide, Josh. x. 10; *p.p.* distourblid, disturblid, distroblied, distrublied, distroublid, Ex. xv. 15. Ps. vi. 10. Mt. xxiv. 6. Lk. xxiv. 37. Joh. xiv. 27; *pr.p.* disturblinge, distroublinge, Deeds xvii. 13.
- distriere, *destroyer*, Judith viii. 25. I Cor. x. 10; *pl.* destrieris, Judg. ii. 16.
- disturblyng, distourblyng, distroublyng, *a disturbance*, Ps. xxx. 21. Lk. xxiii. 19.
- ditee, dyte, *a song*, Ex. xv. 1. Deut. xxxi. 19; *pl.* ditees, Ps. liii. 1.
- dyteris, *writers, inditers*, Esth. viii. 9.
- diting, *an inditing, writing*, Wisd. prol. p. 85.
- diuersith, dyuersith, *pr. t. differs*, I Cor. xv. 41. Cath. epp. prol. 2. p. 595.
- dyue-dap, *v. deue dap*.
- dyuersete, dyuersite, dyuerste, *difference, variety*, Ex. xxxi. 5. Ps. xlv. 10; *pl.* diuersetees, Ps. xlv. 15.
- diuynyng, dyuynyng, deuynyng, *a divination*, Lev. xix. 26. Prov. xvi. 10.
- dyuynour, *a diviner*, Num. xxii. 5; *pl.* diuynouris, dyuynouris, deuyournouris, Lev. xix. 31. Jer. xxvii. 9.
- disten, *to prepare, dress*, Gen. vi. 14; *imp.* diste, Ez. xxxviii. 7; *p.t.* diste, Gen. xxii. 3; *p.p.* dist, Ex. xii. 19.
- dodde, *to cut off*, Lev. xix. 27; *imp.* dodde, Jer. vii. 29; *p.t.* doddide, II Kings xiv. 26; *pl.* doddiden, dedden (?), diden (?), Gen. xli. 14; *p.p.* dodded, doddid, II Kings xiv. 26. Jer. xxv. 23.

doel. *v.* deol.
 doggische, *surlly, dogged*, Ecclus. xii. 22 *g.*
 doluun. *v.* delue.
 dom, dome, doom, *judgement*, Gen. xviii.
 19. 25. Mt. v. 40; *pl.* domes, I Cor. vi.
 4. Apoc. xix. 2.
 domesman, *a judge*, Ex. ii. 14. Mt. v. 25; *pl.*
 domysmen, domesmen, Num. xxv. 5.
 Mt. xii. 27. Lk. ix. 19.
 dom-place, *judgment-hall*, Deeds xvi. 19.
 xvii. 17.
 don, doon, *to do, to put*, Pref. ep. c. 9. p. 75.
 Ex. xix. 8; do doun, Mk. xv. 36; *pr. t.*
 2 *p.* doost, deest, dist, Ex. xviii. 14. Deut.
 vii. 12; *pl.* doen, I Kings viii. 35; *imp.*
 do out, Mt. vii. 5; *pl.* doith, doth, Gen.
 xliii. 11. Mt. iii. 2; *p. t.* dide awei, Gen.
 xxxviii. 14; *pl.* diden of, I Esdr. iv. 23;
p. p. don doun, don off, don on, Gen.
 xxxviii. 14, 19; doo, IV Kings ii. 9;
 idon, Mt. vi. 10; *pr. p.* doende, Ps. prol.
 p. 738.
 dongy, *moist*, (?) Josh. xv. 19.
 doo, *a doe*, Prov. vi. 5.
 dore, *to dare, to be bold*, Pref. ep. c. ix. p.
 75; *pr. t.* dar, Rom. x. 20; *pl.* doren, do-
 run, durn, dur, der, Gen. xlv. 26. Num.
 xxxii. 7. I Cor. x. 12.
 dotid, *p. p.* foolish, stupid, Ecclus. xxv. 4.
 doublefold, *twofold*, Ps. prol. p. 737.
 doun-howid, *p. p.* bowed down, Gen. xxxiii. 6.
 doun-flowede, *p. t.* flowed down, Is. xxiv. 4.
 doun-weried, *p. p.* worn down with fatigue,
 I Kings xiv. 32.
 douty, *doubtful*, Ez. xii. 24.
 doutous, doughtous, dotous, *doubtful*, Pref.
 ep. c. ix. p. 77. Lev. xiii. 43. II Par. ix. 1.
 dou3, dowe, *dough*, Ex. xxii. 16. xxiii. 18.
 dou3tris, doustren, dow3tris, dow3tren,
daughters, Gen. v. 22. xxviii. 6. xvi. 7, 15.
 dowue, *dore*, Mt. iii. 16; *pl.* dowues, Mt. x. 16.
 dowlis, *fellies of a wheel*, I Kings vii. 33.
 dowyng, *n. a dower*, Ex. xxii. 17.
 dow3ti, *doughty*, Ex. xviii. 25.
 draf, *dreg, refuse*, Num. vi. 4. Ecclus. xxxiii.
 16; *pl.* draffis, Hos. iii. 1.
 draft, *dregs*, Ps. xxxix. 3; *pl.* draftis, Ps.
 xxxix. 3.
 dragme, *a drachma*, Lk. xv. 8; dragmes,
 dragmys, I Esdr. vii. 70. II Macc. iv.
 19. Lk. xv. 8.
 drast, *dreg*, Ps. lxxiv. 9; *pl.* drastis, Is.
 xlix. 6. *v.* darstis, dreste.
 drawide. *v.* drow.
 dra3tis, *drafts* (?) copies, Esth. prol. p. 636.
 drede, dread, *to fear*, Gen. xv. 1; *p. t.*
 dredde, drede, dread, Gen. iii. 10. xxxii. 7.
 I Kings xii. 19. Mt. ii. 22. xiv. 5; *pl.*
 dreden, dredden, Mt. xxi. 46. Lk. ii. 9.
v. adrad.
 drede, *terror, dread*, Gen. ix. 2; *pl.* dredis,
 I Par. xvii. 21.
 dredeful, dreadful, dreadful, dreadyngful, *fear-
 ful, fearing God*, Deut. xxviii. 65. Judges
 vii. 3. Lk. ii. 25. Deeds viii. 2.
 dredy, *timorous, full of fear*, Judg. vii. 3.
 dreem-reder, *expounder of dreams*, Gen. xl. 23.

drenche, *v. to drench, to drown*, Deut. xxxii.
 42. Mt. xiv. 30; *p. t.* drenchid, Ex. xv.
 4. 10; *pl.* drenchiden, II Macc. xii. 4. Rom.
 prol. 2. p. 301; *p. p.* drenchid, dreynt, Mt.
 xiv. 30. Mk. v. 13. Lk. x. 15; *pr. p.*
 drenchende, drenchyng, Ecclus. xliii. 19.
 drery, dreri, drury, *sad, sorrowful*, Gen. xl.
 6. I Kings i. 5. II Esdr. ii. 2; *comp.*
 dreryer, Gen. xl. 7.
 drerynesse, drurynesse, *sadness, sorrow*,
 Tob. vi. 15. Ecclus. iv. 8.
 dresse, *to prepare, to direct, reach*, Gen.
 xxiv. 40. Mt. vii. 9. Joh. xiii. 26; *p. t.*
 dresside, Josh. viii. 13. Ps. xxxix. 3. Lk.
 xxiv. 30; *pl.* dressiden, Gen. xiv. 8;
p. p. dressid, Gen. xxiv. 42. Lk. iii. 5;
pr. p. dressyng, Num. xxiv. 1. Jam. iii. 4.
 dreste, *dreg*, Ps. lxxiv. 9; *pl.* drestis, dres-
 tus, *dregs*, Ps. xxxix. 3. Is. xlix. 6. *v.*
 darstis, drast.
 drit, *dung, dirt*, Ecclus. xxii. 2.
 dryue, *to drive*, Gen. xxxi. 26; *p. t.* drof,
 drofe, droof, droue, Gen. xv. 11. I Kings
 xxiii. 5. I Par. xix. 14. II Pet. ii. 6;
pl. dreuen, dreuin, drywen, dryueden,
 driueden, I Kings vi. 3. Joh. xxiv. 3;
p. p. dreuen, dryuun, Ex. viii. 9.
 dromedis, *dromedaries*, Is. lx. 6.
 drope-falling, *n. eaves-dropping*, Ps. lxxi. 6;
pl. drope-fallingus, Ps. lxiv. 11.
 drow, drowe, dro3, dro33, drawide, *p. t.*
 drew, Gen. xxiv. 45. Judg. v. 21. Is. x.
 13. Hab. i. 15. Mk. xiv. 47.
 drunkede, *p. t. made drunk, filled*, Ecclus.
 xxxix. 28; 2 *p.* drunkedest, Is. xliii. 24;
pr. p. drunkeing, Ecclus. xxxii. 17.
 drunkelew, drunkelew, drunkelewe, drunke-
 lew, *given to drink*, Ecclus. xix. 1. xxvi.
 11. Mt. xxiv. 49. I Cor. vi. 10. Tit. i. 7.
 drunkenhed, drunkeinhed, *drunkenness*, Ju-
 dith xii. 19. Is. v. 11.
 drunke, *to make drunk*, Is. xvi. 9. Jer.
 xxxi. 14; *pr. t.* drunkeinhed, Is. lv. 10;
p. t. drunkeinhede, Is. lxxii. 6.
 drury, drurynesse. *v.* drery, drerynesse.
 duchie, *place or dignity of a duke*, II Esdr.
 v. 18.
 duelich, *duly, in due manner*, Num. xxix. 24.
 duyk, duk, *a leader, prince*, Dan. iii. 38.
 Mt. ii. 6.
 duyl. *v.* deol.
 dullid, *p. p. made dull*, Eccles. xii. 3 *g.*
 dunne, *grey, tawny*, Gen. xxx. 33.
 duryde, *p. t. endured, continued*, Dan. vi. 28.
 during, *n. an age, time*, Ecclus. i. 1, 4; *pl.*
 duringis, I Esdr. iv. 40.
 dusknesse, *darkness*, Joh. xxiii. 17; *pl.*
 dusknessis, Job xxiii. 17.
 dwelleresse, *a female dweller*, Jer. xxi. 13.
 dwellid, *p. p. inhabited*, Is. xlv. 18. Jer. xvii. 25.
 dwelstere, *a female dweller*, Jer. xxi. 13.
 dwyne, *to pine, waste away*, Ps. cxviii. 139;
p. t. dwynede, Ps. cxviii. 158. cxxxviii. 21.

E.

ehruli, *adv. in the Hebrew language*, Ps.
 prol. p. 736.

ecchingus, *additions*, Is. xv. 9.
 ech, eche, eiche, iche, yche, *each*, Ex. xii. 3.
 Lev. xxv. 10. Mt. vii. 26. xviii. 35.
 ech-on, ech-oon, eche-oon, *each one*, Gen. i.
 12. xxxii. 16. Mt. xx. 10.
 echen, eche, eeche, *to add, increase*, Gen.
 xxxiv. 12. Ecclus. xviii. 5. Prov. xxii.
 16; *imp. pl.* eecheth, Jer. li. 12; *p. t.* ech-
 ide, Gen. xxiv. 25; *p. p.* eechid, Ecclus.
 xi. 35; *pr. p.* echyng, Lev. ix. 17.
 edder, eddre, *an adder, serpent*, Gen. iii. 1. 4.
 Mt. vii. 10; *pl.* eddres, eddris, addris,
 Num. xxi. 6, 8. Mt. xii. 34. *v.* bosk
 eddre, shadewe eddre.
 edifiën, *to build*, Gen. xi. 8; *p. t.* edefiede,
 Gen. ii. 22. viii. 20.
 eder, *ivy*, Jonah iv. 6. II Macc. vi. 7.
 edwite, *to upbraid*, Ecclus. viii. 6; *pr. t.* ed-
 witeth, Wisd. ii. 12; *pl.* edewiten, edwiten,
 Wisd. xv. 14.
 edwityng, *n. reproach*, Ecclus. vi. 1. Wisd.
 v. 3; *pl.* edwityngis, Ecclus. xviii. 18 *g.*
 eeld, eeren, etc. *v.* elde, eren, etc.
 eer, eere, ere, *the ear*, Ex. xxi. 6. Ps. xvi. 6;
pl. eeris, eerys, eris, Ex. xxxii. 2. Ps. v. 2.
 eerli, eerlich, erly, *adv. early*, Gen. xxi. 14.
 Deut. xxviii. 67.
 eere-ring, ere-ring, *earring*, Joh. xlii. 11; *pl.*
 eer-ryngis, eere-ryngis, Gen. xxiv. 22.
 Ex. xxxii. 2.
 eft, efte, *again*, Gen. xvii. 9. Mt. xiii. 45, 47.
 Apoc. xix. 3.
 eft-biheest, *a repeated promise*, Deeds ii. 39.
 eftsone, eftsoone, eftsones, eftsonyms, eft-
 soonys, *adv. again, forthwith*, Gen. xvii. 9.
 xx. 10. xxix. 3. Mt. iv. 7. v. 33. Joh.
 xix. 9.
 egge, *edge*, Heb. xi. 34; *pl.* eggys, egis,
 I Kings xiii. 21.
 egge, *to provoke, sharpen*, Deut. xxxii. 21;
p. t. pl. eggiden, Gen. xlix. 23. Deut. xxxii.
 16, 19; *p. p.* eggid, Deut. xxxii. 21.
 eggying, *n. a setting on edge*, Amos iv. 6.
 egre, *sour*, Ps. cvi. 11.
 egreli, *sourly*, Ecclus. iv. 9.
 ey, eye, *an egg*, Toh. xi. 14. Lk. xi. 12;
pl. eiren, eyren, eyrun, eren, Deut.
 xxii. 6. Job xxxix. 14. Is. x. 14. lix. 5.
 eise, ese, ise, yse, *an eye*, Ex. xxi. 24.
 Mt. v. 29. vi. 22. Lk. vi. 42; *pl.* eeyen,
 eeyen, eyen, isen, ysen, Gen. iii. 5. xiii. 10.
 xx. 16. Num. xxiv. 2, 16. Mt. ix. 28.
 Lk. ii. 30.
 eyme, *to estimate, value*, Is. prol. p. 224.
 Lev. xxvii. 8; *pl.* eymyde, I Kings i. 13;
p. p. eymed, aymed, Gen. xli. 49. Lev.
 xxvii. 17.
 eymyng, *n. a valuation, estimation*, Lev. v.
 18. xxvii. 8.
 eir, eire, *air, sky*, Esth. i. 6. viii. 15. Mt. vi.
 26; *pl.* eiris, I Cor. xiv. 9.
 eyre, eir, eire, *an heir*, Gen. xv. 2, 4. Mt.
 xxi. 38; *pl.* eyris, eiris, Gal. iii. 29.
 eisel, *vinegar*, Ex. xxv. 29. Num. vi. 3.
 Ruth ii. 14. Mt. xxvii. 48. *v.* aisel.
 eistith, eistety, *eighty*, I Kings xxii. 18.
 eke, *also*, Joh. xxi. 27.

eld, elde, eeld, eelde, *old age*, Gen. xv. 15. xxiv. 36. Lk. i. 36.
 eld, elde, *old*, Ps. vi. 8. xxxi. 3. Mt. v. 21; *comp.* elder, eldere, Gen. xxiv. 2.
 elde-fader, *grandfather*, Ecclus. prol. p. 123.
 eldeden, eeldeden, *p.t.pl. grew old*, Ps. xxxi. 3. II Esdr. ix. 21; *p.p.* elded, eldid, oldid, Ps. vi. 8. xvii. 46. Bar. iii. 11. I Macc. xvi. 3.
 eldnesse, eldenesse, *oldness*, Josh. ix. 5. Deut. viii. 4.
 eldren, eldres, eldre, elderes, *fathers, seniors*, Gen. xlvii. 30. Deut. xix. 12. Josh. viii. 10. Apoc. iv. 4. *v.* aldren.
 electre, *electrum, a metal*, Ez. i. 4, 27. viii. 2.
 ellis, *else*, Gen. xlv. 26. Mt. vi. 1.
 em, *an uncle*, I Par. xxvii. 32. Esth. viii. 1. Jer. xxxii. 8, 9.
 eme-sone, emes-sone, *son of an uncle*, Is. v. 1. Jer. xxxii. 8.
 emte, *an ant, emmet*, Prov. vi. 6.
 emblovid, *p. p. inspired*, Pref. ep. c. ix. p. 77.
 encense, *ensense, incense, perfume*, Ex. xxx. 34; *pl.* encensis, Ex. xxv. 6.
 encensers, *ensensers, censers*, Ex. xxxvii. 16. Num. iv. 7.
 enchaufe, *to grow hot*, Job vi. 17. *v.* chaufed.
 enchauntende, *pr.p. enchanting*, Ps. lvii. 6.
 enchaunter, *an enchanter*, Deut. xviii. 11; *pl.* enchaunteres, Ps. lvii. 6.
 enchesoun, *cause*, Gen. xxxvii. 5. *v.* chesoun.
 encle, *an uncle*, Esth. viii. 1.
 enclinaunt, enclynaunt, *inclining, prone*, Ex. xxxii. 22. Prov. xxii. 9.
 enclosere, *a setter in metal*, IV Kings xxiv. 14; *pl.* enclosers, IV Kings xxiv. 16.
 encrecis, *increase*, Prov. iv. 9.
 endentyngis, *joints, rabetings*, I Par. xxii. 3.
 endeyne, *indeyne, to be angry, indignant*, Gen. xviii. 30. Ex. xxxii. 22. Is. lvii. 6; *p.t.* endeyned, Job xxxii. 2; *pl.* endeyneden, Wisd. xii. 27.
 endettid, *p.p. brought under obligation*, Rom. xiii. 4.
 endyteres, *writers, inditers*, Esth. viii. 9.
 endurith, *pr. t. hardens*, Rom. ix. 18; *p. p.* endureid, Joh. xii. 40. Deeds xix. 9.
 ene, eene, *sheep with lamb*, Ps. cxliii. 13. Is. xl. 11. *v.* yeene.
 eneyntisyng, *n. destruction, annihilation*, Judith xiii. 29. *v.* anyntische.
 enemyable, enmyable, *hostile*, Ecclus. xlvi. 7.
 enemyen, *to be hostile*, Ps. xxxiv. 19.
 enemyful, *hostile*, Is. i. 7.
 enemylich, enemyly, enmyly, *hostilely*, Num. xxv. 18. II Macc. xiv. 11.
 enemyte, *enmity*, Gen. iii. 15; *pl.* enemytees, Num. xxxv. 22.
 enfattid, infattid, *p.p. made fat*, Mt. xiii. 15. Deeds xxviii. 27.
 enfebled, *p.p. made feeble*, Ex. xxii. 14.
 enforgid, *p.p. made, fabricated*, Deut. iv. 28.
 enforsen, *to endeavour, strive*, II Par. xx. 11; *p.t.* enforside, Gen. xxxvii. 21. Judg. ix. 17. Deeds xxiv. 6; *pl.* enforceden, Lk. i. 1.

engoldid, *p. p. gilt*, Bar. vi. 7, 50, 56, 70. Apoc. xvii. 4.
 engredgide, *p.t. made heavy*, Ex. viii. 15; *p.p.* engredgid, engregid, Ex. vii. 14. viii. 32. ix. 35.
 enhabiters, enhabiteris, *inhabitants*, Gen. xxiv. 13. xxxvi. 20.
 enhaunse, *to exalt*, Gen. l. 20. Ex. xv. 2. Jam. iv. 10; *p.t.* enhaunside, III Kings xiv. 7. Lk. i. 52; *p. p.* enhaunsid, III Kings xiv. 7. Mt. xxiii. 12.
 enhaunsere, *an exalter*, Ex. xvii. 15.
 enhaunsyng, *n. exaltation*, Ex. xvii. 15.
 enhaunten, *to exercise*, II Par. xix. 6. Esth. ix. 12. Job x. 17; *imp.* enhaunte, Prov. xxiv. 27; *p.t.* enhauntide, II Par. ix. 26; *pl.* enhaunteden, Tob. ix. 12. *v.* haunte.
 enhurte, *to exhort*, II Kings xi. 25; *pr. t.* enorteth, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63.
 enioye, *to rejoice, be glad*, Lk. i. 14. Joh. xvi. 20. Apoc. xix. 7.
 enioynye, *p.t. knit together*, Mt. xix. 6.
 enke, *ink*, Jer. xxxvi. 18. II Joh. 12.
 enk-horn, ynck-horn, *ink-horn*, Ez. ix. 2, 11.
 enleuen, enleuene, enleue, *eleven*, Gen. xxxii. 22. Mt. xxviii. 16. Lk. xxiv. 33.
 enleueth, *eleventh*, I Kings prol. p. 2.
 enmyes, *enemies*, II Macc. xii. 22.
 ennewe, *to renew*, Ecclus. xxxv. 6; *pr. t.* ennewith, Ecclus. xxxviii. 30.
 enournen, *to adorn*, Esth. ii. 9; *p.p.* enourned, I Tim. ii. 9. *v.* anoure.
 enournyng, *n. an adorning, ornament*, Esth. ii. 9, 12.
 enourmentis, *ornaments*, Esth. ii. 3.
 enpeiring, *n. an impairing*, Ex. xxii. 11.
 enplastre, *a plaster*, Is. xxxviii. 21.
 enpugne. *v. impugne.*
 enquere, *to inquire into*, I Kings xxviii. 7. Job x. 6; *pr.p.* enquerynge, Num. v. 15.
 ensaunple, *example*, Num. v. 21, 27. viii. 4. I Thess. i. 7; *pl.* ensaunplis, Joh. xvi. 25.
 ensaunpler, *pattern, copy*, Heb. viii. 5; *pl.* ensaunpleris, Josh. prol. p. 555. Heb. ix. 24.
 ensegide, *p.t. besieged*, Judg. ix. 44; *p. p.* ensegid, Deut. xxviii. 52.
 enserchen, enserche, *to search into*, Job x. 6. Prov. xviii. 17; *pr.t.pl.* enserchen, I Par. xix. 3; *p.t.* enserchide, Job xxviii. 11; *pl.* enserchiden, I Pet. i. 10; *p. p.* enserchid, Gen. xxxi. 37.
 ensiluered, *p.p. silvered*, Bar. vi. 7, 50, 56, 70.
 enspien, *to lay wait*, Esth. xvi. 14.
 enstoore, enstore, instore, *to restore*, IV Kings xii. 5. Eph. i. 10; *pr.t.pl.* enstoren, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72; *p.p.* enstoorige, instorige, IV Kings xii. 14. Ez. xxxvi. 10. Rom. xiii. 9.
 enstoringe, *n. a reparation*, IV Kings xii. 12.
 entente, entent, *heed, attention*, Zech. i. 4. II Pet. i. 19.
 ententif, *bent upon, attentive*, Gen. vi. 5. II Par. vi. 3.
 ententijfly, ententifi, intentifi, *earnestly*, I Kings xxiii. 22. II Par. xxxiii. 13.

ententifnes, *attention*, Wisd. xii. 20. *v.* tentifnesse.
 enterpele, *to appeal to, ask intervention*, Deut. xxv. 7; *p. p.* interpeled, Deut. xxv. 1.
 entre, *an entrance*, Gen. ii. 7.
 entremete, *to meddle with*, Job xxxviii. 2 g.
 enuyouste, *envy*, Ecclus. xxvi. 6.
 enuyroun, *circuit, compass*, Gen. xxiii. 17. Ex. vii. 24. Rom. xv. 19.
 enuyroune, enuyrowne, *to go about*, Ps. lviii. 7. I Tim. v. 13; *p.t.* enuyrounede, Mt. iv. 23; *p.p.* enuyround, Job i. 7.
 enuyrounyngis, *circuits, windings*, Josh. v. 4.
 enwrappe. *v. inwrappe.*
 eny, ony, *any*, Gen. xix. 12.
 er, ere, *before*, IV Kings ii. 9. Is. lxvi. 7.
 erand, *business*, Judg. xviii. 28.
 ere, eren, eeren, *to plough*, Gen. xlv. 6. Ex. xxxiv. 21. Deut. xxii. 10. Job xxxix. 10; *pr. t.* erith, I Cor. ix. 10; *p. t. pl.* ereden, eriden, Job i. 14; *p. p.* eerid, erid, Gen. xlv. 6. Judg. xiv. 18; *pr. p.* eringe, erynge, Lk. xvii. 7.
 erere, *a plougher*, Amos ix. 6; *pl.* ereres, I Kings viii. 12.
 eritagen, *to inherit, to endow*, Ps. xxxvi. 11. Is. liv. 3; *p. t.* eritagede, Ecclus. xvii. 9.
 ernes, eernes, earnest, *earnest, pledge*, II Cor. i. 22. v. 5. Eph. i. 14.
 erre, *to wander, go astray*, Num. v. 12; *p.t.* erride, Gen. xxi. 14; *pr. p.* erryng, Gen. xxxvii. 15.
 erthe-mouyng, *earthquake*, Amos i. 1. Mt. xxviii. 2; *pl.* erthe-mouyngis, Esth. xi. 5. Mt. xxiv. 7.
 erthe-quaves, *earthquakes*, Esth. xi. 5.
 erthe-schakyng, *earthquake*, Mt. xxviii. 2.
 erthe-tiliere, *a tiller of land*, Gen. xxi. 34. Is. lii. 4. II Tim. ii. 6; *pl.* erthe-tilieris, IV Kings xxv. 12. Mt. xxi. 34.
 erthe-tilthe, *agriculture*, II Par. xxvi. 10. Ecclus. vii. 16.
 erthe-tilthyng, erthe-tyllyng, *agriculture*, II Par. xxvi. 10.
 erthe-werching, *agriculture*, Ecclus. xxvii. 7.
 eruke, *caterpillar*, (Lat. *eruca*.) Joel i. 4. ii. 25. Amos iv. 9.
 eryd, *p.p. having ears or handles*, Num. iv. 7.
 ethchewe, eschewe, *to avoid*, Lev. xi. 11. Ecclus. xxxii. 21. I Tim. v. 11; ethchewith, eschewith, Prov. xi. 15. xvii. 16; *p. t.* ethchewide, eschewide, II Kings xix. 3; *p. p.* eschewid, Lev. xi. 13; *pr. p.* ethchewyng, II Cor. viii. 20. I Tim. vi. 20.
 est, eest, *east*, Gen. xi. 2.
 ete, *to eat*, Gen. iii. 14. Ex. xii. 8; *p. t.* ete, eet, eete, Gen. iii. 13. Job xlii. 11. Ps. xl. 10; *p. p.* eten, etun, Lev. vii. 16.
 eternitytes, *eternal ages*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64.
 etyngis, *repasts*, Judg. ix. 27.
 euangelie, *gospel*, Rom. i. 1. I Thess. ii. 9.
 euangelise, *to preach*, Lk. i. 19; *pr. t.* 2 p. euangelisist, Is. xl. 9; *p. t.* euangeliside, Lk. iii. 18; *pr. p.* euangelizinge, Nah. i. 15. Lk. viii. 1.

euangeliseris, *preachers of good tidings*, Ps. lxxvii. 12.
 enel-willid, *malevolent*, Wisd. i. 4. Ecclus. xxxiii. 28.
 euen, *equal, just, moderate*, Lev. xix. 36. Job xix. 6. Lk. xx. 36. Rom. prol. 2. p. 301; *comp.* euener, Bar. iv. 5.
 euen-azens, *euene-azens, euen-azens, near, over against*, Gen. xvi. 12. xxv. 9. Ex. v. 20. xxv. 37. Mk. xv. 39.
 euene-caytyf, *fellow-prisoner*, Col. iv. 10; *pl.* euene-caytifs, Rom. xvi. 7.
 euen-disciplis, *fellow-disciples*, Joh. xi. 16.
 euenen, *to make even*, Is. xxviii. 25; *p. t.* euenede, Judg. vii. 13. III Kings xi. 27; *p. p.* euened, I Par. iv. 27. Is. xl. 25.
 euene-eir, *fellow-heir*, Ecclus. xxii. 29; *pl.* euene-eyris, euene-eiris, Rom. viii. 17. Eph. iii. 6.
 euen-eldis, *euene-eldis, persons of the same age*, Dan. i. 10. Gal. i. 14.
 euene-eldre, *fellow-elder, of the same age*, I Pet. v. 1; *pl.* euene-eldris, Gal. i. 14.
 euenhede, *equity*, Ps. x. 8.
 euene-knyzt, *fellow-soldier*, Phil. ii. 25. Philem. 2.
 euenli, *equitably*, I Par. xxvi. 13. Job ix. 32.
 euene-lynagis, *persons of the same tribe*, I Thess. ii. 14.
 euennesse, *equity*, Deut. ix. 5.
 euen-seruaunt, *fellow-servant*, Mt. xviii. 28, 29. Apoc. xix. 10; *pl.* euen-seruauntis, Mt. xviii. 28, 29. Apoc. vi. 11.
 euen-souker, *euene-soukere, foster-brother*, II Macc. ix. 29.
 euene-sterre, *eue-tid-sterre, evening-star*, Job xxxviii. 32.
 euen-tid, *evening-time*, Gen. i. 5.
 euene-worchere, *fellow-worker*, Phil. ii. 25.
 euene-worth, *of like value*, Job xxviii. 19.
 euer-among, *adv. at intervals, throughout*, Ex. xxv. 25.
 euer-eche, *euer-echon, every one*, Ex. xvi. 29. Mt. v. 22.
 euere-durende, *pr. p. continuing for ever*, Job x. 22. Jer. li. 39.
 euer-eithir, *either*, Gen. xv. 10.
 euerlastyngnesse, *eternity*, Is. lvii. 15; *pl.* euerlastyngnessis, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64. Dan. xii. 3.
 euerlastingte, *eternity*, Is. lvii. 15.
 euese, *brow of a hill*, Tob. xi. 5.
 euen-biying, *euy-n-byinge, n. a general purchasing up*, II Macc. viii. 11.
 euete, *a lizard*, Prov. xxx. 28.
 ewe-lambren, *female-lambs*, Gen. xxi. 28, 29, 30.
 exactours, *torturers*, Deut. xvi. 18. g.
 excess, *exces, access, ecstasy of mind*, (Lat. *excessus*.) Ps. xxx. 23. lxxvii. 28. Deeds x. 10. xi. 5.
 expert, *p. p. experienced in*, Eccles. viii. 5.
 expounen, *to expound, set forth*, Josh. xx. 9; *p. t.* expownede, Gen. xli. 8; Ex. xix. 7; *p. p.* expounid, expownid, Mt. i. 23. v. 41.
 expownyng, *n. an interpretation*, I Cor. xii. 10.

expownere, *an expounder, interpreter*, Gen. xl. 22; *pl.* expowneris, Gen. xli. 8.
 exsaumple, *exsaumpler, example, copy, pattern*, IV Kings xv. 10.
 extre, *axle-tree*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 5; *pl.* extrees, III Kings vii. 30. v. axtre.

F

fableden, *p. t. pl. talked*, Lk. xxiv. 15.
 fablers, *relaters of fables*, Bar. iii. 23.
 faculte, *goods, means*, Tob. i. 25. I Cor. vii. 35; *pl.* faculteis, facultees, Gen. xxxi. 14. Lk. viii. 3.
 fade, *feeble*, Ecclus. xi. 12.
 faden, *to fade*, Josh. xviii. 3; *p. t.* fadide, Is. xxi. 4.
 fader, *fadir, father*, Gen. ix. 23; *pl.* fadres, fadris, faders, fadryn, Gen. xv. 15. xlix. 29. Gal. i. 14.
 fage, *faage, imp. flatter, speak smoothly or coaxingly*, Judg. xiv. 15.
 fallace, *fallase, fallas, deceitfulness, falsity*, Mt. xiii. 22. Heb. iii. 13.
 falle, *fal, to fall, befall*, Gen. xlix. 17. Ex. ix. 19. Mt. xviii. 13; *p. t.* fel, felde, fallide, Gen. xvii. 17. xl. i. Lk. i. 12; *pl.* fellen, felden, Gen. xiv. 10. I Cor. x. 8. Apoc. xix. 4; *p. p.* fallun, faln, falle, fallid, feld, Gen. xlii. 29. Lev. xi. 32, 35. III Esdr. viii. 92. Prov. vi. 3; *pr. p.* fallende, Judith x. 20.
 falowe, *newly broken or cropped land*, Jer. iv. 3.
 falsere, *a falsifier*, Cath. epp. prol. i. p. 594.
 falsnessis, *frauds*, Job xiii. 9.
 falt, *p. p. folded, bent*, Mt. xvii. 14. Lk. iv. 20. v. folden.
 famyden, *p. t. pl. spread the fame*, Mt. ix. 31.
 famosiste, *sup. most famous*, Judith ii. 13.
 fantasie, *fancy*, Josh. xxii. 19.
 fantum, *an apparition*, Mt. xiv. 26. Mk. vi. 49.
 fardels, *trusses, baggage, burdens*, Judg. xix. 17. Ruth ii. 9. I Kings xvii. 22. xxv. 13. Ez. xxvii. 24.
 fare, *to be, to have oneself*, II Macc. ix. 19, 20. xi. 28; *pr. t.* farith, Gen. xxix. 6; *pr. p.* faring, merie-faring, Jer. xxv. 30. li. 14.
 fase, *passover*, (Lat. *phase*.) Ex. xii. 21, 43, 48.
 fastiden, *p. t. pl. fastened, made firm*, Ex. xv. 17; *p. p.* fastede, fastid, Gen. xxviii. 13. Ez. xxx. 21.
 fastne, *to make fast, make firm*, Lev. xxvi. 9. II Kings vii. 12; *p. t.* fastnede, II Par. xi. 12; *pl.* fastneden, Jer. xxxv. 16; *p. p.* fastned, II Kings vii. 24.
 fastnesse, *certainty, strength*, Gen. xli. 32. Ps. xxiv. 14.
 fastnyng, *n. strength*, Ps. xvii. 2.
 fatnesses, *fatness*, Gen. iv. 4.
 fatten, *to make fat, anoint with fatness*, Ps. cxl. 5; *pr. t.* fattith, Prov. xv. 30. Ecclus. xxxv. 8; *p. p.* fattid, Deut. xxxii. 15. Ps. xxii. 5. Is. xxxiv. 6.
 faucet, *a vent*, Job xxxii. 19.
 faunt, *an infant*, Ex. ii. 3. II Kings xii. 19, 21. Tob. iv. 21; *pl.* fauntis, Job xxi. 11.

faunying, *n. a fawning, clapping*, Tob. xi. 9. Judith xiv. 13.
 fautours, *favorers*, Job xiii. 4.
 febleden, *p. t. pl. made feeble*, Judith xv. 4. Ps. lxxxvii. 10; *p. p.* feblid, Ex. xxii. 14. II Esdr. iv. 10. Lam. i. 14.
 feblishid, *p. p. enfeebled*, Ex. xxii. 10.
 federed, *p. p. bound by covenant*, Prov. xvii. 9.
 feerli, *adj. hasty, sudden*, Prov. xii. 19.
 feerli, *feerly, feelriche, feerlyche, suddenly*, Num. xvi. 21. Josh. x. 9. III Kings xx. 40. Job vii. 18.
 feermynge, *pr. p. I Kings x. 2.*
 feerse, *feerste, fierceness*, Judg. v. 22. Judith iii. 11.
 feet-gynnes, *foot-traps*, Jer. v. 26. v. foot-grene.
 feynere, *a feigner*, Prov. xi. 9; *pl.* feyneres, Job xxxvi. 13.
 feynyng, *n. a feigning, pretending*, Is. xxxii. 6. II Macc. vi. 25. Rom. xii. 9.
 feizfull, *feyzful, faithful*, Mt. xxv. 23.
 fel, *skin*, Job ii. 4. x. 11; *pl.* fellis, Deut. xxviii. 57.
 fel, *fell, felle, crafty*, Esth. xvi. 6. Job xxxvi. 13. I Cor. iii. 19; *comp.* feller, Gen. iii. 1.
 felaw, *felawship. v. fellow, felowschipe.*
 feld, *felde, feeld, a field*, Gen. ii. 5. xxv. 29; *pl.* feldees, feeldis, Gen. xxxiv. 28. Num. xxii. 1.
 feeld-beestis, *cattle*, Num. xxxii. 26.
 feldi, *feeldi, feeldy, feeldly, adj. plain, champagne*, Gen. xiv. 6. Num. xxii. 1. Lk. vi. 17.
 fele, *feel, many*, Gen. xxiv. 22. xxxii. 22. IV Kings xx. 9. Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 felen, *feele, to feel, perceive*, Num. xxv. 17. Prov. xiii. 3; *p. t.* felide, feelide, Gen. xix. 33. xxx. 9; *pl.* feleden, feeliden, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. Wisd. xiv. 30; *p. p.* feelid, Gen. xxvii. 22.
 felendely, *sensibly*, Ecclus. xiii. 27.
 felenouse, *wicked, felonious*, Is. liii. 12.
 felijs, *felys, parts of the circumference of a wheel, fellies*, III Kings vii. 33.
 felle, *to make to fall*, Ex. viii. 26.
 felle-bocche, *sore of the skin*, Lev. xiii. 19.
 felle-wounde, *fel-wounde, wound of the skin*, Lev. xii. 19. Jer. xxx. 17.
 felli, *fellich, craftily*, Ex. xxxii. 12. Josh. ix. 4.
 felnesse, *craftiness*, Job v. 13. Prov. i. 4.
 felonye, *great wickedness*, Judg. ix. 24. xx. 3. Esth. xvi. 23; *pl.* felonyes, Job xxxv. 15.
 felow, *felowe, felawe, companion*, Gen. iii. 12. Deut. v. 5; *pl.* felows, felawis, Gen. xiv. 15. xxxiii. 15. Jos. viii. 10.
 felowschipe, *felawship, to associate, join, unite in*, Deut. vii. 3; *p. t. pl.* felouschipiden, felawshipten, I Kings xiv. 22; *p. p.* felowshipte, felawshipte, felowschipsoid, felashipid, felouschipsoid, Gen. xxvi. 7. xxxviii. 8. Prov. xxvi. 23.
 fen, *fenne, dirt, mud, clay*, II Kings xxii. 43. Ez. xiii. 10. II Pet. ii. 22.
 fend, *feend, devil, fiend*, Tob. iii. 8. vi. 14;

pl. fendis, feendis, I Kings xxviii. 3. Tob. vi. 8.
 fendli, feendli, feendly, *devilish*, Jam. iii. 15.
 fer, ferr, *far*, Gen. xlv. 17. Wisd. ix. 16;
comp. ferrere, Rom. xv. 23.
 ferd, ferde, feerde, *fear*, Gen. ix. 2. Ex. xxiii.
 7. Deut. xi. 25. xxviii. 67.
 ferdful, feerdful, feerful, *dreadful*, Gen. xxviii.
 17. Ex. xix. 18. Deut. xx. 8. Apoc. xxi. 8.
 ferdfulnesse, feerfulnesse, *dread*, Deut. xxviii.
 34.
 fere. *v. meete-feere, plei-feris, soukyngfeere*.
 fere, *fear*, II Par. xiv. 14; *pl. feris, feeris*,
 II Par. xv. 5. Ps. lxxxvii. 17.
 feren, fere, feere, *to make afraid*, Lev. xxvi.
 36. II Esdr. vi. 9. Job xi. 19. Eccles.
 prol. p. 53. II Cor. x. 9; *p.t. feride, feer-*
ide, I Macc. xiv. 12. I Kings vii. 10; *pl.*
fereden, II Kings xxii. 5. II Esdr. vi. 9;
p.p. feryde, feerd, feerde, Gen. xli. 8.
 Deut. i. 28, 29.
 feries, *holydays*, (Lat. *feriæ*.) Lev. xxiii. 2, 4.
 fermour, *farmer, bailiff*, Lk. xvi. 1.
 fers, feerse, *fierce*, II Macc. x. 35.
 fersli, fersly, feersli, feersly, ferslich, *fiercely*,
 Gen. xxxi. 36. Num. xvi. 21. II Macc.
 xii. 15. xv. 2; *comp. fersliere, feerslier*,
 II Macc. xiv. 30.
 fersnes, fersnesse, feersnesse, *force, assault,*
fierceness, Lev. xxv. 19. Num. xxii. 3.
 Josh. x. 42. Heb. xi. 34.
 ferr-floun, *p.p. fugitive*, Jer. xxxix. 9.
 ferth, *fourth*, Gen. xxix. 35.
 feruentness, *feror, zeal*, Num. xxv. 11.
 feruour, *zeal, anger*, Deut. xxix. 20.
 festeye, festone, *to feast*, Wisd. viii. 9.
 festu, *a straw, mote*, (Lat. *festuca*.) Prov.
 xxv. 26 g. Mt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Lk. vi. 41, 42.
 fy, fy3, *fe*, Mt. v. 22. Mk. xv. 29.
 ficche, *a vetch*, Is. xxviii. 25; *pl. fetchis*, Is.
 xxviii. 25.
 ficche, fitche, *to pitch, fix*, Gen. xvi. 12.
 Num. xvi. 38; *p.t. ficchid*, Ex. xix. 2;
pl. fitchiden, fytchiden, Num. ii. 27. ix.
 18; *p.p. ficchid*, Gen. xiii. 3. Ps. xxxiv.
 16. Deeds xxvii. 41. Gal. ii. 19.
 ficching, fitchinge, *n. a fixing, pl. fychyngis*.
 Joh. xx. 25.
 figarde, *a roebuck*, (Lat. *pygargus*.) Deut.
 xiv. 5.
 fier-panne, *a frying pan or other pan for*
the fire, pl. fier-pannes, Ex. xxxviii. 3, 4.
 fijren, fyren, fyrene, *fiery*, IV Kings ii. 11.
 vi. 17. Eccles. xliii. 4.
 fijrid, firid, fyrid, *p.p. set on fire, burnt*,
 Num. xxi. 6. Ps. cxviii. 140. Prov. xxx. 5.
 II Macc. x. 3. Apoc. iii. 18.
 fyr-brondis, *firebrands*, Is. vii. 4.
 filateries, *phylacteries*, Mt. xxiii. 5.
 filete, *a fillet, band*, Ex. xxviii. 28. S.
 Sol. iv. 3; *pl. filetis*, Num. xv. 38.
 filynge, *pr. p. defiling*, I Cor. vi. 18.
 fill, fille, *to fulfil*, Gen. xxvii. 5. Mt. iii. 15;
p.t. fillide, Jos. xxiii. 15; *pl. filliden*, Num.
 xxxii. 12; *p.p. filled, fillid, fillud*, Gen.
 xxvii. 30. Mt. i. 22. viii. 17. Lk. i. 23;
pr.p. fillinge, Lk. ix. 31.

filthe, *dirtyness, shamefulnes*, Prov. vi. 33.
 filthheed, filthhed, filthehed, *dirtyness,*
shamefulness, Lev. xviii. 7. Rom. i. 27.
 finding, fynding, *n. invention*, Wisd. xiv. 12;
pl. fyndyngis, Deut. xxviii. 20. I Par.
 xvi. 8.
 fyned, *p.p. refined*, Is. xxv. 6.
 fiole, fyol, fyole, viol, *a vial*, Num. vii. 13,
 37; *pl. fiols, fioles*, Ex. xxxviii. 16. Apoc.
 v. 8.
 fir, fyrr, *a fir tree*, Is. xli. 19. lx. 13; *pl.*
firris, IV Kings xix. 23.
 firse, frijse, *gorst, furze*, Is. lv. 13. Mic. vii. 4.
 firshed, *primacy, first place*, Eccles. xxiv. 10.
 fische-leep, *a fish-basket*, Job xl. 26.
 fischeris, fischeris, *fishermen*, Is. xix. 8.
 Mt. iv. 19.
 fyuethe, *fifth*, Gen. xxx. 17.
 fyuethis, *adv. five times*, Eccles. xiii. 8.
 flaggy, *made of flags or rushes*, Ex. ii. 5.
 flappe, *to clap*, Ps. xcvi. 8. Prov. xvii. 18;
p.t. 2 p. flappidist, Ez. xxv. 6; *pl. flappe-*
den, Is. iii. 16. Jer. v. 31. Lam. ii. 15.
v. biflappiden.
 flax-top, *a head of flax*, Eccles. xxi. 10. Is.
 i. 31.
 fle, flee, flen, *to flee*, Gen. xvi. 8. Judith
 xiv. 3; *pr.t.pl. floun*, Job xxx. 10; *imp.*
pl. fleeth, Mt. vii. 15; *p.t. fleis, fley,*
flow3, fledde, Gen. xxxi. 40. xxxv. 1. Ex. iv.
 3. I Macc. ix. 7. Mk. xiv. 52; *pl. fleen,*
flowen, floun, fledden, Deut. vii. 20. Josh. x.
 16. Is. xxxiii. 3; *pr.p. fleesinge*, Mt. vi. 26.
 flees, fleese, *a fleece*, Gen. xxx. 35; *pl. fleeses,*
 IV Kings iii. 4.
 fleisch, fleish, flehs, *flesh*, Gen. ii. 23. vi. 3;
pl. fleschis, flesches, fleischis, Gen. xl. 19.
 Apoc. xix. 18.
 fleisch-flie, fleische-flie, *gad-fly*, Ps. lxxvii.
 45. civ. 31.
 fleisch-hokis, flesh-hokes, fleischokis, flesh-
 okis, *flesh-hooks*, Ex. xxxviii. 3. Num. iv.
 14.
 fleischlynnesse, *sensuality*, Deut. xvii. 17.
 flete, *to flow, drop, float*, Deut. xxxii. 2.
 Prov. iii. 31. II Macc. ii. 33; *pr.t. pl.*
fleten, Heb. ii. 1; *p.t. fletide, flette, fleet*,
 IV Kings vi. 6. I Macc. ix. 7; *pl. fletiden*,
 Ex. xxxix. 19; *pr.p. fletyng*, Gen.
 xxxv. 14. Ex. xxv. 29.
 flewen, *p.t.pl. flayed*, Mic. iii. 3.
 flex, flaxe, flax, Judg. xvi. 9. Dan. iii. 46.
 flix, fluz, Mt. ix. 20. Lk. viii. 43.
 floe-meel, floe-mele, flok-mel, *adv. by flocks*,
 II Macc. iii. 18. xiv. 14.
 flod-wombe, *abyss of waters*, Is. xix. 7.
 flood, *a river*, Gen. ii. 14. Apoc. ix. 14.
 flom, *stream, river*, Mk. i. 5.
 floreyns, *gold coins, florins*, IV Kings v. 5.
 II Par. ix. 16.
 florishe, flurshe, *to flourish, blossom*, Ps.
 lxxxix. 6. Hab. iii. 17; *pr.p. florischyng*,
brandishing, Job xli. 20. II Macc. xi. 8.
 flotereth, *imp. pl. fluctuate or flow un-*
steadily, Is. xxix. 9.
 flotering, *n. an unsteady movement, rolling*
as the waves, Ps. liv. 23.

flouren, *to blossom, flourish*, Eccles. xii. 5;
p.t. flourede, S. Sol. ii. 15; *p.p. flourid*,
 S. Sol. ii. 15; *pr.p. flouringe*, Dan. iv. 1.
 flowyngis, *floods, streams*, Josh. v. i. xiii. 8.
 fnesyng, nesing, *n. a sneezing, snorting*, Job
 xli. 9.
 fnesting, *n. a snorting*, Jer. viii. 16.
 foddred, *p.p. fed, fattened*, I Kings xxviii. 24.
 folden, foolden, foldyn, falt, foldid, *p.p. bent,*
bowed, folded, Judg. vii. 5. I Macc. xiii.
 47. Mt. xvii. 14. xxvii. 29. Heb. x. 23.
 fole, fool, foli, foly, fooly, *foolish*, Ex. xviii.
 18. Deut. xxxii. 6. 21. Job i. 22. ii. 10.
 xii. 17. Lk. prol. i. p. 141. I Cor. i. 20.
 folily, *foolishly*, Gen. xxxi. 28. Deeds xix. 36.
 folowyngly, *consequently*, II Par. xxxii. 15.
 foltisch, foltische, foltis, *foolish*, I Cor. i.
 20. 27. II Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.
 fometh, fomed. *v. vomed*.
 fomyng, *n. a vomiting*, Num. xi. 20.
 fonned, *foolish*, Ex. xviii. 18. Deut. xxxii.
 21. Lk. prol. 2. p. 142. I Cor. i. 20.
 fonnednesse, *foolishness*, Jer. xxiii. 13.
 fool-hardili, *foolhardily*, II Kings xviii. 13.
 fool-hardynes, *foolhardiness*, Num. xviii. 1 g.
 foors, *force, violence*, Gen. xix. 9.
 foot-folowers, feet-folowers, *followers on*
foot, I Kings xxv. 42. III Kings xx. 14.
 foot-grene, *foot-trap*, Job xviii. 10.
 foot-mesure, *measure of the foot*, Jer. li. 13.
 foot-stakys, foot-staues, *pedestals, supports*,
 Ex. xxvii. 14. xxxvi. 24.
 fooste, *p.p. faught*, Is. xx. 1.
 forbede, *to forbid*, Lk. ix. 50; *p.t. forbede*,
 forbedde, forbeed, Ez. xxxi. 15. Mt. ii. 14;
pl. forbediden, I Esdr. iv. 23. Jer. v. 25;
p.p. forbodun, forbodyn, forbedun, Lev.
 iv. 22. Lk. ix. 49. Deeds xvi. 6.
 for-bier, for-bigger, *a redeemer*, Pref. ep. c.
 vii. p. 68.
 for-bigge, for-beggin, *to redeem*, Ex. vi. 6.
 xiii. 13, 15; *p.p. for-boust*, Ex. xv. 13.
v. bigge.
 for-brent, *p.p. consumed, entirely burnt*, Ex.
 iii. 2, 3.
 for-coueride, *p.t. entirely covered*, Gen.
 xxvii. 16.
 for-do, *to destroy, undo*, Mk. iii. 6; *pr.t. for-*
doith, for-doth, Deut. xxvii. 17. I Joh.
 iv. 3; *p.t. for-dide*, Eccles. x. 20.
 for-dros, *p.t. drew along*, Prov. vii. 21.
 fore, *adv. before*, I Kings iii. 14.
 fore-castyng, *n. forethought*, Job xxxiv. 27.
v. bifore-castyng.
 fore-heued, *forehead*, Apoc. xiv. 9; *pl. fore-*
heuedes, Apoc. ix. 4.
 fore-wal, for-wal, *an outer wall*, Is. xxvi. 1.
 Lam. ii. 8.
 forewis, foorewis, *furrows*, Job
 xxxi. 38. Eccles. vii. 3. Hos. x. 4.
 forfenden, forfende, *to prohibit, to keep*, Job
 xxxiv. 31. Prov. iii. 27; *pr.t.pl. forfenden*,
 Job xv. 11; *imp. forfende*, Prov. i. 16;
p.t. forfendede, forfendide, Ps. cxviii. 101.
 Eccles. ii. 10; *pl. forfendeden*, I Esdr.
 iv. 23; *p.p. forfendyd*, II Kings xxiv.
 25. IV Kings xii. 8.

- for-fytere, for-fytere, a champion, Is. xix. 20. lxiii. 1.
- forge, to make, fabricate, Ex. xxvii. 3; *p.t.* forgide, Ex. iv. 11; *p.p.* forgid, Ex. xxviii. 28; *pr.p.* forgyng, II Par. xxxiv. 17.
- forgeable, capable of being fabricated or made by handicraft, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.
- forgere, fabricator, smith, Eccles. xi. 5; *pl.* forgers, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.
- for-gessing, *n.a.* guessing before, Wisd. xvii. 10.
- forging, *n.* a fabricating, Eccles. xxxii. 8.
- for-goer, a goer before, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66. Heb. vi. 20.
- for-gon, *p.p.* deceived, Col. prol. p. 429.
- for-lete, *p.p.* left altogether, IV Kings prol. p. 236.
- for-leue, to leave altogether, give over, Lev. xxv. 46; *p.p.* for-left, Hag. i. 9.
- for-lookere, forth-loker, a provider, a looker out, Eccles. iii. 34. xi. 32.
- formere, *comp.* forwarder, first in position, Gen. xxxii. 17.
- forme-fadris, formere-fadris, ancestors, Mk. prol. 1. p. 86.
- forn-a3ens, forn-a3eynst, over against, Gen. xvi. 12. xxi. 16. Num. viii. 2. IV Kings ii. 7. Mk. xv. 39. *v.* aform-a3ens.
- forneys, fourneyse, furneys, furneis, furnace, Gen. xv. 17. Deut. iv. 20. Mt. vi. 30; *pl.* forneyse, Lev. xi. 35.
- forn-had, *p.p.* previously possessed, Judg. xvi. 28.
- fornycary, fornicarie, given to fornication, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69. Apoc. xvii. 16.
- for-notid, for-notid, *p.p.* before noted, Joh. prol. 1. p. 233. Apoc. prol. 1. p. 638.
- forn-seid, for-seid, *p.p.* aforesaid, Deut. xix. 5. Rom. prol. 1. p. 299.
- forn-ordeyned, for-ordenede, *p.p.* before ordained, Mk. prol. 1. p. 86.
- forselet, a strong hold, fortress, I Kings x. 5. xiii. 3. IV Kings xvii. 9.
- forsemens, fortifications, Is. xxv. 12.
- for-sewith, *p.t.* pursueth, Rom. prol. 1. p. 300.
- forsyng, *n.* compulsion, violence, IV Kings v. 16.
- for-slept. *v.* al-for-slept.
- for-spekere, one who speaks instead of another, Ex. vii. 1.
- forst, frost, Ps. lxxvii. 47. cxviii. 83.
- for-swerith, *pr.t.* swears falsely, Lev. vi. 3; *pl.* forsweren, forswern, Josh. ix. 20. Wisd. xiv. 28.
- forth-clepinge, *pr.p.* calling forth, Deut. xxxii. 11.
- forth-daies, *adv.* far advanced in the day, Mk. vi. 35.
- forthe, fourth, a ford, Gen. xxxii. 22; *pl.* forthis, Judg. iii. 28. xii. 5.
- for-thenkyng, *n.* repentance, Mt. xxi. 29. Rom. ii. 2.
- forther, *adj.* former, first, Gen. xxv. 26. xxxii. 17.
- forth-getingus, shoots, sprouts, Jer. v. 10.
- forth-goende, *pr.p.* coming forth, Judith xvi. 27.
- forth-going, *n.* progress, Ps. prol. p. 737.
- forthi, because, II Kings iii. 30. xii. 6.
- for-thinke, to repent, Ex. xxiii. 21. Mk. i. 15; *pr.t.* for-thenkith, Gen. vi. 7. Lk. xvii. 4; *p.t.* for-thoust, Gen. vi. 6. Mt. xxi. 29; *pr.p.* for-thenkyng, for-thinkyng, Rom. ii. 29. II Cor. vii. 8.
- forth-kutten, to cut up, Is. xxviii. 24.
- forth-passe, to pass forth, Gen. xxviii. 2; *p.p.* forth-passid, Gen. xxviii. 5.
- forth-strat, *p.p.* directed, Eccles. xxxix. 29.
- forth-3eden, *p.t.pl.* went forth, Gen. xlv. 4.
- for-to, *prep.* until, Gen. xxi. 26. Ex. xvi. 35.
- for-top, for-topp, crown of the head, Deut. xxxiii. 16.
- forwhi, forwhy, because, for, Gen. iii. 5. Mt. iii. 9. Rom. viii. 26.
- for-3erde, court, hall, Ez. x. 3. Apoc. xi. 2; *pl.* for-3erdis, II Esdr. viii. 16.
- for3ete, to forget, Gen. xli. 51; *p.t.* for3at, for3ete, Gen. xl. 23; *pl.* for3aten, for3eten, Judg. iii. 7. Mt. xvi. 5; *p.p.* for3eten, for3ete, Ps. x. *11.
- forsetyng, *n.* oblivion, Gen. xli. 30.
- forsetingnes, forgetfulness, II Pet. i. 9.
- for3yue, to forgive, Num. xxx. 9; *p.t.* for3aue, for3af, Mt. xviii. 27; *p.p.* for3if, for3euen, for3ouun, for3oue, Ps. xxxi. 5. Mt. ix. 2. Lk. v. 20.
- fostride, *p.t.* nursed, Is. xxxiv. 15.
- foul, *adv.* basely, badly, II Kings x. 5.
- foule, *adj.* base, vile, Lev. xxi. 7; *comp.* fowlere, II Kings vi. 22.
- fouler, a taker of birds, Prov. vi. 5; *pl.* fouleres, Jer. v. 26.
- fouli, foully, foulch, foully, shamefully, Deut. xxv. 3. II Macc. xi. 12.
- foulid, *p.p.* defiled, Lev. vii. 20.
- fouling, *n.* a defiling, filth, Gen. xxxiv. 27. Ez. xxiv. 11.
- foulnes, vileness, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73.
- foun, a fawn, Prov. vi. 5.
- foundement, foundation, I Tim. vi. 19; *pl.* fundamentis, Heb. xi. 10.
- foundun, *p.p.* founded, Mt. vii. 25.
- foure-fingur-mele, *adv.* by measure of four fingers, Ex. xxv. 25.
- fraiel, basket of figs, Jer. xxiv. 2.
- fraude-doyng, *n.* a fraudulent proceeding, Dan. xi. 21.
- fraudid, *p.p.* defrauded, Jam. v. 4.
- fraunchise, freedom from impost, immunity, I Macc. x. 34.
- fraward, frauward, frowerd, froward, Deut. xxi. 18. II Tim. iii. 4.
- freel, frele, frail, feeble, sick, Wisd. xiv. 1. Rom. viii. 3. I Cor. viii. 9; *comp.* frelere, Wisd. xiv. 1.
- frees, freesede, *p.t.* freezed, Eccles. xliii. 22.
- frely, frelich, freliche, freely, Ex. xxi. 11. Lev. xiv. 53.
- frendesse, a female friend, Prov. vii. 4. S. Sol. i. 8.
- frendful, friendly, S. Sol. i. 1. g.
- fretyng, *n.* rust, wasting, III Kings viii. 37.
- frexfoold, threshold, Ez. x. 18. Zeph. i. 9.
- frijse. *v.* firse.
- fro, from, Gen. i. 4. Mt. i. 17.
- fro-a-syde, on the side, Is. lx. 4.
- fro-a3ens, from-a3eyns, *prep.* over against, in opposition to, Lev. xxvi. 21. Josh. viii. 11.
- fro-drawn, *p.p.* taken away, Deut. iii. 7.
- fro-forn-a3eyns, *prep.* over against, Josh. viii. 5.
- froytes, fruits, Mt. xxi. 43. I Cor. ix. 7.
- frosshe, a frog, Ps. lxxvii. 45.
- frote, to rub, Deut. xxii. 25; *p.p.* frotid, Josh. v. 11; *pr.p.* frotinge, frotyng, Lk. vi. 1.
- frotheth, frothith, *pr.t.* foams, Mk. ix. 17; *pr.p.* frothinge, Mk. ix. 19.
- frount, forehead, Is. xlvi. 4.
- fructuous, fruitful, Ps. cvi. 34. Jer. xi. 16.
- frusshiden. *v.* a3en-frusshiden.
- frutede, *p.t.* bare fruit, Eccles. xxiv. 23.
- ful, *adv.* very, Gen. xii. 2. *pass.*
- ful-brent, *p.p.* wholly burnt, Gen. xxxi. 36.
- ful-doun, *adv.* entirely down, Josh. vi. 5.
- ful-fattid, *p.p.* quite fattened, Deut. xxxii. 15.
- ful-fedyng, *n.* a being filled with food, Gen. xli. 21.
- fulfille, to fill, Ex. x. 6. Mt. xv. 33; *p.t.* fulfilled, Judg. vi. 38; *p.p.* fulfillid, ifulfillid, Ex. xxxi. 3. Mt. xiii. 48. Apoc. prol. 1. p. 638.
- fulfilyng, *n.* a satiety, fulness, Lev. xxv. 19. Ps. cv. 15.
- ful-gresid, *p.p.* quite fattened, Deut. xxxii. 15.
- fulliere, *comp.* more fully, Tob. viii. 19; *sup.* fulliest, fullokest, Rom. prol. 1. p. 298.
- ful-out-gladen, to rejoice greatly, Is. lxxv. 19; *p.t.* ful-out-gladede, Is. xiv. 7.
- ful-out-io3en, to rejoice greatly, Is. lxi. 10.
- ful-sowneth, *pr. t.* sounds full or clearly, Judg. vii. 18; *p.t. pl.* ful-sowneden, Judg. vii. 20.
- ful-spede, ful-speed, *adv.* quick, ready, prepared, Num. xxxii. 20, 27. Deut. iii. 18.
- furel, a covering, sheath, Job xx. 25.
- furneys. *v.* forneys.
- G.
- gaastyde, gaastnes. *v.* gaste, gastnesse.
- gabbe, *pr.t.* lie, II Cor. xii. 31. Gal. i. 20.
- gabhying, *n.* a lying, II Thess. ii. 10.
- gadre, geder, gedere, to gather, Gen. xli. 35. Ex. xxiii. 10; *p.t.* gaderide, gederyde, Gen. xlvii. 14; *pl.* gadriden, Gen. xxxi. 46; *p.p.* gadrid, gaderyd, gaderid, Gen. i. 9. xxv. 8.
- gaistnes. *v.* gastnesse.
- galban, the gum galbanum, Ex. xxx. 34. Eccles. xxiv. 21.
- galoun, a vessel, pitcher, I Kings x. 3. Mk. xiv. 13; *pl.* galouns, Hagg. ii. 17.
- gan, *p.t.* began, Jer. prol. p. 343.
- garlekes, garlekis, garlick, Num. xi. 5.
- garringe, garrende, *pr.p.* chiding, III Joh. 10.
- gast, fearful, Deut. xx. 8. Jer. viii. 9.
- gaste, to make greatly afraid, II Par. xxxii. 18; *p.p.* gaastyde, IV Kings xxii. 19. *v.* agaste.
- gastful, fearful, affrighted, Deut. xx. 8.
- gastnes, gaistnes, fright, alarm, Josh. ii. 9. I Kings xxxi. 4. Prov. iii. 25; *pl.* gastnessis, Job vi. 4.

gat, gate, gaat. *v. gete.*
 gauyl, *to lend upon interest*, Deut. xxviii. 44.
 gaze, *gay*, Judith x. 3. xvi. 11.
 gebat, gebet, gibite, gybet, iebet, *a gallows, gibbet*, Gen. xl. 22. Deut. xxi. 22. Josh. viii. 29. Esth. ii. 23; *pl. gibetis, iebatis, iebettis*, Num. xxv. 4. Josh. x. 27. Esth. xvi. 18.
 geder. *v. gadre.*
 geet. *v. gete.*
 geet, gehet, geit, geyt, goet, goot, *a goat*, Gen. xv. 9. Lev. ix. 3. xvi. 8. xxii. 27. xxiii. 19; *pl. geet, geete, geit, geyt, got, geetis, gootes*, Gen. xxx. 33. xxxi. 38. Lev. iv. 22. xvi. 7. Prov. xxvii. 27.
 geet-buckis, *he goats*, Gen. xxx. 35.
 geldyng, *an eunuch*, Gen. xxxvii. 36. Deeds viii. 27; *pl. geldyngis*, Gen. xl. 1. Mt. xix. 12.
 gelouse, ielous, ielouse, *jealous*, Ecclus. xxvi. 8, 9.
 gelousie, *jealousy*, Num. v. 14.
 gelousnes, ielousnesse, *jealousy*, Num. v. 14. Prov. vi. 34.
 geloustee, gelouste, ielouste, *jealousy*, Num. v. 14, 15. Ps. lxxvii. 58.
 gemels, iemeus, iemews, *twins*, Gen. xxxviii. 27. S. Sol. iv. 5. vii. 3.
 gemmarye, *a jeweller*, Ex. xxviii. 11.
 gemmarye-craft, gemmary-werk, *art or work of a jeweller*, Ex. xxxix. 6, 29.
 gemme, iemme, *a gem*, Ez. xxvii. 16. Ecclus. xxxii. 7; *pl. gemmes, iemmys*, Ex. xxv. 7. 111 Kings x. 2.
 genderers, gendrens, gendreris, *parents*, Zech. xiii. 3.
 gendre, *to beget*, Gen. xvii. 20; *p. t. gendride*, Gen. iv. 18. Mt. i. 2; *p. p. gendrid*, Gen. xxii. 2.
 gendryng, *n. an engendering*, Num. xxv. 8.
 gendrure, *an engendering*, Job xl. 12; *pl. gendruris*, Job xl. 12.
 genytale, *pertaining to engendering*, Num. xxv. 8.
 genologie, *genealogy*, Heb. vii. 3; *pl. genologies*, 1 Tim. i. 4.
 gerfawcun, gerfawkon, ierfakoun, *a kind of falcon*, Lev. xi. 19. Deut. xiv. 16. Job xxxix. 13. Ps. ciii. 17.
 germanyn. *v. sister-germayn.*
 gesse, *to reckon, suppose*, 11 Kings xiii. 32; *p. t. gesside*, Gen. xl. 17. 1 Kings i. 13; *p. p. gessid*, Wisd. ii. 16.
 geste, *a guest*, Wisd. v. 15; *pl. gestes, gestis*, Wisd. xix. 13. Eph. ii. 12.
 gestis, *deeds*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69.
 gete, geete, *to beget, produce*, Deut. xxi. 18. Ecclus. vi. 3; *p. t. gaat, gat, gate, geet*, Gen. iv. 18. xi. 10. Num. xxvi. 59. Mt. i. 2; *pl. geeten, goten*, Gen. vi. 4. Jer. xvi. 3; *p. p. geten, getun, gotun, goten*, Gen. v. 26. xxii. 2, 16. Mt. i. 25.
 getingus, *produce, gains*, Ecclus. vi. 20.
 giaunt, iaunt, *a giant*, Job xvi. 15; *pl. geauntis, iauntus*, Deut. ii. 11. Judith xvi. 8.
 gybet. *v. gebat.*

gilden, *to gild*, Ex. xxvi. 29. xxx. 5; *p. t. gildide*, Ex. xxxvi. 36. 11 Par. iii. 4; *p. p. gildid, gilt*, Ex. xxvi. 32. 1 Par. xxix. 4.
 gile, *a gill of a fish*, Tob. vi. 4.
 gile, *guile*, Gen. xxv. 27. xxxiv. 13; *pl. gilis, giles*, Job xiii. 7. Prov. xxvi. 24.
 gilid, *p. t. beguiled*, 11 Cor. vii. 2. xii. 18.
 gileful, gilful, *deceitful*, Job xiii. 7. Ps. v. 7.
 gilefuli, gylefulli, *deceitfully*, Ps. v. 11. xiii. 3. Prov. xx. 19.
 gilefulness, *deceit*, Ecclus. xxxvii. 3.
 gilendeli, gilyngly, gilyngliche, *deceitfully*, Gen. xxvii. 35. Prov. xi. 13. Rom. iii. 13.
 gilesum, *deceitful*, Is. x. 6.
 gilour, giloure, gilere, *deceiver*, Prov. iii. 32. ix. 12. Mt. xxvii. 63; *pl. gilours, gileris*, Ps. liv. 24. Is. xxviii. 14. Jude 18.
 gilouse, gylous, *deceitful, treacherous*, Col. ii. 8. 11 Cor. xi. 13.
 gilte, *to gild*, Ex. xxv. 11, 24. xxvi. 37; *p. t. giltide*, Ex. xxxvi. 34.
 gilten, *to trespass, sin*, Ps. xxxiii. 22, 23. xxxv. 2. xxxviii. 2; *pr. t. gilteth*, Ecclus. xix. 17. xxxviii. 15; *pr. p. giltende*, Job ix. 28. Ecclus. xxvii. 3.
 gilteris, *sinner*, Ps. xxiv. 8. lxxiv. 5.
 gynnyng, *n. a beginning*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1.
 girde, *to gird, fasten with a girdle*, Ex. xii. 11; *p. t. girdide*, girte, 11 Kings xxii. 33. Job xii. 18; *p. p. gird, gyrd*, Gen. xlix. 19. Lev. xvi. 4. Ps. xvii. 33.
 girde, *to cut, smite*, 11 Kings xvi. 9; *p. t. girde*, 1 Kings xvii. 51. Judith xvi. 11; *pl. girden, girdiden*, 1 Kings xxxi. 8. 1 Macc. vii. 47; *p. p. gird*, 1 Par. x. 9. 11 Macc. i. 16.
 giterne, *a lyre*, Is. v. 12; *pl. giternes, giternis, giternys*, 1 Par. xv. 16, 20, 28. 1 Macc. xiii. 51.
 gyued, gyuede, *p. p. bound in chains*, Gen. xxxix. 22. Ps. ci. 21. Wisd. xvii. 2.
 gladen, glade, *to rejoice, make glad*, Is. lxxv. 14. Joh. v. 35. Apoc. xix. 7; *imp. pl. gladeth*, Mt. v. 12; *p. t. gladede, gladjide*, Is. xiv. 7. 1 Macc. iii. 7. Lk. i. 41, 47; *pl. gladiden*, Deeds vii. 41; *p. p. gladid*, 1 Kings ii. 1.
 gladere, gladder, *comp. more joyful*, Ruth iii. 7. Esth. i. 10.
 gladere, *one who rejoices*, Is. lxiv. 5.
 gladyng, *n. joy*, 1 Kings iv. 8. Deeds ii. 46.
 gladliche, *joyfully*, Gen. xlvii. 25.
 gladnesse, *joy*, 11 Par. xx. 35; *pl. gladnessys*, 111 Esdr. iv. 63.
 gladsum, *joyful*, Ps. ciii. 15.
 gladsumli, *joyfully*, Wisd. vi. 17.
 gleyue, *a sword*, (?) 1 Cor. ix. 24.
 glesenyng. *v. glisnyng.*
 glue, glu, glyu, *glue, cement*, Gen. vi. 14. xi. 3. Deut. x. 15. Is. xli. 7.
 glewide, *p. t. cemented*, Ex. ii. 3; *p. p. glewid, glued*, Gen. xxxiv. 3. Deut. x. 15. 1 Kings xvii. 1.
 glewishe, gleywiche, gluwly, *adj. of cement or glue*, Gen. xiv. 10. Ex. ii. 3.

glisnyng, glesenyng, *pr. p. glisening*, Habak. iii. 11. Nah. iii. 3.
 glitteren, *pr. t. pl. shine*, Judg. v. 31.
 glob, gluh, glubbe, *a mass, assemblage*, Num. xvi. 11. Josh. iii. 13. Judg. ix. 47. 1v Kings ix. 17.
 glorien, *to boast*, Prov. xx. 14.
 gloriousere, *comp. more glorious*, 11 Kings vi. 22.
 glose, *to speak softly, flatter, coax*, Judg. xiv. 15; *pr. t. glosith*, 111 Esdr. iv. 31; *p. t. gloside*, Esth. xv. 11.
 glosyng, *n. flattery*, 1 Thess. ii. 5.
 gloterous, *gluttonous*, Lev. xi. 30.
 glotonye, glotonye, *gluttony*, 11 Macc. vi. 4; *pl. glotonyes*, Deut. xxi. 20. *v. glotryes*.
 glotounes, glotouns, *gluttons*, Prov. xxviii. 7.
 glotryes, *acts of gluttony*, Deut. xxi. 20.
 glub, glubbe. *v. glob.*
 gluggis, *clods*, Job xxviii. 6.
 gnare, *a snare*, Ecclus. li. 3. Hos. ix. 8. Mt. xxvii. 5. Lk. xxi. 35. Rom. ii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9; *pl. gnaris*, 11 Kings xxii. 6.
 gnarid, gnared, *p. p. snared*, Prov. vi. 2. 1s. xxviii. 13.
 gnast, *a dead spark, ashes*, Is. i. 31. v. 24. xxix. 5.
 gnaste, gnasten, *to gnash, creak*, Ps. xxxvi. 12. Is. v. 29. Amos ii. 3; *pr. t. gnastith*, Job xxxix. 24; *pl. gnasten*, Is. viii. 19; *p. t. gnastide*, Job xvi. 10; *pl. gnastiden*, gnaysteden, Ps. ii. 1. xxxiv. 16. Deeds iv. 25; *pr. p. gnastyng*, 111 Kings xxi. 4.
 gnasting, gnastyng, *n. a gnashing*, 11 Kings xviii. 33 *g.* Jer. viii. 16.
 gnowen, gnewen, gnawiden, *p. t. pl. gnawed*, Job xxx. 3.
 gobbe, *a mass*, Is. xl. 12.
 gobelyn, *a goblin, demon*, Ps. xc. 6.
 gobet, *lump, heap, piece*, Josh. iii. 13. Rom. ix. 21; *pl. gobetis, gobitis*, 1v Kings ix. 35. Mt. xiv. 20.
 gobet-mele, *adv. piecemeal*, 11 Macc. xv. 33.
 gogil-ised, gogil-yzed, *squint-eyed, one-eyed*, Mk. ix. 46.
 gohode. *v. goode.*
 goldid, golden, *p. p. gilt*, Bar. vi. 69. 11 Macc. v. 2. Apoc. xviii. 16.
 goldsmyst, *a goldsmith*, 1v Kings xxiv. 14; *pl. goldsmysthis*, 1v Kings xxiv. 16.
 gollis, *the young of birds*, Deut. xxii. 6.
 gon, goon, goo, *to go*, Gen. xii. 5. Deut. xxii. 12. 1v Kings iv. 23; *pr. t. pl. goon*, gooth, Josh. xviii. 3. Mt. xi. 5; *imp. pl. goth, gooth*, 1v Kings i. 2. Mt. x. 5; *p. t. zede, zide*, Gen. ii. 10. Jer. xlviii. 11. Mt. xiii. 1; *pl. zeden, ziden*, Jer. xiv. 18. Mt. viii. 32; *p. p. gon, goon*, Gen. vii. 15. xxxi. 19. a lytil goon, 11 Macc. xiv. 36; *pr. p. goende*, Judith v. 12. Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 goode, gohode, *a goad*, Judg. iii. 31 *g.* Ecclus. xxxviii. 26.
 goodly, goodliche, *adv. courteously*, Gen. xliii. 27. xlv. 4.
 goordis, goordes, *gourds, cucumbers*, Num. xi. 5. Is. i. 8.
 goot. *v. geet.*

gorst, *furze*, Is. lv. 13.
 goshawk, *a kind of hawk*, Job xxxix. 13.
 gospeller, *a preacher of the gospel, an evangelist*, Is. xli. 27; *pl. gospelleris*, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2.
 goter, *guter, gutter, flood*, Hab. iii. 10; *pl. goteres, goteris, goterys*, Gen. vii. 11. viii. 2. iv Kings vii. 2.
 gouernail, *governance, rudder*, I Kings viii. 11. Jam. iii. 4; *pl. gouernaylis, gouernails, gouernayls, gouernailis*, Prov. xx. 18. Deeds xxvii. 40. I Cor. xii. 28.
 gouernour, *a steersman*, Deeds xxvii. 11. Jam. iii. 4.
 goul, *gowle, imp. howl*, Ez. xxi. 12. xxx. 2.
 goullynge, *n. a howling*, Ex. xxi. 22.
 graces, *gracis, thanks*, II Kings viii. 10. Lk. xxii. 17. I Cor. x. 30.
 grace-doing, *n. thanksgiving*, Is. li. 3.
 graffeden, *graaffden, p.t.pl. engrafted*, I Tim. vi. 10; *p.p. graffid*, Rom. xi. 17, 19.
 graithers. *v. wulle-graithers*.
 grane. *v. grene*.
 grape, *grappe, to grope*, Deut. xxviii. 29. Joh. xii. 25.
 graspen, *graasp, to grope*, Deut. xxviii. 29. Joh. v. 14. xii. 25.
 grauel, *sand*, Gen. xxii. 17. Mt. vii. 26; *pl. graueils, grauelis*, Deut. xxxiii. 19.
 graueli, *full of gravel*, Eccus. xxv. 27.
 graunsire, *grauntsir, grandfather, ancestor*, Gen. xxviii. 4; *pl. grauntsiris*, Ex. x. 6.
 gredeyrne, *gredeyrne, a gridiron*, Ex. xxvii. 4, 5. xxxv. 16.
 gree, *greece, a degree, a step*, Gen. xl. 13. iv Kings xxiii. 3. II Esdr. viii. 4. Rom. prol. 1. p. 300; *pl. grees, greeses, greces*, Ex. xx. 26. III Kings x. 19. Ps. cxviii. 1. Deeds xxi. 35.
 grees, *grease*, Judg. iii. 22.
 greet, *grit, gravel*, Joh. xxi. 33.
 greetli, *greetlich, greatly*, Judg. viii. 5.
 greetnessis, *grettenessis, great actions*, I Macc. ix. 22.
 greet-willi, *noble minded*, Judg. v. 15.
 greef, *grief, trouble, grievance*, Eccus. xxii. 15; *pl. greeues*, III Esdr. ii. 29.
 greue, *to aggrieve, make heavy*, II Kings xiii. 35; *pr.t. greueth*, Eccus. xi. 9; *p.t. greuyde*, I Kings vi. 6; *p.p. greued, greuyd*, Gen. xxxix. 10. II Kings iii. 34. Judith v. 10. Mt. xxvi. 43. Lk. ix. 32. *v. agreued*.
 gregge, *to make heavy*, Eccus. viii. 18; *p.p. greggid*, I Kings v. 6. *v. agregge*.
 greithe, *to prepare*, Ex. xvi. 5; *pr.t. greitheth*, Prov. vi. 8; *p.t. greithide, greythede*, Gen. xxvii. 14. iv Kings iv. 24; *p.p. greithid*, Gen. xxiv. 31. I Cor. ii. 9.
 greithing, *greithinge, n. a preparation*, iv Kings vi. 23. Eccus. prol. p. 53.
 grenching. *v. grentyng*.
 grene, *grane, gryn, grynne, a snare*, Josh. xxiii. 13. Judith ix. 13. Joh. xviii. 9. Mt. xxvii. 5. Lk. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9; *pl. grenes, granes, grynes, snares*, Job xxii. 10. Ps. x. 7. Jer. xviii. 22.

grenede, *p.t. ensnared*, Prov. vii. 21. Jer. l. 24; *p.p. grened*, Is. viii. 15.
 grenneden, *grennyden, grennden, gryntiden, grentyn, p.t.pl. gnashed*, Deeds vii. 54.
 grentyng, *grenching, grintinge, gryntyng, grynting, gruntyng, n. a grinding, gnashing*, Mt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. Lk. xiii. 28.
 gret-doingli, *magnificently*, III Esdr. ix. 55.
 grete, *to salute*, I Kings xiii. 10; *imp. pl. greeteth*, Mt. x. 12; *p.t. grette*, Gen. xliii. 27. Ex. xviii. 7. Lk. i. 40; *pl. gretten*, I Macc. xi. 6. Mk. ix. 14; *p.p. gret, grett*, I Kings x. 4. Deeds xxi. 19.
 greuoselyche, *grievously*, Lk. xi. 53; *comp. greuousliere*, Ez. xx. 40.
 greuousere, *comp. more grievous*, Joh. vi. 3. Mt. xxiii. 23; *sup. greuousiste, greouuste*, III Kings xii. 4.
 grew, *grw, adj. Greek*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 65. I Kings prol. p. 2. Rom. prol. 1. p. 300. Heb. prol. p. 480.
 greynes, *grains*, Lev. xix. 10.
 gridele, *gridiron*, Ex. xxvii. 4, 5.
 griffyn, *griffun, grijp, grippe, gripe, a kind of eagle, a vulture*, Lev. xi. 13. Deut. xiv. 12.
 grijslich, *terribly*, Num. xvi. 21.
 grynde, *to grind, Judg. xvi. 21; p.t. gronde*, Ex. xxxii. 20.
 grynderis, *grinders*, Eccus. xii. 3.
 grynd-stoon, *gryn-stoon, a grinding stone, millstone*, Num. xi. 8. Deut. xxiv. 6.
 gryne, *grynne. v. grene*.
 gryntyng. *v. grentyng*.
 grisedist, *p.t. 2 p. dreadedst*, Wisd. xii. 3; *pl. grisiden*, Judith xvi. 12. *v. agrisen*.
 griseful, *grisful, dreadful*, Deut. ii. 10. Wisd. xi. 19.
 grisfulli, *dreadfully, horribly*, Wisd. xvii. 3.
 griselynesse, *dreadfulness*, Deut. ii. 11.
 grisynes, *dread, horror*, Gen. xv. 12.
 grising, *n. horror, terror*, Joh. xviii. 20; *pl. grysynges*, I Par. xvii. 21.
 grith-place, *place of security*, Deut. xix. 3.
 groyne, *to murmur, mutter*, Is. xxix. 4; *p.t.pl. groyneden*, Mk. xiv. 5.
 groynere, *a murmurer*, Prov. xxvi. 20, 22.
 gronde. *v. grynde*.
 grope, *groop, to grope, feel*, Gen. xxvii. 12. Job. v. 14. Ps. cxiii. 7; *p.t.pl. gropiden*, Is. lix. 10; *p.p. gropid*, Gen. xxvii. 22. Ex. x. 21. *v. grape*.
 groundid, *p.p. founded*, I Esdr. iii. 10.
 groundis, *foundations, supports*, I Esdr. v. 16. Deeds iii. 7.
 growide, *p.t. grew*, Gen. xxi. 8. Ex. i. 20; *pl. growiden*, Gen. xli. 23.
 grucchen, *grutche, to murmur, gnash*, Num. xiv. 36. Joh. vi. 43; *p.t. grucchide*, Ex. xv. 24; *pl. grucchiden, grutchiden, grutcheden*, Mt. xx. 11. Lk. xv. 2. Joh. vi. 41. I Cor. x. 10; *p.p. grucchid*, Ex. xvi. 8; *pr. p. grucching, grutchyng*, III Kings xxi. 4. Joh. vii. 12.
 gruchyng, *n. a murmuring*, Ex. xvi. 7.
 gruchingli, *gruchendeli, after the manner of murmurers*, Num. xiv. 28. Eccus. xii. 19.
 gruntyng. *v. grentyng*.

H.

ha. *v. han*.
 haar, *a hare*, Lev. xi. 6.
 haatum. *v. hatesum*.
 haberioun, *haburion, haburioun, hawberion, a breastplate*, I Kings xvii. 5, 38. Eph. vi. 14. I Thess. v. 8; *pl. haberious, haburiouns, hauberious*, II Par. xxii. 14. Apoc. ix. 9.
 haburiowned, *hauberionned, p. p. having breastplates*, I Macc. iv. 7. vi. 43.
 habitacle, *habytacle, dwelling*, Mk. prol. 1. p. 86. Deeds xii. 7.
 haft, *handle*, Deut. xix. 5.
 hailes, *hailis, hail*, Wisd. v. 23. xvi. 16.
 haire. *v. heire*.
 hal. *v. al*.
 halewe, *halwe, to sanctify*, Ex. xiii. 2; *imp. pl. halewith*, Esth. xvi. 22; *p.t. halwide, halewide*, Gen. ii. 3.
 halewer, *a sanctifier*, Ez. xxxvii. 28.
 halewyng, *halwyng, n. a sanctification*, Ex. xxix. 36.
 halewis, *halowes, holy things, saints*, Lev. x. 17. Prov. ii. 8. Apoc. viii. 4. xvi. 6.
 half, *side*, Ex. xiv. 29. Mt. xxv. 33. Lk. ix. 10.
 halidaies, *holy days*, Lev. xxiii. 2.
 halpens, *halpenns, halfpence*, Ez. xlv. 12. Lk. xii. 6.
 halsende, *pr.p. entreating*, II Par. xxxiii. 13.
 halten, *halt, to halt, be lame*, III Kings xviii. 21; *p.t. haltide*, Gen. xxxii. 31; *pl. haltiden*, Ps. xvii. 46; *p.p. haltid*, Ps. xvii. 46; *pr.p. haltyng*, Mic. iv. 7.
 haluen, *to make the half*, Ps. liv. 24.
 hamer-betere, *a worker with a hammer*, Gen. iv. 22. Job. xli. 15.
 hamer-smyth, *a worker with a hammer*, Gen. iv. 22.
 han, *ha, to have*, Jer. xxx. 18; *pr.t. 1 p. ha*, I Kings xv. 13. Is. xli. 15; *pl. han, haueth*, Gen. xiv. 24. Eccus. prol. p. 123. Mt. xiii. 51; *imp. pl. haueth*, Esth. xvi. 22.
 handi-brede, *a hands-breadth*, Ez. xl. 5, 43.
 hange, *honge, to hang*, Gen. xl. 19; *imp. pl. hangeth*, Judith xiv. 1; *p.t. heeng, hynge, hangide, hengide, hongide*, Gen. xxiv. 47. xl. 22. Josh. ii. 21. Mt. xxvii. 5; *pl. heengen, hengen, hangiden, hongeden*, I Kings xxxi. 10. II Kings iv. 12. Lk. xxiii. 39; *p.p. hangid, hongid*, Gen. xli. 13.
 hap, *happe, chance*, Gen. xx. 11. Judg. v. 30. II Kings xi. 25. Mk. xii. 6.
 happili, *by chance*, Mk. ii. 13. II Cor. xiii. 5.
 hard. *v. of-hard*.
 harde, *to grow hard, to make hard*, Deut. x. 16. Ps. lxxxix. 6; *p.t. hardide*, Ex. xiv. 8; *pl. hardeden*, Jer. v. 3; *p.p. hardid*, Josh. xi. 20. Joh. xii. 40.
 hardi, *hardy, bold*, Deut. xix. 20.
 hardili, *hardilich, boldly*, Gen. xxxiv. 30. Joh. xii. 6.

- hardynesse, hardnesse, *boldness, wilfulness*, II Par. xvii. 6. Ecclus. i. 28. Heb. ii. 27.
- hard-nollid, *stiffnecked*, Ecclus. xvi. 11.
- harlotrie, harlatrye, *whoredom*, Eph. v. 4.
- harmes, harmys, *injuries*, Judith iii. 2.
- harmful, *injurious*, Prov. i. 22.
- harpe, *to play on the harp*, I Kings xvi. 16; *p.t.* harpide, I Kings xviii. 10.
- harneis, harneys, herneis, *privy member*, Gen. ix. 22, 23.
- haste, *to hasten*, Gen. xix. 22; *p.t.* bastide, Gen. xxix. 12; *p.p.* bastid, Prov. xiii. 11.
- hastiliche, *hastily*, Gen. xxxii. 22.
- hastow, *p.t.* 2 *p.* *hast thou*, Gen. xxxi. 37.
- haterel, hatreel, *the neck*, II Par. xviii. 33. Is. xlvi. 4; *pl.* haterels, I Macc. i. 64.
- hatesum, haatum, *hateful*, Gen. xxxiv. 30. II Kings xiii. 15. Prov. i. 29.
- hatte, *p.t.* *was called*, IV Kings xiv. 7. *v.* hyste.
- hatter, hattere, *comp. hotter*, Dan. iii. 19.
- haueneden, *p.t.pl.* *took harbour*, Deeds xx. 15.
- hauncing, *n.* *a raising*, Ecclus. xxvi. 12.
- haunsynge, *pr.p.* *exalting*, Is. ii. 12.
- haunten, *to practise, use*, Esth. ix. 12; *pr.t.* *pl.* hawnten, Mt. xx. 25; *imp.* haunte, I Tim. iv. 7; *p.t.* hauntide, Ex. xiv. 31; *pl.* hauntiden, Gen. i. 17; *p.p.* hauntid, Heh. v. 14; *pr.p.* hauntende, Prov. prol. p. 1. III Esdr. v. 73.
- hausterne, *austere*, Lk. xix. 22.
- hedid, *p.p.* *beheaded*, Apoc. xx. 4. *v.* heuedede, of-hedid.
- helpe, *to help*, Deut. xxviii. 31; *p.t.* halpe, halp, help, helpede, helpide, I Par. xviii. 6. II Par. xxvi. 7. Ps. xciii. 17. Rom. xvi. 2. Apoc. xii. 16; 2 *p.* belpidist, holpedist, Judith xiii. 25; *pl.* holpen, helpeden, helpiden, Judg. ix. 24. III Kings i. 7. I Esdr. x. 15; *p.p.* holpen, holpe, helpid, Gen. xxxi. 42. Ps. lxxxv. 17. Prov. xviii. 19.
- holde, *to hold, take*, Gen. xiii. 9; *pr.t.* halt, III Kings i. 51; *imp.pl.* holdith, Apoc. ii. 25; *p.t.* heelde, helde, III Kings i. 50. Ps. lxxii. 24; *pl.* heelden, helden, Judith x. 11. Mt. xxviii. 9; *p.p.* holden, holdun, hooldun, Gen. xxiv. 8. xl. 4.
- hauers. *v.* soule-hauers.
- haw, *a hawthorn tree*, Dan. xiii. 54.
- hawle, *hail*, Ex. ix. 18. *v.* hailes.
- hehenyf, hebennus, *ebony*, Ez. xxvii. 15.
- hed, heed, beued, *the head*, Job i. 20. Is. vii. 8. Mt. v. 36; *pl.* hedis, heedis, heuedis, Gen. ii. 10. Mt. xxvii. 40.
- hedi, hedy, heuedi, *adj. headlong*, Judg. v. 15.
- hedlynge, hedlynges, heedlynge, heuedlynge, *adv. headlong*, Deut. xxii. 8. Judg. v. 22. Mt. viii. 32. Lk. viii. 33.
- heeding, *n.* *a beheading*, Ecclus. xx. 23.
- heedis-men, *chiefs*, Num. i. 16.
- heedli, *adv. headlong, suddenly*, Judg. v. 22. Ecclus. iv. 33. g. viii. 18. g.
- heel, hele, *health*, Jer. xlv. 5. Rom. xiii. 11.
- heelden, heelde, helde, *to pour*, Ex. iv. 9. Lev. iv. 17. Jer. xlvi. 12. Deeds ii. 17; *p.t.* helde, helte, heldede, Gen. xxiv. 20. Mk. xiv. 3. Lk. x. 34; 2 *p.* heeldedest, Ps. lxxxviii. 46; *pl.* heelden, helden, I Kings vii. 6; *p.p.* heeld, held, bellid, heeldid, Gen. xlv. 4. Lev. iv. 12. Judg. xv. 9. Prov. prol. p. 2. Mk. ii. 22; *pr.p.* heeldyng, heldyng, Gen. xxiv. 20. Lk. x. 34.
- heelful, *healthful*, Lev. x. 14. Ecclus. vi. 31. xv. 3.
- heelyd, beled. *v.* hile.
- heeng. *v.* hange.
- heeng, *a hinge*, Prov. xxvi. 14; *pl.* heengis, III Kings vii. 50.
- heenglis, henglis, *hinges*, II Esdr. iii. 14. Is. vi. 4.
- heep, hep, *a heap*, S. Sol. vii. 2.
- heepils. *v.* hypil.
- heer. *v.* heire.
- heer, *hair*, Gen. xxvii. 11; *pl.* heeris. III Kings ii. 9. Mt. iii. 4.
- heeren, heren, *hairy*, Ex. xxvi. 7. Lev. xi. 32.
- heeri, bery, *hairy*, Gen. xxvii. 11. IV Kings i. 8. Is. xxxiv. 14.
- heest, heste, *command*, Gen. xxvii. 5. Ps. ii. 6; *pl.* heestis, hestis, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68. Gen. xxvi. 5. Lev. xxvi. 45. Mk. vii. 7. *v.* biheest.
- heeu, heue, *to raise, lift*, Gen. xiii. 14. xiv. 22; *p.t.* heuede, Gen. xxi. 16; *p.p.* heued, houun, Gen. xiii. 10. xxiv. 63.
- heez, heeis, beis, hiz, *n.* *a high place, height*, I Kings x. 14. Mt. ii. 18. *v.* hyst.
- heez, heze, hiz, heiz, hie, heye, *adj. high*, Heh. v. 12. xxix. 11. Ex. xxv. 25. Ps. lxxiii. 7. Prov. viii. 2. Mt. iv. 8; *comp.* hizere, heizer, Gen. vii. 20; *sup.* beesist, heyzest, hizeste, heyxst, Gen. xiv. 20. Ex. xxvi. 28. Mt. xxi. 9.
- heeze, hezen, *to hasten*, Esth. ii. 9. Prov. ix. 9; *imp.* beeze, hize, hyze, hye, Gen. xviii. 6. Ps. xxx. 3. I Tim. iv. 8; *pl.* hieth, II Kings xv. 14; *p.t.* hizede, hyede, Gen. xviii. 7. xliii. 30; *pl.* heezeden, Ps. xv. 4; *p.p.* hized, I Thess. ii. 17; *pr.p.* hiyng, heizyng, hysing, biyng, Gen. xxiv. 29. Josh. prol. p. 556. Lk. ii. 16. xix. 5.
- heezyng, *n.* *a hastening, haste*, Ecclus. xliii. 24. Dan. xiii. 50.
- heire, heyre, heer, hayre, *sackcloth*, Gen. xxxvii. 34. IV Kings vi. 30. Judith viii. 6. Mt. xi. 21. Lk. x. 13.
- heys, *grass*, Prov. xxvii. 25.
- heithenly, hetbenlich, *after the manner of the heathen*, II Macc. xv. 2. Gal. ii. 14.
- heyxst, heiz. *v.* heez.
- hele. *v.* hile.
- helkis. *v.* hulke.
- helle, *grave*, Gen. xxxvii. 35. Lk. xvi. 23; *pl.* hellis, Gen. xlii. 38.
- bellid. *v.* heelden.
- helm, *a helmet*, I Kings xvii. 38; *pl.* belmes, Jer. xlvi. 4. Ez. xxxviii. 5.
- helmyd, *p.p.* *having helmets*, I Kings prol. p. 4. Ez. xxxviii. 5.
- helpful, *propitious*, Lk. xviii. 13. Heb. viii. 12.
- helpeli, helpely, *adj. helping*, Prov. xii. 10. Ecclus. xliii. 27.
- belte. *v.* heelden.
- helue, *a handle*, Deut. xix. 5.
- hem, *them*, Gen. i. 27; *pl.* hem-silf, bemseluen, hem-siluen, *themselves*, Gen. xviii. 22. xxvi. 31. Mt. ix. 3.
- henne-fortward, hen-forward, *adv. hence-forward*, Phil. iii. 1. I Thess. iv. 1.
- bennes, hennus, hens, *adv. hence*, Gen. xlii. 15. Mt. viii. 31. Phil. iii. 1.
- heo-geyt, *a she-goat*, Lev. v. 6.
- heo-lombe, *a she-lamb*, Lev. v. 6.
- ber, *their*, Gen. i. 21. Mt. i. 21; *gen.* heren, bern, herne, herun, heres, *theirs, of them*, Job. ii. 13. Job xxiv. 6. Mt. v. 3, 10. Deeds iv. 23. I Tim. iii. 9.
- herberewe, herbore, herborewe, herhorou, herborw, berhurgh, *lodging, inn*, Judg. xix. 15, 19. Ecclus. xxix. 31. Mt. xxv. 38. Deeds xxviii. 23. I Tim. v. 10. Philem. 22. Heh. xiii. 1.
- herherewen, *to lodge, to harbour*, Ecclus. xxix. 32; *p.t.pl.* herberden, herboriden, herherowed, Mt. xxv. 35, 37; *p.p.* herherwid, herborid, Ecclus. xxix. 31. I Cor. xvi. 19; herborid-man, *pl.* herborid-men, Wisd. v. 15. Eph. ii. 12; *pr.p.* herberewing, herhoringe, Ecclus. xxix. 31. Rom. xii. 13.
- herhergrye, herhergerie, *an inn, chamber*, Gen. xxiv. 32. III Kings xvii. 27. Lk. xxii. 11; *pl.* herbergeries, Judith xiii. 1.
- berherlesse, herboreles, *homeless*, Mt. xxv. 35.
- herborgere, *a host*, Rom. xvi. 23.
- herde. *v.* hirde.
- herdis, *threads of flax*, Judg. xvi. 9. Is. l. 31. Dan. iii. 46.
- herfore, *adv. therefore*, Gen. xxv. 26. Rom. prol. p. 298. II Cor. iv. 1.
- herie, *to praise*, Ps. cxlviii. 1. Lk. xix. 37. Apoc. xix. 3; *p.t.pl.* herieden, II Par. xxx. 21. Rom. i. 25. Deeds ii. 47; *pr.p.* heriyng, II Par. xxx. 22. Lk. ii. 13.
- heryeris, berieris, *worshippers*, IV Kings x. 19, 23.
- heryful, *worthy of praise*, Dan. iii. 26.
- heriyng, *n.* *praise*, Ex. xii. 14. Mt. xxvi. 30. Heb. xiii. 15; *pl.* heriynges, Rom. prol. 2. p. 302 m. Apoc. xix. 5.
- hern, *gen. hers, of her*, IV Kings viii. 6. Dan. xiii. 33.
- herre, *a hinge*, Prov. xxvi. 14; *pl.* herris, III Kings vii. 50. Job xxii. 14. Prov. viii. 26.
- bert, herte, *a hart*, Gen. xlix. 21.
- herte-feylyng, *pr.p.* *fainting in heart*, Nah. ii. 10.
- herteles, *foolish*, Prov. xii. 8. xxi. 6. Ecclus. vi. 21.
- herti, *intelligent*, Deut. i. 13.
- hertid, *p.p.* *wise, intelligent*, Job xxxiv. 10.
- hertli, *joyous*, Ps. xlv. 6.
- heste. *v.* heest.
- hethenesse, *state of heathen men*, I Par. xxii. 2. Judith xiv. 6. II Macc. iv. 12.

- heued, heuede, heuedlynge. *v.* hed, hedi, hedlynge.
 heuy, *troublesome*, Lk. xi. 7. xviii. 5.
 heuye, *to be heavy*, Mk. xiv. 33; *p. p.* heuyed, Mt. xxvi. 43. Mk. xiv. 40. Lk. ix. 32.
 heuye, *adv. heavily*, Mk. x. 14.
 heuysumli, *grievously*, Eccus. vi. 26.
 hewen, *to cut in pieces*, Job xl. 25; *p. t.* heew₃, hew₃, hewide, I Kings xv. 33. Job xv. 16; *pl.* hewyn, heweden, I Kings vi. 14; *p. p.* hewun, hewe, hewid, Gen. vi. 14. xxii. 3; *pr. p.* hewynge, Num. xiv. 45.
 hejen. *v.* hijen.
 heje-sett, *p. p. set on high*, Job xxxix. 28.
 hidendely, hidyngli, *covertly*, I Kings xii. 12. Wisd. xviii. 9.
 hidils, hidlis, hiddlis, hudlys, *secret places*, Deut. xxvii. 15. Josh. ii. 1. I Kings xiii. 6. Is. xlvi. 16. Mt. vi. 4. Joh. xviii. 20.
 hidous, hidows, *great, fearful*, Gen. 1. 10. Ex. xiv. 21. Job xxxviii. 25.
 hidousenese, *horror*, Gen. xv. 12. Judith xvi. 12. Job xviii. 20. Hos. xiii. 1.
 hidouside, *p. t. was horrified*, Dan. vii. 15.
 hydously, hidowsly, *horribly, greatly*, Gen. xix. 9. I Kings xxxi. 3. IV Kings xvii. 18. I Esdr. x. 13.
 hidouste, *horror*, Deut. xxxii. 10. II Macc. vi. 12.
 hiyngli. *v.* hiyngli.
 hile, hilyn, hille, hele, *to cover*, Ex. x. 5. Prov. xxv. 2. Hos. xi. 8. Mk. xiv. 65. I Cor. ü. 7; *pr. t.* hilith, Lev. xiii. 12. Lk. viii. 16; *p. t.* hilide, Gen. vii. 20. xxiv. 65; *pl.* hiliden, hilden, hileden, heliden, Gen. vii. 24. ix. 23. Mt. xxv. 36; *p. p.* hilid, heelyd, heled, Gen. vii. 19. Mt. vi. 31. viii. 24. Lk. viii. 16.
 hildiden, *p. t. pl. stayed*, Mic. iii. 3.
 hilet, hylet, *a place of shade and shelter*, I Kings xx. 16. Eccus. xxxiv. 19. Is. i. 8; *pl.* hiletis, I Kings xx. 12.
 hiling, *n. a covering, tent*, Ex. xxxvi. 19. Heb. x. 20; *pl.* hilyngis, hilingis, hilyngis, II Macc. iii. 25. Deeds xviii. 3.
 hilsnede, (?) *p. t. entreated*, II Par. xxxiii. 13. *v.* halsende.
 hynderere, hyndrere, *comp. hinder*, Gen. xvi. 13. III Kings xxi. 21.
 hyndermore, hyndirmore, *hinder part*, Gen. xvi. 13. Ex. xxxiii. 23; *pl.* hyndirmores, III Kings xvi. 3. xxi. 21.
 hindward, hyndward, *backward*, Ps. xlix. 17. lxix. 4.
 hyne, *a labourer*, Joh. x. 12.
 hynge. *v.* hange.
 hipe, hippe, *the hip*, Gen. xxiv. 3. xlvii. 29; *pl.* hipis, hupis, Joh. xix. 31.
 hipil, hypil, *a little heap*, Gen. xxxi. 47. Is. xvii. 1; *pl.* hipilis, heepils, II Par. xxxi. 9. Job xxiv. 11.
 hipyll-melum, *adv. in heaps*, Wisd. xviii. 25.
 hirde, herde, *a shepherd*, Joh. x. 11; *pl.* hirdis, hirdes, Mt. viii. 33. Lk. viii. 34.
 hiris, hijris, hyris, *wages*, Lev. xxv. 53. Ez. xvi. 33. Rom. vi. 23.
 hirte, hurten, *to hurt*, Ex. xii. 23; *p. t.* hirtide, Gen. xxvi. 29; *p. p.* hirt, Ex. ix. 31, 32.
 hirte, *to stumble, strike against*, Jer. xiii. 16; *pr. t.* hirtith, Num. xxxv. 20. Prov. xix. 2. Lk. ix. 39. Joh. xi. 9; *p. t. pl.* hurten, Deeds xxvii. 41; *pr. p.* hirtynge, Tob. xi. 10.
 hisshing, *n. a hissing*, II Par. xxix. 8; *pl.* hissyngis, Judg. v. 16.
 historial, *historical*, Is. prol. p. 226.
 hij. *v.* hees.
 hije, hyze. *v.* heeze.
 hijen, hie, hezen, *to exalt, honor*, Mt. xxiii. 12; *pr. t.* hieth, hijeth, Mt. xxiii. 12. II Cor. x. 5; *p. p.* hijed, Lk. xiv. 11.
 hiyng. *v.* heesyng.
 hiyngli, hiyngli, *hastily*, II Kings xvii. 20. II Par. xxiv. 5. Deeds xvii. 15.
 hijlier, *more highly*, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2.
 hisnese, *height, top*, Gen. xi. 4. Heb. xi. 21.
 hist, hijth, heithe, *height*, Gen. vi. 15. Mt. ii. 18. Eph. iv. 8; *pl.* hijtees, heisthis, Mk. xi. 10.
 hyzt, *p. t. promised*, Mt. xiv. 7; *pl.* hijten, II Esdr. v. 10. *v.* bihete.
 hijte, *p. t. was called*, Gen. xxxvi. 25; *p. p.* hijt, Josh. xv. 13. *v.* hatte.
 hoel. *v.* hol.
 hok, hoke, *a hook*, Amos viii. 1.
 hol, hoel, hool, hoole, *whole, well in health*, Gen. xxix. 6. Josh. x. 21. Ps. xxi. 23. Jer. xxxviii. 2. Mk. v. 34. Joh. v. 6.
 holid, hoolid, *p. p. having holes*, Hag. i. 6.
 holli, holly, hoolliche, *wholly, altogether*, Judith prol. p. 602. Ps. xxxix. 14. Rom. prol. 1. p. 299. Cath. Epp. prol. 1. p. 594.
 holouzenesse, *hollowness, a channel*, Josh. iii. 16. iv. 8, 9.
 holpedist. *v.* help.
 holsum, hoolsum, *wholesome*, Lev. x. 14. Eccus. vi. 31. I Tim. vi. 3.
 homli, homliche, homly, homeli, hoomly, hoomli, *domestic, familiar, meek*, II Kings xvi. 2. Mt. x. 36. xxi. 5. Gal. vi. 10. Phil. prol. p. 477.
 homlynese, homlynese, *mildness, meekness*, II Kings xxii. 36. III Kings xxii. 39. II Cor. x. 1. Jam. i. 21.
 hond, hoond, hoonde, *the hand*, Gen. iii. 22. xix. 10. Mt. iii. 12; *pl.* hondes, hondis, hoondis, hondyn, hoonden, hoonde, Gen. xxii. 6. Lev. xxiv. 14. Deut. xxxiii. 7. Mt. iv. 6.
 hondful, *a handful*; *pl.* hondfullis, Gen. xxxvii. 7.
 honesten, *to make honorable*, Eccus. xi. 23; *p. t.* honestede, Wisd. viii. 10.
 honge. *v.* hange.
 honysoukis, *honey-suckles*, (?) Mt. iii. 4. Mk. i. 6.
 honoure, *to worship*, Deut. viii. 19. III Kings xii. 30; *p. t.* honowride, honouride, Gen. xix. 1. xxiv. 48. Hebr. xi. 21; *pl.* honoureden, honouredyn, I Kings i. 19. Ju-
 dith viii. 18; *p. p.* honoured, Deut. xxvi. 10; *pr. p.* honourende, Judith vi. 14.
 hoolid, *p. p. hulled, having the hull taken off*, Prov. xxvii. 22.
 hoolnes, hoolnesse, *soundness, entireness*, Josh. v. 7. II Macc. iii. 22.
 hoore, *a whore*, Gen. xxxviii. 21. I Cor. vi. 16; *pl.* hooris, horis, III Kings iii. 16. Mt. xxi. 31. Lk. xv. 30.
 hoore, *hoary*, Gen. xlii. 38.
 hoore-frost, hoor-frost, hor-frost, *hoar frost*, Ex. xvi. 14. Ps. cxviii. 83.
 hooreling, hoorling, horlyng, *a letcher*, Num. xxv. 15. Deut. xxiii. 17. III Kings xiv. 24.
 hoorenesse, horenesse, hornesse, *hoariness*, Prov. xx. 29. II Macc. vi. 23.
 hoorly, *filthy*, Lev. xxii. 5. *v.* horthe.
 hoordam, *a strumpet* (?), Lev. xxi. 7.
 hordom, *whoredom*, Gen. xxxix. 10. Ez. xvi. 24.
 horse, hoorse, hoos, hoose, *hoarse*, Ps. lxviii. 4.
 hoos, *hose*, Gen. xiv. 23; *pl.* hosis, hoosis, hosen, Deeds xii. 8.
 hoost, *lodging-house*, Deeds xxviii. 23.
 hoostes, *sacrifices*, I Pet. ii. 5. *v.* oost.
 hoosteesse, hoostresse, *a hostess*, Ex. iii. 22.
 hootith, *pr. t. promises*, Deut. xxiii. 23. *v.* hyzt.
 hornene, *like a horn, of horn*, Ps. prol. p. 738. Ps. xcvi. 6.
 horn-putter, horn-puttere, *an animal that butts with the horns*, Ex. xxi. 29, 36.
 hors, *pl. horses*, Eccus. xviii. 9.
 horse-colt, *a foal*, Eccus. xxiii. 30.
 horse-flejis, hors-flejis, *horse flies*, Deut. vii. 20. Josh. xxiv. 12.
 horsynge, *n. cavalry*, Deut. xvii. 16.
 horthe, horrethe, horrede, *filth*, Deut. vii. 26.
 hosewif, huswif, *mistress of a family*, III Kings xvii. 17.
 hou, *a hoof*, Job xxxix. 21; *pl.* howues, IV Kings ix. 33.
 hound-fleze, hound-fleeze, *a gad-fly*, Ps. lxxvii. 45. civ. 31.
 houun. *v.* heeue.
 houynge, *pr. p. hovering*, Deut. xxxii. 11.
 houzenues, *sineus of the hough*, I Par. xviii. 4.
 hous-beestis, *cattle*, Num. xxxii. 26.
 hoxes, *the houghs*, II Kings viii. 4.
 hoxe, *to hamstring*, Josh. xi. 6; *p. t.* hoxide, Josh. xi. 9. II Kings viii. 4; *pl.* hoxeden, Gen. xlix. 6.
 hugeli, hugelye, *greatly*, Gen. xvii. 2. IV Kings x. 4. Ps. xlv. 10.
 hulke, hovel, shed, Is. i. 8; *pl.* hulkis, helkis, II Esdr. vii. 4 g. Wisd. xi. 2.
 humelnese, *humility*, Heb. prol. p. 480.
 humour, *moisture*, Jer. xvii. 8.
 hungre, *a hungry person*, Is. xxxii. 6.
 hupis. *v.* hipe.
 hurlith, *pr. t. thrusts against, throws down*, Lk. ix. 39; *p. t.* hurlide, I Kings xxi. 13; *p. t. pl.* hurliden, IV Kings xi. 16. Ez.

xxxiv. 21. Mt. vii. 27. Deeds xxvii. 41; *p.p.* hurlid, Prov. xxi. 6.
hurten. *v.* hirtle.
hurtlyn, hurtle, hurtlen, *to hurl, to dash down*, iv Kings viii. 12. Jer. xlviii. 12; *pr.t.* hurtlith, hirtlith, Num. xxxv. 20. Mk. ix. 17. Lk. ix. 39; *p.t.* hurtlide, hirtled, Jer. xlvi. 12. Lk. ix. 42; *pl.* hurtliden, Deeds xxvii. 41; *p.p.* hurtlid, Gen. xxv. 22. Prov. xxi. 6. Lk. vi. 48.
hustylment, *equipment, furniture*, Ex. xxxix. 32; *pl.* hustilmentis, Ex. xxx. 27.
huswijf. *v.* hoeswijf.

I.

iacynt, iacyntk, *silk of hyacinth color*, Ex. xxv. 4. xxviii. 15. II Par. ii. 7.
iacynctis, *hyacinths*, S. Sol. v. 14.
iacynctyne, *of hyacinth color*, Ex. xxxix. 20; *pl.* iacyntkynes, Ex. xxv. 5.
iangle, *to chide*, Ex. xvii. 2. Deut. xxv. 11; *p.t. pl.* iangliden, Num. xx. 13. Lam. iv. 15; *pr.p.* ianglynge, Ex. xvii. 2.
ianglyng, *n. a chiding*, Ex. xvii. 7.
iasp, iaspis, *jasper*, Ex. xxviii. 18. Is. liv. 12.
ybounde. *v.* bond.
iche, yche. *v.* eche.
ychoose. *v.* chese.
iclepid, ycleped. *v.* clepe.
idel, ydel, *vain, void*, Gen. i. 2. Jam. ii. 20.
ydilnesse, *idleness*, II Kings xi. 1 g; *pl.* idilnessis, II Kings xi. 1 g.
idili, ydely, idillich, *idly, in vain*, Deut. v. 11. II Macc. vii. 18.
idolatrours, *idolaters*, III Kings xiii. 16 g.
idon. *v.* don.
ydropesie, *dropsy*, Lk. xiv. 3.
iecturing, *n. a conjecturing*, Ez. xxi. 19.
iemews. *v.* gemels.
iencian, *gentian, a shrub*, Jer. xvii. 6. xlviii. 6.
iewerie, *country of the Jews*, Lk. prol. 1 p. 141.
iewinge, *pr.p. judaizing*, Job prol. p. 671.
iewly, ieuili, iewelich, *in the language or manner of Jews*, iv Kings xviii. 26, 28. II Esdr. xv. 24. Is. xxxvi. 11. Gal. ii. 14.
ifulfilled. *v.* fulfille.
ijs, iys, yss, *ice*, Wisd. xvi. 22. Dan. iii. 70; *pl.* yces, Dan. iii. 70.
ilcke oon, *each one, severally*, Heb. xi. 21.
yledd. *v.* lede.
ylefte. *v.* leue.
ilis, yles, ylis, *islands*, Gen. x. 5. Esth. x. 1.
illumyned, *p.p. enlightened*, Heb. vi. 4.
imade, ymaad, *p.p. made*, Ecclus. prol. p. 123. Deeds prol. p. 507.
ymeete. *v.* meete.
ympne, *hymn*, III Kings viii. 28. Mt. xxvi. 30; *pl.* ympnes, Ps. lx. 1. xcix. 4.
improbite, *importunity*, Lk. xi. 8.
impugne, *enpugne, to fight against, oppose*, I Esdr. vi. 12. I Macc. xv. 19. Cath. epp. prol. 1. p. 594; *p.t.* inpugnide, *enpugnyde*, Judg. ix. 44. Deeds ix. 21; *pl.* impugneden, *inpungneden*, Ps. cxix. 7. I Macc. xi. 41; *p.p.* inpugnid, Cath. epp. prol. 2. p. 595; *pr.p.* inpugnende, Ps. xxxiv. 1.

ynamyd, *p.p. named*, I Macc. x. 1.
inblowith, *pr.t. puffeth up*, I Cor. viii. 1; *p.p.* inblowyn, ynblowen, I Cor. iv. 6, 19. Col. ii. 18.
inbowe, *to bend down or in, to incline*, Is. xxvi. 5; *p.p.* ynbowyd, Joh. xx. 5; *pr.p.* inbowende, inbowyng, Is. ix. 14. I Tim. v. 21.
inbrethede, *p.t. inspired*, Ecclus. iv. 12.
inbrethinge, *n. inspiration*, II Kings xxii. 16. Job xxxii. 8. Ps. xvii. 16.
inbryng, *to bring in*, Deut. xxx. 5; *p.p.* ynbrout, Gen. xxvi. 10.
inchaungid, *to change*, Job xiv. 20; *p.p.* inchaungid, II Macc. iii. 16. I Cor. xv. 51.
inclepen, inclepe, *to inwardly call, call upon*, Joel ii. 32. Rom. x. 12; *pr.t.pl.* inclepyn, I Cor. i. 2; *p.t. pl.* inclepiden, Hos. vii. 11. Deeds ix. 21; *p.p.* inclepid, ynlepid, II Macc. xii. 5. Deeds xxii. 16. Jam. ii. 7; *pr.p.* ynlepyng, II Macc. vii. 37. Deeds vii. 58.
ynclepyng, *n. a calling upon*, II Macc. viii. 15.
incoming, incomyng, *n. an entrance*, Judith xiv. 9. Ecclus. i. 7.
incroke, into-croke, *imp. bow down*, Rom. xi. 10.
indeyne. *v.* endeyne.
indeluede, *p.t. digged in, buried*, Gen. xxxv. 4.
indwelle, *to dwell in*, Ps. lxxvii. 7; *imp.* indwelle, Ps. xxxvi. 27.
indwelling, *n. a dwelling in*, Wisd. ix. 15.
infattid. *v.* enfattid.
infect, *p.p. infected, stained*, Lev. xiii. 49. II Macc. xii. 16.
inficchid, *p.p. fixed in*, Ps. xxxvii. 3. lxxviii. 3.
infolewingis, *consequences*, Ecclus. xxxii. 23.
ingoing, ingoyng, *n. an entering, a beginning*, Ps. lxxvii. 25. Ecclus. i. 5; *pl.* ingoingus, Ps. lxxvii. 25.
yngoyng, ingoende, *pr.p. entering*, Gen. xxxviii. 16. Mk. xvi. 5.
ingraffiden, *p.t. engrafted*, I Tim. vi. 10.
inladde, *p.t. brought in*, Ps. lxxvii. 54. Wisd. xv. 4; *p.p.* inlad, Gen. xliii. 24.
inlappid. *v.* inwlapith.
ynlistne, *to enlighten*, Eph. iii. 9; *p.p.* ynlistid, inlistid, II Cor. iv. 6. Eph. i. 18.
ynly, *inwardly*, Deut. ii. 30. xxviii. 10.
inmostis, *the inmost parts*, Prov. xxvi. 22.
yngned, *p.p. lodged*, I Kings x. 22 g.
yngnere, *comp. innermore*, Prov. xxvi. 22; *sup.* yngneste, *innerest*, Ecclus. x. 10. Prov. xxvi. 22.
innerly, *inwardly*, Is. xxxiv. 6.
inobediende, inobeishaunce, *disobediende*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Rom. v. 19.
inobeishaunt, *disobedient*, Deut. viii. 20.
ynow, ynow3, ynew3, *adv. enough*, Lev. xiii. 28. I Macc. vii. 21. Mt. x. 24. Mk. xv. 15. I Pet. iv. 3.
inparfitnesse, *imperfection*, Ecclus. xxxviii. 31.
inpolute, *undefiled*, Heb. vii. 26.

impossible, *incapable, wanting in power*, Wisd. xi. 18.
ynputtide, *p.t. placed on or in*, I Macc. xi. 13; *pl.* ynputtiden, Deeds xxviii. 10.
inrennyng, *n. an incursion, assault*, Ps. xc. 6.
inrisen, *p.p. risen against*, Ps. xxvi. 12.
inriseris, *risers against*, Ps. xliii. 6.
ynsekinge, *pr.p. searching after*, Heb. xi. 6.
insent, *p.p. ingrafted*, Jam. i. 21.
ynsett, insect, *p.p. set in*, Rom. xi. 23, 24; *pr.p.* ynsettinge, II Macc. vii. 21.
inshed, *p.p. poured over, wetted over*, Judith vii. 23. Dan. iv. 22.
ynsmyten, *p.p. struck into*, II Macc. xii. 22.
insolible, *indissoluble*, Heb. vii. 16.
instaunce, *an urgent request*, Judith iv. 8. I Macc. xi. 40.
instondyng, instoondyng, *instondende, pr.p. being at hand*, Gen. xxxviii. 27. Judg. xi. 5. III Esdr. v. 47.
instore. *v.* enstore.
instued, instewed, *p.p. instituted*, Heb. ii. 7.
intentifi, interpele. *v.* ententijffi, enterpele.
inturnyng, *pr.p. turning in*, Gen. xlii. 27.
inwardliche, *inwardly*, Prov. ii. 2.
inwardnesses, inwardnessis, *entrails*, Wisd. iv. 14. II Cor. vi. 12.
inwet, inweetid, *p.p. dipped in*, Ps. lxxvii. 24.
inwitt, *mind, heart, will*, Gen. xxvi. 35. I Kings i. 10. Deeds xxvii. 22. II Cor. viii. 11. Col. iii. 23; *pl.* inwittis, Deut. xi. 18. II Macc. xii. 4. Heb. xii. 3.
inwlapith, *pr.t. enwraps*, II Tim. ii. 4; *p.p.* inwlapid, inlappid, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. II Pet. ii. 20; *pr.p.* inwlappyng, Ez. i. 4.
inwrappe, enwrappe, *to enwrap*, I Kings xv. 6. Prov. xxix. 6; *p.t.* inwrappyde, iv Kings ii. 8; *p.p.* inwrappid, Num. iv. 15.
inwrite, *p.p. inscribed*, Ecclus. xlvii. 10.
iocounde, *merry*, I Kings xxv. 36.
ioynters, ioyntours, ioyntouris, ioynturis, *iuncturis, junctures, joinings*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72. I Par. prol. p. 316. Deeds xxvii. 40. Heb. iv. 12.
iolyf, iolif, ioly, *wanton*, Amos vi. 4.
iolite, *gladness*, Judith x. 3.
ionke, ionket, iunket, *a basket made of rushes*, Ex. ii. 3. Job prol. p. 671.
iow, iowe, *the jaw, jowl*, Judg. xv. 16. Tob. vi. 4.
iozen, *to rejoice*, Tob. xi. 8; *p.t.* iojede, iojede, Gen. xlv. 16. Tob. xi. 9; *pl.* io3eden, I Kings vi. 13. Mt. ii. 10; *pr.t.* io3ende, Rom. prol. 1. p. 300.
ypurchasid, *p.p. bought*, Rom. prol. p. 299.
irchoun, yrchoun, irchun, vrchon, *a hedgehog*, Lev. xi. 5. Is. xiv. 23. Zeph. ii. 14; *pl.* irchounes, Ps. ciii. 18.
irefulness, *wrath*, I Kings xix. 21.
ireyne, yreyne, *a spider*, Ps. xxxviii. 12.

lxix. 9. Is. lix. 5; *pl.* ireyns, yreyns, yreinus, areyns, Job viii. 14. Is. viii. 6. yren, yrun, *iron*, Gen. iv. 22. Dan. ii. 41. yren-smyth, yren-smith, iren-smyth, *a worker in iron*, I Kings xiii. 19. Ecclus. xxxviii. 29. Is. xliv. 12. yrony, yrunny, *made of iron*, Deut. xxviii. 23. Dan. ii. 40. yrettid. *v.* rette. iris, *pl. anger*, Prov. xxvi. 10. xxx. 33. irreligiosite, *irreligiousness*, III Esdr. i. 52. is, *yes*, Jam. v. 12. ysett, ysorowid. *v.* sette, sorewe. ispoilid, *p. p. spoiled*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72. ispoken. *v.* speken. issu, *a going out*, Ps. cxx. 8. itake. *v.* take. itauste, *p. p. taught*, Ecclus. prol. p. 123. yturned, *p. p. turned*, II Kings ii. 23. iubilacioun, *a rejoicing*, Ps. cl. 5. yue, yuy, *ivy*, III Kings xix. 4. Jonah iv. 6. yuel, *n. evil*, Gen. xix. 19; *pl.* yuelis, yuels, Deut. xxxi. 17. Mk. vii. 23. yuel, yuele, *adj. ill, evil*, Gen. xlvii. 9. yuele, *the Evil one, the Devil*, I Joh. iii. 12. yuele, *adv. evilly*, Gen. iv. 7. Mt. xxi. 41. yuer, *ivory*, Ps. xlv. 9. Apoc. xviii. 12. yuerene, *of ivory*, S. Sol. vii. 4. iument, *work-beast, horse*, Lk. x. 34; *pl.* iumentis, Gen. i. 24. vii. 14. Deeds xxiii. 24. Apoc. xviii. 13. iunctures, iunket. *v.* ioynters, ionke. iustificyngis, *justifications*, Num. ix. 14. iustise, *a judge, a magistrate*, Jam. v. 9; *pl.* iustises, Deeds xix. 38. iwce, iuyshe, iwisch, iwishh, *broth, juice*, (Lat. *jus*.) Is. lxxv. 4. yweischen, iwryten. *v.* waische, wryte. ywrowzten. *v.* worche. i3e. *v.* eise. izyue, y3if. *v.* 3yue.

[See also words beginning with *e* and *g*.]

K.

kaak, *a cake*, I Kings ii. 36. kanne, karf. *v.* kunne, kerue. karye, *to carry*, Gen. xlv. 23. kariyng, *n. a carrying*, Gen. xlv. 19. kast, kest. *v.* caste. keetlynge, *a whelp*, Deut. xxxiii. 22. kele, koole, *to cool*, Ecclus. xviii. 16. Lk. xvi. 24. kelynge, *n. a refreshing, cooling*, Deeds iii. 20. kennende, kennynge, *pr. p. knowing*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1. Rom. prol. i. p. 298. *v.* kunne. kepe, *to keep, to watch*, Gen. xxvi. 5; *p. t.* kepte, kepide, Gen. xxviii. 20. Ruth ii. 20; *pl.* kepten, Lk. xiv. 1; *p. p.* kept, Gen. xxvi. 5. kepe, *n. care, heed*, Mk. xiii. 23. Lk. x. 40. kercheues. *v.* couercheues. kerue, *to cut*, Lev. i. 17; *p. t.* karf, keruyde,

Amos i. 13. iv Kings xv. 16; *p. p.* koruen, coruen, koruun, Josh. prol. p. 555. Hos. xiv. 1; *pr. p.* keruyng, Judg. iv. 3. Prov. v. 4. keruyngis, *rendings, rents*, Amos vi. 12. kesteyn-tree, *a chestnut tree*, Is. xliv. 14. ketels, cheteles, *kettles*, Lev. xi. 35. keuered. *v.* kyure. keuering, *n. a covering*, I Pet. ii. 16. kidneris, kideneris, kydneers, kideneiren, *the kidneys*, Ex. xxix. 13, 22. Lev. iii. 4. kien, kyen, kiyn, *pl. kine*, Gen. xxxii. 15. xli. 2, 4. I Kings vi. 10. kike, kyke, *to kick*, Acts ix. 5; *p. t.* kikide, Deut. xxxii. 15; *pl.* kikiden, II Kings vi. 6. kyn, *a kind, generation*, I Pet. ii. 9. kynde, *nature*, Deut. xxiii. 12. kyndely, kyndli, kyndly, *adj. natural, acceptable*, Lev. iv. 7. Wisd. xii. 10. Mt. vi. 16. Rom. i. 27. xi. 21. II Pet. ii. 12. kyndely, kyndli, *adv. naturally*, Jude 10. kyndeles, kyndlis, kyndlyngis, kyndelyngis, *offspring, young*, Mt. xxiii. 33. Lk. iii. 7. kynrede, *kindred*, Gen. xii. 1; *pl.* kynreden, kynredene, kynredun, kynredis, Gen. x. 20. xii. 1. xxiv. 40. Lev. xx. 20. kisse, *to kiss*, Gen. xxxi. 28; *p. t.* kisside, kiste, Ex. xviii. 7. II Kings xv. 5. Job xxxi. 27. *v.* cosside. kitte, kutte, *to cut, rend*, Lev. x. 6. xxi. 10; *p. t.* kitte, kut, kutt, kittide, Lev. viii. 20. Josh. vii. 6. II Kings x. 4. Mk. prol. 2. p. 87. Lk. xxii. 50; *pl.* kitten, cutten, kuttyn, kittiden, Num. xiii. 24. II Kings xiii. 31. Mt. xxi. 8. Mk. xi. 8. Deeds xxvii. 32; *p. p.* kit, kitt, kitte, kyt, kut, Deut. xxi. 3. Is. xviii. 5. Mt. iii. 10. vii. 19. Lk. iii. 9. xxiii. 45. kittinge, kittyng, *n. a cutting, rent*, Mt. ix. 16. Mk. xiv. 63; *pl.* kyttyngis, kittingis, III Kings xi. 31. Deeds xxviii. 3. kyure, keure, *to cover, recover*, Hab. ii. 17. Apoc. xix. 8; *p. t.* kyurede, kyueride, keuerde, Gen. xxvii. 16. Hab. iii. 3; *pl.* keuereden, Heb. xi. 34; *p. p.* keuered, keuerid, koouerid, kyuerid, Hab. ii. 19. Mt. vi. 29. Rom. iv. 7. I Cor. xi. 6. knarres, *knots in wood*, Wisd. xiii. 13. knaue-child, *a male child*, Ex. i. 16. Lev. xii. 7. Ecclus. xxxvi. 23. Apoc. xii. 5; *pl.* knaue-children, Ex. i. 18. kneen, kneesis, *knees*, Gen. xxx. 3. 1. 22. iv Kings i. 13. kne3, *p. t. knew*, Wisd. ix. 9. Jer. viii. 7. knelyngli, *in a kneeling posture*, Jer. xxxviii. 26. knyt, knyttide, *p. p. joined*, Gen. xxxiv. 3. Ex. xxxvi. 18. xxxix. 18. knyttingis, *pl. meshes*, Job xviii. 8. knytche, kniechin, knyechoun, *a little bundle*, I Kings xxv. 29. Amos ix. 6; *pl.* knytchis, knyechyns, Mt. xiii. 30. knist, kny3t, *soldier*, Nah. ii. 7; knistis, knystis, Gen. xxvi. 26. Mt. viii. 9. *v.* euene-kny3t.

kny3thod, kni3hode, kny3thode, *army, warfare*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Gen. xxi. 33. II Cor. x. 4. Deeds vii. 42. kny3tli, *military, warlike*, II Macc. viii. 9. knoppis, *knobs, buttons*, Ex. xxvi. 11. xxxvi. 18. knowede, *p. t. knew*, IV Kings ii. 3. *v.* kne3. knowendeli, *knowyngli, so as to know*, Wisd. xiii. 5. knowleche, *acquaintance*, Lk. ii. 44. knouleche, knowleche, knowliche, *to confess, acknowledge*, Gen. xxix. 35. Mt. vii. 23. x. 31. Lk. ii. 5; *p. t.* knowlechide, knoulechide, Esth. viii. 1. Lk. ii. 38; *pl.* knoulechiden, knowlechiden, II Esdr. ix. 2. Mt. iii. 6. Mk. i. 5; *pr. p.* knowlechinge, knowlechyng, III Kings viii. 33. Mt. iii. 6. Mk. i. 5. knowen, *p. p. persons known, acquaintance*, Lk. ii. 44. kokatrice, *a cockatrice*, Ps. xc. 13. koruen, koude. *v.* kerue, kunne. kouthly, *familiarly*, I Kings prol. p. 3. kude, *the cud*, Lev. xi. 3, 4. kundekenes, *Levites (?)* Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73. kunne, *to know*, Prov. iv. 1. Eccles. vii. 26. Rom. xii. 3. I Cor. viii. 2; *pr. t.* can, kan, kanne, II Par. ii. 14. Joh. vii. 15; *pl.* kunnen, kunne, connen, cunnen, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64. Judg. xiv. 13. Mt. vii. 11. xxi. 16. xxvii. 65. Lk. xi. 13; *p. t.* koude, kouthe, II Par. ii. 14. Job xix. 4; *pl.* kouden, cowden, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 64. Ex. xxxvi. 1; *p. p.* koud, kowd, cunde, Prov. i. 2. I Cor. xiv. 7. II Cor. iii. 2; *pr. p.* kunnyng, I Kings xiv. 18. kunnyng, *knowledge*, Gen. ii. 9. xlv. 15. kurlu. *v.* corlure. kutte. *v.* kitt. [See also words commencing with *c*.]

L.

laak, lake, *a dungeon, pit*, Gen. xl. 15. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 7, 9. Dan. vi. 7. lacert, *a lizard*, Lev. xi. 30. ladde. *v.* lede. ladi, *mistress of a house*, Gen. xvi. 4. lafte. *v.* leeue. laien. *v.* ligge. layner, *a thong, garter*, Gen. xiv. 23. lambren. *v.* lomb. lange, *tongue, language*, Gen. xi. 1; *pl.* langis, Esth. i. 22. languor, *disease, sickness*, Mt. iv. 23; *pl.* languores, langours, Mt. iv. 24. Lk. iv. 40. languishide, *p. t. was sick*, Dan. viii. 27; *pr. p.* langwischinge, languysshende, Wisd. xvii. 8. Joh. v. 3. languysschis, languyssches, *sicknesses*, Lk. iv. 40. vi. 18. vii. 21. langwischingis, languyshingis, *sicknesses*, Lk. iv. 40. vi. 18.

- lape, *to lap*, Judg. vii. 5; *p. t. pl.* lapiden, Judg. vii. 7; *p. p.* lapid, Judg. vii. 6.
- lappide, *p. t. wrapped*, Mt. xxvii. 59. *v.* wlappe.
- lapwynk, leepwynke, *a lapwing*, Lev. xi. 19. Deut. xiv. 18.
- lare, *a sea-gull*, (Lat. *larus*.) Lev. xi. 16. Deut. xiv. 15.
- largen, large, laargen, *to enlarge*, II Kings xxii. 37. III Kings i. 47. I Par. xviii. 3; *p. t. pl.* largeden, Ecclus. i. 20; *p. p.* largid, Ecclus. xxxiii. 26.
- lassen, *to diminish, make less*, Ex. v. 8; *p. t.* lasside, Ps. cvi. 38; *2 p.* lassedest, lassedist, Ps. viii. 6. lxxxviii. 46; *p. p.* lassid, lessid, Gen. viii. 2, 13. Ecclus. xvi. 23; *pr. p.* lassende, Ecclus. xxxi. 40.
- lassing, lassyng, *n. a making less*, Ecclus. xx. 11. xxxix. 26.
- lastiðh, *pr. t. continues, perseveres*, Ps. cxviii. 91; *imp.* laste, I Macc. x. 27; *p. t.* lastide, Ez. xi. 15. Deeds xii. 16; *pl.* lastiden, lasteden, Ez. xiii. 6. Joh. viii. 7; *pr. p.* lastinge, Deeds i. 14.
- lastingli, *constantly*, Deeds i. 14.
- lat, *to let go, suffer*, Ex. viii. 8, 29; *imp.* lat, late, Gen. xxiv. 55, 56. xxx. 25; *pl.* leteth, I Esdr. vi. 7; *p. t.* leet, leete, lete, Gen. viii. 10. Josh. ii. 15. II Kings xi. 21. Mt. iii. 15. xviii. 27; *pl.* leten, Gen. xxiv. 59; *p. p.* letun, lete, Gen. xxxi. 7. Josh. ii. 18; *pr. p.* letyng, Gen. xxvi. 7.
- lateful, late, Hos. vi. 3. Jam. v. 7.
- latijs, latys, *a lattice*, Prov. ii. 6. vii. 6; *pl.* latises, latisis, S. Sol. ii. 9.
- latinli, *in the Latin language*, Ps. prol. p. 736.
- latoun, *mixed metal, latten*, III Kings vii. 45. Ecclus. xlvii. 20. Apoc. i. 15. ii. 18.
- latsum, *adj. obstructed, having impediment*, Ex. iv. 10.
- laumprun, *a lamprey*, Job prol. p. 671; *pl.* laumpreis, Is. iii. 20.
- lauoutoure, *laver, font*, Eph. v. 26.
- lawe-breche, *breach of law*, Is. i. 5.
- lawe-breke, *to transgress*, Is. xlvi. 8; *pr. p.* lawe-breking, Is. xlvi. 8.
- lawfullich, *lawfully*, Num. xxviii. 10.
- lajhen, lashe, lauze, lauzhen, lasen, lauzhin, lawzhe, leyze, leeze, lejzen, *to laugh*, Gen. xxi. 6. Job v. 22. ix. 23. Ps. ci. 8. Prov. i. 26. xxxi. 25. Lk. vi. 21, 25; *p. t.* lowz, loowz, lowze, looz, loowe, lejzede, lejzide, Gen. xvii. 17. xviii. 10. III Esdr. iv. 31. Job xxix. 24. Dan. xiv. 18; *2 p.* lowz, lejzedist, Gen. xviii. 15.
- lashing, lawyng, leising, leisyng, *n. laughter*, Gen. xxi. 6. Eccles. iii. 4. Ecclus. xxi. 23. Jam. iv. 9; *pl.* leisingis, Hab. i. 10.
- leechour, *a fornicator*, Ex. xx. 10. I Cor. v. 11; *pl.* leechours, I Cor. v. 9.
- leche, leche, *a physician*, Ecclus. x. 11. Mt. ix. 12. Lk. prol. i. p. 141. iv. 23. Col. iv. 14; *pl.* leches, lechis, Gen. l. 2. Mk. v. 26. Lk. viii. 43.
- lechen, *to administer a remedy, to heal*, Ecclus. xii. 13. Is. lxi. 1.
- lecherynge, *pr. p. committing fornication*, Num. xv. 39.
- leching, *n. a healing*, Ecclus. vi. 16; *pl.* lechingus, Wisd. xii. 4.
- lede, *to lead, draw*, Ex. xxxii. 34; *p. t.* ladde, ledde, Gen. xxix. 13; *p. p.* lad, led, yledd, Ex. xxvi. 37. Wisd. xix. 11. I Cor. prol. p. 338; *pr. p.* ledyngge, ledinge, ledende, Judith iii. 10. Mt. xiii. 48. Mk. xiv. 47.
- ledyng, *n. a company, host*, Gen. l. 9.
- leede, *a vessel of lead*, I Kings ii. 14.
- leef, *loved one*, III Esdr. iv. 24. Prov. xxxi. 2. S. Sol. i. 8. vii. 9.
- leeffe, leeful, leful. *v.* leeue, leueful.
- leesyngh, *lyingly*, Ez. xiii. 22.
- leende, *the loin*, Gen. xlvi. 26. xlix. 10; *pl.* leende, leendis, leendes, Gen. xxxv. 11. III Kings xx. 31. Mt. iii. 4. Lk. xii. 35. Eph. vi. 14.
- leene, *to lend*, Ex. xii. 36. Deut. xv. 6, 9; *pr. t. pl.* leenen, Lk. vi. 34; *imp.* leene, Lk. xi. 5; *p. t. pl.* lenten, II Esdr. v. 10.
- leener, lener, lender, *usurer*, Prov. xxii. 8. Lk. vii. 41.
- leep, leepwynke. *v.* lepe, lapwynk.
- leeren, leren, *to learn, to teach*, Josb. iv. 25. Is. xxix. 24; *imp.* lere, Mt. xxiv. 32; *pl.* lereth, Mt. ix. 13; *p. t.* lerede, Mt. ii. 7; *pl.* lereden, Heb. xii. 10; *p. p.* lered, lerid, lerud, I Esdr. vii. 11. II Esdr. vii. 62. Lk. i. 4. Joh. vii. 15. Rom. prol. i. p. 299; *pr. p.* lerende, II Tim. iii. 7. Tit. ii. 12.
- leernen, *to learn*, Lev. xxiii. 42.
- leese, lese, *to destroy*, Gen. xviii. 23. Lev. xvii. 10. Mt. ii. 13. Lk. iv. 34. Joh. x. 10; *pr. t.* lesith, Mt. x. 39; *p. t.* loste, Ps. lxxvii. 45. Mt. xxii. 7. Lk. xvii. 27; *2 p.* lostist, Ps. lxxii. 27. Wisd. xviii. 5; *pl.* losten, Deut. iii. 6; *p. p.* lost, Ps. lxxii. 27.
- leesyng, lesyngge, lesinge, *n. a lie, falsehood*, Gen. xxxviii. 23. Ex. xxiii. 1. Joh. viii. 44. II Thess. ii. 10; *pl.* leesingis, Prov. xix. 22. II Thess. ii. 10.
- leesing-maker, *a liar*, Prov. xxi. 6.
- leesingmongere, *a liar*, Ecclus. xx. 27. Job. viii. 44; *pl.* leesingmongeris, leesingmongeres, Ecclus. xv. 8. I Tim. i. 10. Apoc. xxi. 8.
- leet. *v.* lat.
- leuable, *credible*, II Par. vi. 18. *v.* beleuable.
- leue, leue, *to leave, deliver, dismiss, omit*, Gen. xxviii. 15. Mk. xv. 11. Lk. iv. 19; *pr. t.* 2 p. leeuyst, Joh. xix. 12; *imp.* leeffe, leeue, Gen. xlii. 33; *p. t.* lafte, laft, lefte, Gen. xxvi. 31. Ex. iv. 26. Judg. xv. 5. Mt. xxvii. 26. Mk. xv. 15; *pl.* laften, leften, II Par. xviii. 32; *p. p.* laft, left, ilefte, Ex. x. 15. Ecclus. prol. p. 124. Mt. xxvii. 21; *pr. p.* leuende, Cath. epp. prol. p. 594.
- leueen, *pr. t. pl. cease*, Ex. ix. 28; *imp.* leue, II Par. xxxv. 21; *p. p.* laft, Gen. xviii. 11. xxx. 9.
- leueen, *pr. t. pl. remain*, Gen. xlv. 6; *p. t. pl.* laften, Gen. xiv. 10. Lev. x. 16.
- leuee, leue, leuen, *to believe*, Ex. iv. i. xix. 9. Is. x. 20; *pr. t.* leeue, I Cor. xi. 18; *p. t.* leeuede, Is. liii. 1; *pl.* leueden, leeueden, Num. xx. 12. Lam. iv. 12. Deeds ix. 26; *p. p.* leueed, leuyd, Gen. xxvii. 33. Rom. prol. i. p. 299; *pr. p.* leuende, Tob. xiii. 8. Judith xiii. 7.
- leuees, leues, *leaves of a gate*, Judg. xvi. 3. II Esdr. iii. 15. Prov. i. 21.
- leeuynghis, *remains, remnant*, II Kings xxi. 2.
- leer, *a liar*, III Kings xxii. 22.
- leezing. *v.* lize.
- leg-harneis, *greaves*, I Kings xvii. 6.
- leggen, lein, *to lay*, Gen. xlii. 25. II Esdr. xiii. 21; *pr. p.* leggyngge, leiende, leiyngge, Heb. vi. 1.
- leggen. *v.* ligge.
- leggeris, leieris, leyers, liggeris, *layers, men laying*, I Par. xxii. 15. I Esdr. iii. 7.
- leit, leyt, *lightning*, Deut. xxxii. 41. Mt. xxiv. 27; *pl.* leitit, leityngis, Ex. ix. 23. Apoc. iv. 5. xvi. 18.
- leize. *v.* lize.
- leizen, leyze, leizyng. *v.* lazhen, lazhing.
- leister, *laughter*, Job viii. 21.
- leme-meel, lym-mele, *adv. limb from limb*, II Macc. i. 16.
- lemes, *limbs*, Lev. i. 6.
- lemman, *a lover*, Prov. vii. 4. S. Sol. i. 12, 13.
- lente, lent, *lentiles*, II Kings xvii. 28. Ez. iv. 9; *pl.* lentes, II Kings xxiii. 11.
- leep, lep, *a basket*, Ex. ii. 3, 5. Job xl. 26. II Cor. xii. 32; *pl.* lepis, leepis, Job prol. p. 672. Mt. xv. 37. Mk. viii. 8.
- lepen, lepe, lype, lippe, *to leap, dance*, Wisd. v. 22. Is. xxxv. 6. Joel ii. 5. Mal. iv. 2; *p. t.* lepe, leep, leepe, lepte, lippide, Judg. iv. 15. I Kings x. 10. II Kings vi. 14. IV Kings v. 21. Dan. xiii. 39. Mt. xiv. 6. Deeds xiv. 9; *p. p.* lepid, lippid, lopen, lept, Mt. xi. 17. Lk. vii. 32; *pr. p.* lepende, lepyngge, lippinge, II Kings vi. 16. Deeds iii. 8.
- leperesse, *a female dancer*, Ecclus. ix. 4.
- lepful, lepisful, *basketsful*, Mk. viii. 8, 20.
- lepre, *leprosy*, Lev. xiii. 44. Num. xii. 10.
- lereris, *teachers*, Heb. xii. 9.
- lesewe, leswe, *a pasture*, Is. vii. 25. Lk. viii. 34; *pl.* lesewis, leswis, Gen. xli. 18. I Kings xvi. 19. Joh. x. 9.
- lesewith, lesuwith, lisewith, *pr. t. pastures*, I Kings xvi. 11. I Cor. ix. 7; *p. t. pl.* leseweden, lesewiden, Lk. viii. 34; *p. p.* lesewed, III Kings iv. 23; *pr. p.* lesewyngge, Mt. viii. 30. Lk. viii. 32.
- lesid, *p. p. gleaned*, Lev. xix. 10.
- lessid. *v.* lassen.
- letherin, letheren, *leathern*, Lev. xiii. 59. I Kings v. 9.
- lette, *to hinder*, I Esdr. iv. 4. Heb. xii. 15; *p. t.* lettide, I Esdr. iv. 4. Ps. lxxvii. 31.

Gal. v. 7; *p.p.* lettid, lett, Ex. iv. 10. Rom. i. i. xv. 22.

lettyng, *n. a hindrance*, II Par. xiv. 7. Wisd. xix. 7. I Cor. vii. 35; *pl.* lettyngis, lettingis, I Par. prol. p. 315. Prov. xv. 19 g.

letturre, *literature*, Ps. lxx. 15.

leue, *permission*, Ex. iü. 19.

leueful, *ready to believe*, Gen. xxxix. 19.

leueful, leeful, leefful, leueful, leful, *lawful*, Gen. xvi. 6. Lev. xvii. 13. Mt. xii. 2. xiv. 4. Lk. vi. 2. I Cor. vi. 12.

leuere, *comp. rather*, Ecclus. xxiii. 19. I Macc. xü. 10.

leuour, *a leuer, bar*, Is. xxvii. 1.

lew, lewk, *warm*, Apoc. iii. 16.

lewid, lewide, lewde, leeuud, *lay, common, unlearned*, Pref. ep. c. iv. p. 65. I Kings xxi. 4. Deeds iv. 13.

lewmes, lewmus, *lights*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.

lybard, libarde, *leopard*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71, 72. Apoc. xiii. 2.

libel, *a little book, writing*, Num. v. 23. Deut. xxv. 1. Mt. v. 31.

libarijes, *libraries, books*, Esth. xü. 4.

lic, liche, lich, lijk, *like*, Gen. xxx. 8. Job xvi. 4. Mt. vi. 8. xx. 1.

licchi, lichi, lychi, licchy, lychy, lichy, *like*, Mt. vii. 26. xi. 16. xiii. 24. Lk. iii. 11. vi. 47. x. 37.

licnesse, liknesse, *example, parable*, Lk. v. 36. vi. 39. xii. 16.

licnessid, *p.p. likened*, Jam. i. 23.

licour, *any thing liquid*, Num. xxix. 16; *pl.* licowres, licours, Gen. xxxv. 14. Num. xxix. 11.

liende. *v. lije.*

liendely, *lyingly*, Jer. vii. 9. xxvii. 15.

lifi, *adj. living*, Wisd. xv. 11.

liften, lifteden, *p.t. pl. lifted*, Lk. xvii. 12.

ligge, lygge, leggen, lyen, lyn, *to lie down*, Gen. xix. 4. Num. xiv. 29. Is. xxxiv. 14. Apoc. prol. i. p. 638; *pr.t.* liggith, liggeth, lyth, lith, lijth, Gen. xlix. 31. Ex. xxi. 13. Deut. xxviii. 56. Mt. viii. 6; *pl.* liggen, lin, Deut. ii. 37; *p.t.* leye, ley, Gen. xix. 33. Ex. xii. 30. Deut. ix. 25; *pl.* laien, lien, lyen, Gen. xxviii. 11. Lev. x. 5; *pr.p.* liggyng, liende, Gen. xxix. 2. Mt. viii. 14. Joh. v. 6. xx. 5.

liggeris. *v. leggeris.*

liggyng, *n. a lying down*, Rom. ix. 10; *lig-ging-place*, Prov. vii. 17.

lijflode, liflode, lyuelod, *a living, sustenance*, Gen. xlii. 7. Ecclus. xxix. 29; *pl.* lyuelodis, Gen. xlii. 1. xlvii. 23. Deut. ii. 28.

lijpe, lippid, lippinge. *v. lepe.*

likith, *pr.t. it pleases*, Gen. xvi. 6.

likyng, *n. delight*, Gen. ii. 10. Ps. xxxv. 9.

likyngli, *probably*, Is. prol. p. 226.

lym-mele. *v. leme-mele.*

lyne, *linen*, Ex. xxv. 4. Mt. xxvii. 60.

lynage, *family*, Num. iv. 46; *pl.* lynagis, linagis, Gen. xxvii. 29. Josh. xviii. 2.

lippe. *v. lepe.*

list, *pr.t. impers. pleases*, Prov. xxvi. 2.

litteres, *litters*, Is. lxvi. 20.

litol-maistir, *a schoolmaster*, (Lat. *pædagogus*.) Gal. iii. 25.

litol-mele, litol-mel, litol-melum, lytil-melum, litol-melome, *adv. by little and little*, Gen. xxxiii. 14. xl. 10. Deut. vii. 22. Judg. xx. 33. I Esdr. iv. 22. I Kings xiv. 19. II Par. xxi. 15.

littoures, *lictors*, Deeds xvi. 35.

lyuerede, *p.t. delivered*, Josh. xxiv. 10.

liueres, lyueres, lifers, *living things*, Gen. iii. 1. Ps. lv. 13. lxxviii. 29.

lise, lye, lyzen, leize, *to tell lies*, Lev. xix. 11. Josh. xxiv. 27. IV Kings iv. 16; *p.t.* liede, leeside, I Macc. xi. 53; *pl.* lieden, Josh. vii. 11; *p.p.* lowen, lowe, Judg. xvi. 15. Ps. xxvi. 12; *pr.p.* liende, lyende, leesing, Mt. v. 11. viii. 14. ix. 2. Deeds ix. 33.

liste, *p.t. alighted*, Gen. xxiv. 64.

listet, listlier, listloker, *comp. easier, more easily*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73. I Kings xvi. 16. Mt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mk. x. 25. Lk. v. 23.

listful, *bright, shining*, Lk. xi. 34.

listhed, *lightness, levity*, Jer. iii. 9.

listi, listy, *bright, shining*, Mt. xvii. 5. Lk. xi. 34.

listid, *p.p. relieved*, Is. ix. 1. *v. alistet.*

list-makers, *luminaries*, Ez. xxxii. 8.

listne, listnen, liste, *to enlighten, to shine, to dawn*, Gen. i. 15. I Kings xxix. 10. I Cor. iv. 5. Apoc. xxi. 23; *pr.t.* listneth, Lk. viii. 16; *p.t.* listnede, listede, II Tim. i. 10; *pl.* listeden, Ps. lxxvi. 19; *p.p.* listned, listid, listet, I Kings xiv. 27. II Kings xvii. 22. Tob. xiv. 1. Ps. cxvii. 27; *pr.p.* listenyng, listnyng, listyng, Ex. xiv. 20. xl. 33. Lk. viii. 16.

listnere, *an enlightener*, Prov. xxix. 13.

listnesse, *levity*, II Cor. i. 17.

listnyng, listing, *n. illumination*, Ps. xxvi. 4. xliii. 4. lxxvii. 14. II Tim. i. 10.

listsum, *full of light*, Ps. xviii. 9.

list-zyuer, *a luminary*, Gen. i. 16. Ecclus. xliii. 7; *pl.* list-zyueris, list-zyuerys, Gen. i. 16. Ez. xxxii. 8.

loes. *v. loos.*

loewe, loew3, lou3, *low, humble*, Is. xxix. 4. xxxiv. 9. Lk. iiii. 5. II Cor. xii. 21.

loke, *a lock*, Wisd. v. 15.

loken, *p.p. locked*, III Kings vii. 9.

lokyng, *n. appearance*, Mt. xxviii. 3.

lomb, loomb, *a lamb*, Lev. xxiii. 12. Num. xxix. 4; *pl.* lombes, lombis, lombes, lambren, Gen. xxi. 28. Lev. xxiii. 18, 19. Num. xxix. 10. Lk. x. 3.

longe-abidyng, *n. patience, longsuffering*, Rom. ii. 4. II Cor. vi. 7.

longen, longe, *to elongate, remove to a distance, to be far*, Ps. xxi. 20. Ecclus. xxxv. 22; *p.t. 2 p.* longedest, Ps. lxxxvii. 19; *pl.* longeden, Jer. ii. 5; *p.p.* longid, Ps. cviii. 18.

loodly, *vilely, basely*, II Macc. ix. 2.

loon, loone, *a loan*, Ex. xxii. 35. Deut. xv. 8.

loond, *land*, Gen. xxi. 33.

loos, loes, los, *fame*, I Kings ii. 24. III

Kings x. 1. II Par. ix. 1, 6. Jer. vi. 24.

losid, loosid, *p.p. reported, noised abroad*, III Esdr. iv. 12.

loot, *a lot*, Lev. xvi. 8.

looueful, *lovely*, Ecclus. xv. 13.

loouesum, *lovely*, Esth. ii. 15.

loowen, lowen, *to low as cattle*, Job vi. 5. Jer. li. 52; *p.t. pl.* looweden, lowiden, Jer. l. 11. Joel i. 18; *pr.p.* loowende, lowyng, loowyng, I Kings vi. 12. Wisd. xvii. 18.

loouwede, *p.t. accounted*, Wisd. iii. 6. *v. alouwid.*

looz. *v. la3hen.*

loopen. *v. lepe.*

lordyngis, *lords, rulers*, Deut. x. 17.

lordschip, *dominion*, Num. xvi. 13. Ps. cii. 22. cxliv. 13. Jude 8, 25.

lordshipen, lordshopen, lordship, *to have rule*, Num. xxiv. 19. Prov. xii. 24. xvii. 2; *pr.t. pl.* lordschipen, Mk. x. 42. Lk. xxii. 25. Jude 1, 4; *p.t.* lordshipe, Judg. xiv. 4. Dan. xi. 4.

lordschiper, lordschiper, *lord, sovereign*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69. Ex. xxxiv. 6. Jude 4.

lordschiping, *n. domination*, Ps. cxliv. 13. Eph. i. 21. II Pet. ü. 10.

lore, loore, *learning*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Lev. viii. 8. III Kings iii. 9.

lorkiden. *v. lurkide.*

losneth. *v. lousen.*

lothende, *pr.p. loathing*, Lk. prol. i. p. 142. Deeds prol. p. 508. *v. aloothinge.*

lousen, lowse, lose, losne, loosen, *to loose*, Gen. xxvii. 40. Ex. iii. 5. Josh. v. 16. III Esdr. ix. 13. Job vi. 9. Ps. ci. 21; *pr.t.* losneth, Ps. cxlv. 7; *p.t.* looside, loside, Job xxxix. 5.

lout3, lowtun, lowt, *to bow down*, Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9, 10; *pr.t. pl.* lowten, Gen. xxvii. 29; *p.t.* lowtide, Gen. xviii. 2. xxiii. 7. Num. xxii. 31; *pl.* lowtiden, Gen. xlii. 26; *p.p.* lowtid, Gen. xlii. 6.

lou3. *v. loewe.*

lowe. *v. lije.*

lowen, *to humble*, Judg. xix. 24; *p.t.* lowede, lowyde, lowide, loewede, I Par. xx. 4. Lam. iiii. 33. Phil. ü. 7; *p.p.* lowid, Lam. ü. 5. Lk. xiv. 11. Phil. iv. 12.

low3. *v. la3hen.*

lunge, *lungs*, III Kings xxii. 34.

lurkide, *p.t. lurked*, I Par. xii. 8; *pl.* lorkiden, Josh. x. 27; *pr.p.* lurkinge, Josh. x. 17.

lustis, *pleasures*, Lk. viii. 14. II Tim. iii. 4.

lustye, *licentious (?)* Tit. i. 12.

lustsum, *petulant*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73.

M.

maal-tree, *a mast-tree or fir*, (Lat. *malum*.) Joel i. 12.

maddith, *pr.t. is mad*, Joh. x. 20; *p.t. 2 p.* maddist, Deeds xii. 15; *p.p.* maddid, Deeds viii. 11.

magnifien, *pr.t. pl. enlarge*, Mt. xxiii. 5.

mayde-child, *maydyn-child, female child*, Gen. xxiv. 55, 57.

- maylid, mailid, *p. p. made of plates or scales*, I Kings xvii. 5. I Macc. vi. 35.
- mayster, maistir, *master*, Gen. xxxvii. 36; *pl. maystris, maystrys*, Gen. xlvi. 6.
- maisterfuli, *by force*, Lev. vi. 2.
- maisterhed, *supremacy*, Apoc. prol. i. p. 638.
- maistirful, *powerful, authorised*, Lk. xii. 58.
- maystry, maistrie, maystrye, *mastery, lordship*, Gen. vii. 19. I Kings xvii. 9. Tob. vi. 16.
- malde-werp. *v. mold-werp*.
- male-ese, *evil, sickness*, Mt. iv. 24.
- malysoun, *cursing*, Gen. xxvii. 12; *pl. malisouns*, Deut. xxviii. 45.
- man, *husband*, Gen. iii. 6, 16. Eccus. xxii. 5. I Cor. vii. 16.
- manaasith, *pr. t. threatens*, Gen. xxvii. 42; *p. t. manaasside, manasside*, II Par. xxvi. 19. Mk. iii. 12.
- manaassis, *manassis, threatenings*, Eccus. xxii. 30. Deeds ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.
- mandragis, mandraggis, mandrogoris, *mandrakes*, Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. S. Sol. vii. 13.
- maner, *adj. a certain*, Gen. xxviii. 11. IV iv. 8, 11.
- maner, *measure, moderation*, Prov. xxiii. 4; *pl. manerys*, Eccus. xliv. 5.
- manerly, *adj. customary, moderate*, Lev. xx. 23. I Tim. iii. 3.
- manerly, *measuredly*, Judith xvi. 2.
- manernesse, *moderation, mildness*, Prov. xxii. 4.
- manheed, manhod, *manhood*, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2. Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
- manycles, manyclis, *manacles*, Ps. cxlix. 8. Is. xlv. 14.
- manly, *adv. manfully, humanely*, I Macc. vi. 31. II Macc. ix. 27.
- manlich, *adj. manly*, Deut. xxxi. 6.
- manlynesse, *courtesy*, II Macc. xiv. 9.
- manquellere, *a murderer, executioner*, II Kings xii. 2 g. Mk. vi. 27. Deeds xxviii. 4; *pl. manquelleris, menquelleris*, Prov. xxix. 10. Apoc. xxi. 8.
- mansleer, *executioner*, Mk. vi. 27.
- marcat, *a market*, Ez. xxvii. 16.
- marchaundye, marchaundise, *merchandise, traffic*, Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21. Is. xxiii. 3. Mt. xxii. 5; *pl. marchaundies, marchaundises*, Ez. xxvii. 33.
- marchaundise, *to make a trade of*, II Pet. ii. 3.
- marchaunt, *a merchaunt*, Zech. xiv. 21; *pl. marchaundes*, Gen. xxxvii. 28.
- marchis, *borders, frontiers*, III Esdr. iv. 45.
- mareis, marreis, *a marsh*, Gen. xli. 2, 18; *pl. mareisis, maraisis*, Jer. li. 32. Ez. xlvi. 11.
- margarite, *pearl*, Prov. xxv. 12. Mt. xiii. 46; *pl. margaritis, margarytis*, Is. prol. p. 224. Mt. vii. 6. xiii. 46. I Tim. ii. 7. Apoc. xviii. 16.
- mary, marz, margh, mergh, merw, merewz, merowz, merow, merowe, merowz, *marrow*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Gen. xlv. 18. Num. xviii. 12. Deut. xxxii. 14. Ez. xvii. 3, 22. Job xxi. 24. Ps. lkv. 15; *pl. merowis*, Job xxi. 24. Heb. iii. 12.
- markyngis, merkyngis, *marks*, I Kings prol. p. 2.
- martyn-apis, *a sort of apes*, Is. xxxiv. 14.
- massee, *massive*, Eccus. i. 10.
- mat. *v. mete*.
- maugre, *adv. against the will*, Wisd. xix. 14.
- maundement, *commandment*, Num. xv. 15. Mt. xv. 3; *pl. maundementis, maundementus, maundemens*, Gen. xxxii. 19. Deut. xxviii. 1. Mt. v. 19.
- mawe, *the stomach*, Ex. xxix. 13.
- mawlis, *males*, Rom. i. 27.
- mawmet, *an idol*, Lev. xx. 2. Deeds vii. 41; *pl. mawmetis, maumetis, maumettis*, Gen. xxxi. 19, 32. Rom. prol. i. p. 298. I Thess. i. 9.
- mawmetrie, *mawmetrye, idolatry*, I Kings xv. 23. Rom. prol. i. p. 298. Gal. i. 15.
- me, *men, used impersonally*, Gen. xlv. 6. Mt. v. 15.
- meche. *v. myche*.
- meddle, *to mix*, Gen. xviii. 6; *p. t. medlide, meddlid*, Lk. xiii. 1. Apoc. xviii. 6; *p. p. medled, meddlid, meddelid*, Mt. xxvii. 34. Mk. xv. 23.
- medeleris, *those who meddle or treat of*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66.
- medewijf, meedwijf. *v. mydwijf*.
- medicynal, *medicinal, salutary*, Tit. ii. 8.
- medling, meddling, medlynge, *n. mixture, joining*, Gen. xxx. 42. Ps. lxxiv. 9. Mt. ix. 16. Lk. v. 36. Joh. vii. 14. xix. 39; *pl. medlyngis*, I Par. xxii. 3.
- meede, mede, *reward*, Gen. xxix. 15. xxx. 28. Mt. v. 12; *pl. meedis, meedus, medis*, Gen. xxxi. 8. Is. xxiii. 18.
- meedeful, *meritorious*, II Kings xxii. 29 g. Eccus. vii. 1 g. 13 g.
- meedefuly, *deservedly, meritoriously*, Prov. xxx. 6 g.
- meken, meeken, meke, meeke, *to humble*, I Par. xviii. 1. Ps. x. *10. Mt. xxiii. 12; *pr. t. mekith*, I Kings ii. 7. Mt. xviii. 4; *p. t. mekede*, Rom. prol. 2. p. 303; *pl. mekeden*, Judith iv. 8; *p. p. mekid*, Deut. xxi. 14. Mt. xxiii. 12; *pr. p. mekyng*, mekende, Ps. cxlvi. 6. Eccus. xxxiv. 31. Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
- meet-bord, *a table*, Ex. xxv. 23. xxxv. 13.
- meete-feere, *a companion at table*, Dan. xiv. 1; *pl. mete-feris*, Eccus. ix. 22.
- mete-felawe, *a companion at table*, Eccus. xxxvii. 4, 5; *pl. meet-felawis, mete-felawes*, II Kings xix. 28. Eccus. ix. 22.
- meeth, meth, *mead*, II Esdr. viii. 10.
- meetship, meetshipe, meteship, *a banquet*, Num. x. 10. II Kings xii. 4. Tob. ii. 1; *pl. meteshipsis*, Prov. xxiii. 20.
- meymed, *p. p. maimed*, Deut. xxiii. 15 g.
- meynd, meyngid, meynt. *v. meng*.
- meine, meyne, meynne, *household, family*, Gen. xxvi. 14. Num. xxvi. 38. Mt. x. 25. Lk. ii. 14. Rom. xvi. 5; *pl. meynes*, meynes, Gen. x. 32. Num. xxxvi. 38. Deeds iii. 25.
- meyneal, meynyal, *homely*, Rom. xvi. 5.
- meyneals, *those of one's household*, I Kings xvi. 2.
- meire, meyr, *chief justice*, Mt. xxvii. 2. Is. xxxii. 5; *pl. meyris*, Mt. x. 18.
- meldew, *mildew*, Gen. xli. 6.
- mele. *v. flocc-meel, foure-fingur-mele, gobet-mele, hipyll-melum, leme-mele, litel-mele, parsel-mel, pase-mel, raueshe-melum, stownd-meel, whil-mele*.
- melow, melowe, melu, *meal*, Gen. xl. 16. Ex. xii. 34. Num. v. 15.
- membride, *p. t. mentioned, remembered*, Jer. ii. 34; *pl. membreden*, Wisd. xi. 14; *p. p. membrid*, Tob. iv. 22; *pr. p. membrende*, Wisd. viii. 17.
- mendere, *an amender*, Wisd. vii. 15.
- mene, *mediator*, Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
- mene, *adj. intervening*, Gen. xlii. 23.
- meng, meynge, mynge, *to mix, mingle*, Gen. xviii. 6. Josh. xxiii. 12. Dan. xiv. 10; *p. t. mengide, mengde, myngede, myngide*, I Kings xxviii. 24. I Par. prol. p. 314. Ps. ci. 10. Lk. xiii. 1; *p. p. mengid, mengd, menged, meyngid, meengid, meynt, meynd, meyned*, Ex. ix. 24. xxviii. 33. xxx. 35. Num. xviii. 4. Ps. lxxiv. 9. Dan. ii. 41. Mt. xxvii. 34. I Cor. v. 9. Heb. iv. 2. Apoc. iv. 2. viii. 7; *pr. p. mengyng*, Ez. xxi. 21.
- mengyng, *n. a mixing, mixture*, Lev. vii. 12. Lk. v. 36.
- mengingli, *mengyngly, mixedly*, II Par. xxxv. 8. I Esdr. iii. 13.
- menstruate, *menstruous*, Ez. xxii. 10.
- mente, *mint*, Mt. xxiii. 23.
- mentil, *a mantle*, Gen. xxiv. 65; *pl. mentils*, Ex. xii. 34.
- menushid, menusid, menushinge. *v. mynuschede*.
- merciabile, *mercyable, merciful*, Num. xiv. 19. II Par. x. 7. Heb. ix. 5.
- mercy-doing, *a deed of mercy*, Judith viii. 13; *pl. mercy-doingus*, Ps. xxxix. 12. l. 3.
- merewi, *marrowy, fat*, Is. xxxiv. 6.
- merewz, mergh, merow. *v. mary*.
- merlison, merlyoun, *the osprey*, Lev. xi. 13. Deut. xiv. 12.
- mermynus, mermaydens, *mermaids*, Josh. prol. p. 556.
- mershe, *a marsh*, Gen. xli. 18.
- mershi, *marshy*, Gen. xli. 2.
- merueileden, *p. t. pl. wondered at*, Judith x. 7, 14.
- merueilows, *marvellous*, Gen. xxxii. 29.
- mescheues. *v. myschef*.
- mesel, mesele, messel, *a leper*, IV Kings v. 1. xv. 5. Is. liii. 4; *pl. meseles, meselis, mesels*, IV Kings vii. 8. Mt. x. 8. Lk. iv. 27. vii. 22.
- mesell, messel, *adj. leprous*, IV Kings v. 1, 27. xv. 5.
- messageer, messangere, *a messenger*, I Kings iv. 19. xxiii. 27. III Kings ii. 28; *pl. messageris, messangeris*, Gen. xxxii. 3, 6.

meste, *most*, Jer. xlii. 8.
 measurable, *limited*, Ps. xxxviii. 6.
 measurably, *moderately*, Ecclus. xxxi. 32.
 mete, *meete, a feast*, Tob. ii. i. xii. 12. Lk. xiv. 12.
 mete, *meete, to measure*, Ps. lix. 8. Zech. ii. 2; *pr. t. pl. meten, meeten*, Mt. vii. 2. Lk. vi. 38; *p. t. mete, mette, maat, mat, matte, metide*, Ruth iii. 15. II Kings viii. 2. Is. xl. 12. Hab. iii. 6. Apoc. xxi. 16; *pl. metiden*, Ex. xvi. 18; *p. p. meten, metun, motun, meetid, metid, ymeete*, Deut. xxi. 2. Josh. xvii. 5. III Kings xvii. 21. Jer. xxxiii. 22. Mt. vii. 2. Lk. vi. 38.
 mete, *to dream*, Joel ii. 28.
 metels, *meetels, dreams*, Gen. xxxvii. 5. Deeds ii. 17.
 meteship, *a feast*, Tob. ii. i.
 mete-yyuyng, *n. a banqueting*, Ecclus. xxxvii. 32.
 metrete, *a measure*, III Kings vii. 26 g; *pl. metretis*, Joh. ii. 6.
 meue, *to move*, Gen. xli. 44. Num. xiv. 45; *p. t. pl. meueden*, Gen. xlv. 22. Ex. xv. 26; *p. p. meued, meuyd*, Gen. ix. 3. Lk. vii. 13. *pr. p. meuyng*, Num. xxi. 12.
 meuyng, *n. a moving*, Num. iv. 15.
 myche, *meche, much, great*, Gen. xxix. 7. xlv. 7. Ex. xiv. 12. Joh. xii. 12. *v. moche*.
 mychernes, *mychilnesse, mykilnesse, greatness*, Gen. xxxii. 12. Ex. ix. 24. Prov. viii. 25.
 mychenes, *mychnes, greatness*, Num. xxiii. 10. I Par. xxi. 15.
 mydde, *myddis, myddes, midst*, Gen. xviii. 26. Mt. x. 16. xiii. 25. Lk. xvii. 11.
 mydmeste, *mydelmest, middlemost*, Mt. prol. i. p. i.
 myd-wijf, *mede-wijf, meed-wijf, midwife*, Gen. xxxv. 17. xxxviii. 27; *pl. myd-wyues*, Ex. i. 15.
 myd-wyuyng, *n. midwifery*, Ex. i. 19.
 myst, *mist*, Deut. iv. 11. v. 22. Job iii. 5.
 mysty, *mistiness*, Is. xxix. 18.
 myle, *mylie, mylium, millet*, Is. xxviii. 25. Ez. iv. 9.
 mylkid, *p. p. suckled*, Job x. 19.
 mylne, *a mill*, Mt. xxiv. 41.
 myln-stoon, *mylle-stoon, a mill-stone*, Judg. ix. 53. Mt. xviii. 6.
 mynde, *a memorial*, Wisd. x. 7.
 myndefulli, *considerately*, Job xxxv. 5.
 mynde-hyllis, *hillocks of memorial*, Josh. xxii. 10.
 mynde-tocne, *a memorial*, Is. lvii. 8.
 myndende, *pr. p. minding*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 mynen, *pr. t. pl. dig through, undermine*, Job xxiv. 16; *p. t. pl. myneden*, Gen. xlix. 6; *p. p. myned, mynyd*, Mt. xxiv. 43. Lk. xii. 39.
 mynge. *v. meng*.
 mynour, *a miner, digger*, Prov. ii. 4 g.
 mynuschede, *p. t. broke into small parts, diminished*, IV Kings xxiii. 15; *p. p. mynuschid, mynuschid, mynusht, menuschid, menushid, menusid*, III Kings xvii. 14. Ps. xxxiii. 11. Wisd. xi. 8. II Macc. xiii.

19. Joh. iii. 30. Heb. iii. 7; *pr. p. mynusching, menushing, menusinge*, Rom. xi. 12.
 mynuyd, *p. p. diminished*, II Macc. xiii. 19.
 mynutis, *mynutes, mites, small pieces of money*, Mk. xii. 42. Lk. xxi. 2.
 myres, *miry places*, Ps. xiv. 23.
 myri, *myrie, merry, cheerful*, I Macc. vi. 11. Apoc. xi. 10.
 myrre, *mirre, myrte-tree, myrrh-tree*, Esth. ii. 12.
 myrte-tre, *myrt-tree, a myrtle*, II Esdr. viii. 15. Is. xli. 19. lv. 13; *pl. myrtis, mirtis*, Zech. i. 8, 10.
 myrtine, *of the myrrh-tree*, Esth. ii. 12.
 mysbeleue, *unbelief*, Col. iii. 6. II Tim. ii. 13.
 mysbileueden, *p. t. pl. disbelieved*, Deut. xxxii. 5; *p. p. mysbeleued*, Judith xiii. 27. Wisd. x. 7; *pr. p. misbileuyng*, mysbileuyng, Num. xiv. 40. Deut. i. 26.
 mysbileueful, *unbelieving*, Ecclus. i. 36.
 mischaunging, *n. a false changing*, Wisd. xiv. 26.
 myschef, *evil*, Gen. xlv. 34; *pl. mescheues*, Prov. prol. p. i. p. i.
 mysdeme, *messedeme, to judge amiss*, Num. xiv. 11. Deut. xxiv. 17.
 mysdo, *to do amiss*, II Macc. iii. 39; *p. p. mysdo*, I Kings xvii. 29.
 myseis, *myseys, myseise, mysese, want, distress*, Gen. xli. 31, 57. Ecclus. iv. 2. II Cor. viii. 14; *pl. mysseyseis, mysesees, myseses, mysesis*, Gen. iii. 16. Mk. iv. 19.
 myseiste, *myseste, poverty, need*, Job v. 21. Mk. iv. 19. xii. 44. II Cor. viii. 14.
 myseesnesse, *wretchedness*, Job v. 21.
 mysfeith, *unbelief*, Ecclus. ii. 18.
 mysfelende, *pt. feeling or thinking amiss*, Ecclus. xvi. 20. xxii. 14. xlii. 8.
 mysleeful, *unbelieving*, Ecclus. i. 36.
 myslernyng, *mislernyng, n. false learning*, Ecclus. iv. 30.
 myslosedyn, *p. t. pl. unloosed, (?)* Josh. xiv. 8.
 mysreuerence, *irreverence*, Ecclus. xxv. 29.
 myssygge, *myssey, to speak amiss, upbraid*, Lev. xix. 33. Deut. xxxi. 20; *p. t. pl. mysseyden*, Judg. viii. 15; *pr. p. mysseyng*, mysseyng, Num. xiv. 36. Wisd. xv. 14.
 myssouneth, *pr. t. discords*, Josh. prol. p. 555.
 mystik, *mistik, mystical*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68.
 mystili, *mistiliche, mystically*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 73. I Kings prol. p. i.
 mystynes, *mystynesse, mist, darkness*, Deut. iv. 11. Prov. vii. 9; *pl. mystynesses*, Is. xxix. 18.
 mystrosten, *to mistrust*, Ps. prol. p. 737; *pr. p. mystrostende*, Bar. i. 17.
 mystrouful, *unbelieving*, Is. lxxv. 2.
 mystrowable, *incredible, unbelieving*, Bar. i. 19.
 mystrowande, *pr. p. disbelieving*, Bar. i. 17.
 mysturne, *to pervert*, Lam. iii. 36. Gal. i. 7; *pr. t. pl. mysturnen*, Num. xxxii. 7; *p. t. pl. mysturneden*, Num. xxxii. 9.

I Kings viii. 3; *p. p. mysturnyd*, Deut. xxxii. 5.
 mysvse, *to abuse*, Gen. xxxiv. 31; *imp. pl. mysvsith*, Gen. xix. 8; *p. p. mysusid*, Judg. xix. 25.
 mysusyng, *n. an abusing*, Ps. xxx. 9.
 mist, *myst, mist, (?)* Zech. x. 1.
 myztis, *myztus, power*, Ps. xix. 7. lxxxix. 10.
 myztyeer, *myztier, comp. stronger*, Gen. xxvi. 16.
 myztihed, *mightiness*, Ecclus. x. 11.
 myztulich, *mightily*, Judg. v. 26.
 mo, *more*, Lev. xxv. 16. Mt. xxi. 36. Lk. xviii. 30.
 moche, *much*, Mt. vi. 7. *v. myche*.
 mochefold, *manifold*, Eph. iii. 10.
 mochil, *much*, Gen. xxiv. 25.
 moder, *modir, modre, mother*, Gen. ii. 24. Prov. iv. 3. Mt. ii. 13; *pl. modris, moders*, Gen. xxxii. 11.
 moyste, *to moisten, water*, Gen. ii. 10; *pr. t. moystith*, I Cor. iii. 8; *p. t. moystide, moistide*, Gen. ii. 6. I Cor. iii. 6.
 mold-werp, *malde-werp, a mole*, Lev. xi. 30; *pl. molde-warpis, molde-werpes*, Is. ii. 20.
 moltide, *p. t. melted*, Ex. xvi. 21; *p. p. moltun, molten*, Ex. xvi. 21. Josh. vii. 5.
 moneieris, *monyeris, monyteris, money-changers*, Joh. ii. 14.
 moneishen, *pr. t. pl. admonish*, Josh. prol. p. 554; *p. t. monyschide*, Judg. i. 14.
 moneste, *to teach, admonish*, Josh. prol. p. 554. Esth. iv. 8. I Cor. iv. 17; *pr. t. monesteth*, Rom. prol. 2. p. 303; *pl. monestyn, monesten*, II Cor. vi. 1; *p. t. monestide*, Judg. i. 14; *pl. monestiden*, I Macc. xii. 50; *p. p. monestid*, Mt. ii. 22. xiv. 8. *v. amoneste*.
 monestinge, *monestyng*, *n. an admonition*, Lk. iii. 18. I Cor. xiv. 3; *pl. monestyngis, monestingus*, Deut. xxi. 20. Tob. i. 15.
 moneth, *a month*, Gen. xxix. 14; *pl. monethis*, Ex. ii. 2.
 monyteris. *v. moneieris*.
 monstris, *portents, wonders*, II Macc. v. 4.
 more, *moor, elder, greater*, Gen. x. 21. xxvii. 1. Judith xiv. 11. Mt. xi. 11. Lk. ix. 46.
 more, *forefathers*, Deut. xxxii. 7; *pl. moris*, IV Kings xv. 7.
 more-tree, *moor-tree, mulberry-tree*, Lk. xvii. 6; *pl. moore-trees*, Ps. lxxvii. 47.
 moreyn, *carcase, carrion*, Jer. vii. 33.
 morenyng, *n. a mourning*, Gen. xxvii. 41.
 morewyng, *morning*, Mk. i. 35.
 mortefied, *p. p. made as dead*, Ps. xliiii. 22.
 mortar, *a mortar, a vessel*, Num. vii. 14. xi. 8; *pl. morteris, morters*, Num. iv. 7.
 morterd, *p. p. plastered*, Amos vii. 7.
 mortifyng, *n. a putting to death*, II Cor. iv. 10.
 moru, *morwe, morwen, morewen, morning, morrow*, Gen. i. 5. Ex. ix. 18. xxiii. 19. Esth. ii. 14. Mt. xxvii. 1. moru-tide, *morwe-tide*, Gen. i. 5. Judg. vi. 31. Joh. xviii.

28; *pl.* moru-tides, Ps. lxxii. 14; morewe-dai, Judg. vi. 31. I Kings xi. 11; morewe-list, I Kings xxv. 34.
 most, moost, *greatest*, Mt. xiii. 32.
 mot, mote, moot, *mote, particle*, Mt. vii. 3. Lk. vi. 41.
 mot, moot, mut, *must*, Lk. xix. 5. I Cor. ix. 16; *pl.* moten, Deeds iv. 20.
 mote-halle, moot-halle, *hall of assembly*, Mt. xxvii. 27. Joh. xviii. 28. Phil. i. 13.
 moterynge, *pr.p. muttering*, I Kings xii. 19.
 motetes, motetis, *tunes, measures*, Ecclus. xvii. 11.
 motun. *v. mete*.
 mountuous, *mountainous*, Jer. xvii. 26.
 mouscacche, *a mousetrap*, Wisd. xiv. 11.
 moustre, *a mustre, levy*, I Kings v. 13.
 mouste, moustbe, mozhe, mowghe, moughe, mowzbe, mowzte, *a moth*, Job iv. 19. xiii. 28. Prov. xxv. 20. Mt. vi. 19. Lk. xii. 33; *pl.* moustis, mozhis, motbtbis, mousthis, Mt. vi. 19. Jam. v. 2.
 mow, mowe, moun, *to be able*, Gen. xiii. 16. xxiii. 6. Ps. cxxxviii. 6. Lk. i. 20. xiii. 24; *pr. t.* mow, mowe, Gen. xviii. 17. Lk. xiv. 29; *pl.* moun, mown, mowen, mowe, mow, Gen. vi. 20. xxiv. 50. Mt. vi. 24. ix. 15. xvi. 4. Lk. v. 34; *p. p.* mozt, Job prol. p. 671; *pr. p.* mowende, mowing, mowinge, Is. lvi. 10. I Cor. xiii. 9.
 mowe, *a heap of corn*, Ruth iii. 7.
 mowyng, mouwing, *n. a scorning*, Ps. xxxiv. 16. xliii. 14. lxxviii. 4. Hos. vii. 16. *v. bimowe*.
 muk, *dung*, I Kings xiv. 10.
 mulberies, *mulberry trees*, I Par. i. 15.
 multyng, *n. a fine, tax*, I Kings xxiii. 33.
 mussel, *a morsel*, Gen. xviii. 5. I Kings ii. 36. Joh. xiii. 30; *pl.* musselis, Ps. cxlvii. 17.
 must, *new wine*, Job xxxii. 19. S. Sol. viii. 2. Is. xlix. 26. Deeds ii. 13.
 musures, *mutterers*, Is. xxix. 24.

N.

nat, *not*, Ex. xix. 12. Mt. vi. 13, 20. Mk. iv. 17.
 naue, naue, *a nave of a wheel*, I Kings vii. 33. Ecclus. xxxiii. 5.
 nauee, nauey, *a fleet*, I Kings ix. 26; *pl.* nauees, I Kings xxii. 49.
 nauele, nawle, naule, nauil, nable, nouel, *the navel*, Judg. ix. 37. Job xl. 11. Prov. iii. 8. S. Sol. vii. 2.
 naue-stockis, nauel-stockis, *naves of a wheel*, I Kings vii. 33.
 ne, *neither, not*, Gen. xv. 16. Mt. vi. 30. Lk. i. 30.
 necessarie, *adj. near in kin or friendship*, Job vi. 13.
 necessaries, *kinsfolk or friends*, I Macc. iv. 3.
 necke, nak, *the neck*, Gen. xxvii. 16.
 necke-couerbeues, neckercheuys, *neckerchiefs*, Is. iii. 23.
 neddris, *adders*, Mt. xii. 34.
 nede, *necessary, needful*, Gen. xxxiii. 15. Mt. ix. 12.
 nede, *a business, cause, occasion*, I Kings iv. 13. Ps. xc. 6; *pl.* nedis, needis, I Macc. x. 35, 38. I Cor. vi. 4.
 nede, nedis, *adv. necessarily*, Deeds iv. 20.
 nedelich, *necessarily*, I Cor. ix. 16.
 nede-doeres, *men of business*, Is. xxiii. 8.
 nede-doing, *traffic*, Is. xlv. 14; *pl.* nede-doyngus, Is. xxiii. 18.
 neden, *to want, to require, to compel*, Prov. xxii. 16. xxviii. 27; *p. t. pl.* nededen, I Kings xii. 12; *p. p.* nedid, Gen. xlvii. 22; *pr. t.* nedende, S. Sol. vii. 2.
 nedle-foddris, (?) Is. iii. 20.
 neece, *a granddaughter, grandchild*, Lev. xviii. 10; *pl.* neces, Gen. xxxi. 43. Ex. xxxiv. 7.
 neeldes, *needles*, Ex. xxxviii. 23.
 neelde-craft, *needle art*, Ex. xxxix. 28.
 neelde-werk, neeld-werk, *needle work*, Ex. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 6.
 neentische, *to bring to nothing, to make vain*, Ecclus. xiii. 8. *v. anyntische*.
 neet, *horned cattle, oxen*, Jer. xxxi. 12. Amos vii. 14.
 neet-beerde, *a herdsman*, Amos vii. 14.
 neez, neesh, nez, nyz, nize, *adv. nigh, nearly*, I Kings vii. 26. Prov. vii. 8. Mt. iv. 11. xxi. 30.
 neesh, *a neighbour*, Prov. xxiii. 11.
 neiyng, neyenge, neynge, *n. a neighing*, Job xxxix. 19. Jer. xliii. 27; *pl.* neiyngis, neyingus, Jer. viii. 16. xiii. 27.
 neische, neshe, nesshe, *soft, delicate*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Job xxiii. 16. Jer. li. 46. I Cor. vi. 10.
 neiz, neize, *to approach*, Gen. xxxiii. 3. Num. viii. 19. Mt. iii. 2. x. 7; *p. t.* neizede, neizide, Gen. xviii. 23. xxvii. 26. Mt. viii. 5. Lk. vii. 14; *pl.* neiseden, neisedden, Mt. iv. 11. xv. 1. Lk. xiii. 1; *p. p.* neised, Mt. iv. 17; *pr.* neisinge, neisinge, Gen. xviii. 23. Mt. viii. 19. Lk. xv. 1.
 neizboresse, *a female neighbour*, Ex. iii. 22.

nemnetb, *pr. t. names*, Pref. ep. c. v. p. 66. I Tim. ii. 19; *p. t.* nemnyde, nempnede, nempned, nemyde, Gen. xxxviii. 4. Lk. vi. 13; *p. p.* nemned, nempned, Heb. iii. 13.
 nemenyngis, *names, appellations*, I Par. prol. p. 385.
 neomenye, *feast of new moon*, Is. i. 13. Col. ii. 16.
 ner, nerre, *near*, Gen. xxvii. 22. xlv. 18; *comp.* nerre, neer, Ruth iii. 12. Heb. vi. 9.
 ner, nere, *adv. never*, Lev. vi. 13. Joh. ix. 21.
 nertbelatere, *nevertheless*, Is. lxiii. 8.
 nese-thirles, nese-thorlis, nees-thrillis, nose-tbirlis, noose-tbyrlys, noose-thrillis, *nostrils*, Num. xi. 20. I Kings xxii. 9. Prov. xi. 22.
 nesing. *v. fnesyng*.
 nethelesse, netheles, *adv. nevertheless*, Gen. viii. 12. Lk. xii. 31.
 netber, *lower*, Josh. xviii. 13.
 nethermore, *lower*, Deut. xxiv. 6. Josh. iii. 16.
 netbermoris, *lower parts*, Ps. cxxxviii. 15.
 netwise, *made like a net*, Ex. xxxix. 39.
 neuermore, *never*, I Tim. iii. 7.
 neuertelater, *adv. nevertheless*, Gen. viii. 12.
 newen, newe, *to renew*, Ps. l. 12. Is. ix. 10. Lam. v. 21; *pr. t.* neweth, Wisd. vii. 27; *p. p.* newid, Job xxix. 20. Prov. xiii. 23.
 nezen, *to neigh*, Is. xxiv. 14; *imp. pl.* neyseth, Jer. xxxi. 7; *p. t.* neizede, Jer. v. 8; *pr. p.* neizende, neisyng, Jer. viii. 16.
 nygard, *a parsimonious person*, Ecclus. xiv. 3; *pl.* nygardis, I Cor. vi. 10.
 nyl, nyle, *pr. t. p. will not, is unwilling*, Gen. xxvii. 46. Mt. xxi. 29; 2 *p.* nylte, nylt, Gen. xx. 7. Judg. xiv. 15; *imp.* nyle, nyl, nile, nil, Judg. xviii. 9. Mt. i. 20. Lk. ii. 10; *p. t.* nolde, nold, Gen. xxxvii. 35. Mt. i. 19. Lk. xix. 27; 2 *p.* noldist, Jer. iii. 3; *pl.* nolden, nulden, Num. xxxii. 11. Deut. xxii. 4. Judith x. 12.
 nys, *is not*, Gen. xxviii. 17.
 nyz, nize. *v. neez*.
 nyst-crowe, nyst-foul, *an owl*, Deut. xiv. 15, 17.
 noblei, noblei, *nobility*, I Macc. vi. 23. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.
 no-but, *unless, except*, Ecclus. xxxiv. 6. Mt. v. 20.
 noize, noyzen, noye, nozen, *to hurt, trouble*, Gen. xxi. 23. Ex. xxii. 22. I Kings i. 32. Esth. xii. 6. Mk. xvi. 18. Lk. x. 19. Apoc. vii. 3; *pr. t. pl.* noyen, Deeds vii. 26; *p. t.* noiede, nozede, noizide, Judith xi. 1. xvi. 7. Lk. iv. 35. I Cor. i. 8; *pl.* noieden, Dan. vi. 22; *pr. p.* noiyng, Gen. xxvi. 14. *v. anoye*.
 noiful, noyful, noyeful, *injurious, troublesome*, Ps. xxvi. 2. Wisd. xii. 24 g. Lk. xi. 7.
 noyntyn, *to anoint*, I Kings xix. 16.
 noyouse, noyous, noious, nozous, *hurtful, annoying*, Deut. xxviii. 66. I Kings vi. 1.

Wisd. vi. 20. II Thess. iii. 2. I Tim. vi. 9.
 noiseful, *noisy*, Prov. xx. 1.
 noyze, nose, *annoyance*, Tob. vii. 19. Ps. cxviii. 28. Eccclus. xxix. 6.
 nol, noll, nolle, *the head, the neck*, Deut. ix. 6. iv Kings xvii. 14. Deeds vii. 51. xv. 10; *pl.* nollis, nollis, nollis, Gen. xxvii. 40. xlix. 8. Jer. xix. 15.
 nolde. *v.* nyl.
 nollid. *v.* hard-nollid.
 nomen, *p. p.* taken, Judg. xix. 8.
 noon, *adv.* not, Gen. xxiv. 21.
 noose-thyrlys, noose-thrillis. *v.* nese-thirles.
 noot, not, note, ne wot, *pr. t.* knows not, Eccles. ix. 1. x. 14. Lk. xxii. 60. II Cor. xii. 3; *2 p.* noost, Eccclus. xxxiii. 33.
 noryshe, noryshe, nurish, nurch, *a nurse*, Gen. xxiv. 59. II Kings iv. 4. I Thess. ii. 7.
 norishyng, nurschyng, *n. a nourishing, supporting, nutriment*, Ex. xxxv. 14; *pl.* nurschyngis, Ex. xxxv. 23.
 note, *a nut*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 7. Ex. xxv. 33.
 nother, no nother, noon other, *no other*, Gen. xxviii. 17.
 nother, nothir, nouthir, *neither*, Gen. xix. 33. iv Kings xviii. 5. Mk. prol. i. p. 86.
 nouche, nowche, noche, *a broach, clasp*, Ex. xxviii. 4. I Macc. x. 89. xi. 58. xiv. 44.
 noumbrable, *capable of being numbered*, Ps. xxi. 18.
 noumhrarie, *arithmetic*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68.
 noumpere, *an umpire*, Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.
 nounce, nounse, *an ounce*, Ex. xxx. 13.
 noun-power, *want of power*, Wisd. xii. 10 *g.*
 nouthir. *v.* nother.
 noust, nozt, *nothing*, Gen. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 3. *v.* nozt.
 nojeris, *injurious persons*, Ps. xxvi. 2.
 nozesum, *noisome, injurious*, Prov. i. 22. Is. prol. p. 224.
 nojher, *adv.* no where, Wisd. prol. p. 85.
 nozous. *v.* noyouse.
 nozt, *adv.* not, Gen. ii. 25.
 nulden. *v.* nyl.
 nurreis, *nurselings*, Num. xxxii. 14.
 nurshemens, *nutriments*, Is. xxx. 33.
 nurshen, *to nourish, feed*, Is. vii. 21; *p. p.* nurchid, Jam. iv. 5; *pr. p.* nurshende, Mt. xxiv. 19.
 nurschere, *a nurser*, Esth. ii. 7; *pl.* nursheres, Is. xlix. 23.
 nouel. *v.* nauele.

O.

ynge, obeshende, Gen. xxviii. 7. Eccclus. iv. 15. Rom. i. 30.
 obeishance, obeisance, *obedience*, I Kings xv. 22. Eccclus. iv. 17. Eccclus. iii. 1.
 obite, *death*, Gen. xxv. 11.
 oblisheth, *pr. t.* binds, binds fast, Prov. xiii. 13; *p. p.* oblishid, oblisht, Num. xxx. 4. Ps. xix. 9.
 o-hrood, of-brode, *adv. abroad*, Gen. xxviii. 14.
 obsecracioun, *a prayer*, II Par. xxxii. 18; *pl.* obsecraciouns, Prov. xviii. 23.
 odoramentis, *perfumes*, Apoc. xvii. 13.
 of-brode. *v.* o-hrood.
 o-ferre, o-feer, *adv. afar*, Gen. xxi. 16. xxii. 4. Lev. xiv. 40. xxxvii. 18.
 offencyoun, *offence, stumblingblock*, iv Kings xxiii. 13. Judith v. 25. II Cor. vi. 3; *pl.* offenciouns, offensiouns, Eccclus. xxxix. 29. Ez. xi. 18.
 of-gladynge, *pr. p.* greatly rejoicing, III Kings i. 40.
 of-hard, *adv. with difficulty*, Eccles. i. 16. iv. 12. Mt. xix. 23.
 of-hedid, of-heuded, *p. p.* beheaded, Judith xv. 1.
 o-fier, *adv. on fire*, Ex. iii. 2.
 of-purpose, *adv. purposely*, Ruth ii. 16.
 of-take, *to take, receive*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 74. *v.* atake.
 offer, *comp. more frequently*, iv Kings xxi. 13.
 oile-berie, *olive-berry*, Is. xvii. 6.
 oiletis, oyletis, *loops*, Ex. xxvi. 4, 5.
 oynement, *ointment*, Ex. xxv. 6. Mt. xxvi. 7; *pl.* oynementis, oynemens, Wisd. ii. 7. Mt. xvi. 1.
 oyniouns, vniowns, *onions*, Num. xi. 5.
 oynten, *to anoint*, Mk. xvi. 1; *p. t.* oyntede, oyntide, Lev. viii. 12. Lk. iv. 18. Joh. xi. 2. Heb. i. 9; *p. p.* oyntid, Num. vi. 15. Mic. vi. 15; *p. pr.* oyntende, Jam. v. 14.
 oynting, *n. an anointing*, I Joh. ii. 27.
 oischer, *usher, doorkeeper*, II Kings iv. 5.
 oker, okyr, *to lend on interest*, Deut. xxviii. 12.
 oldid. *v.* eldeden.
 oldli, *old*, Job xli. 23.
 olyfaunt, *an elephant*, I Macc. vi. 46; *pl.* olefauntis, III Kings x. 22.
 olyuetis, *oliveyards*, Amos iv. 9.
 on-egge. *v.* an-egge.
 onement, *union*, Ez. xxxvii. 17.
 oneste, onest, *honorable*, Wisd. x. 11. I Cor. xii. 24; *comp.* onestere, Ruth iii. 3.
 ony. *v.* eny.
 onychyn, onychynus, *an onyx*, Gen. ii. 12.
 onyd, *p. p.* united, Tob. xii. 19 *g.*
 onlihed, onlinesse, *solitary condition*, Esth. xvi. 14.
 on-lyue, *adv. on life, alive*, I Kings xxvii. 11. iv Kings vii. 12.
 onouryde, *p. t.* worshipped, Gen. xxiv. 26; *p. p.* onowryd, Gen. xxii. 5. *v.* anowre.
 onournemens, *ornaments*, Judith x. 3.
 on-puttyng, *pr. p.* putting on, Josh. ix. 4.
 on-sidis-hond, on-sydis-hondis, *adv. by themselves*, Mk. iv. 34. *v.* asydis-hond.

oof, woof, Gen. xiv. 23. Lev. xiii. 47.
 oof-werk, *woven work*, Gen. xiv. 23.
 oon, oo, o, oe, *one, a*, Gen. i. 5. xxii. 2. xxxii. 16. Num. iii. 15. Jer. xxiv. 2. Mt. v. 18. Lk. ii. 44.
 oonhed, onhed, *unity*, Rom. prol. i. p. 299. I Tim. ii. 2.
 oonyng, onyng, *n. union*, Wisd. xiii. 12 *g.* Ez. xxxvii. 17.
 oonli, oonlich, oneli, onelich, *adv. only*, Gen. xxii. 2. xxvii. 38. Lev. vi. 18. Josh. xi. 13.
 oonli, oonlyche, *adj. alone*, Lk. iv. 4.
 oons, ones, onys, onus, *adv. once*, Gen. xviii. 27, 31. Lev. xvi. 34.
 oonlypi, oonlepy, oonlippy, olypi, *adj. only*, Lk. vi. 12. viii. 42. ix. 38.
 oost, *an army, force*, Gen. xxi. 22. Deeds xxii. 27; *pl.* oostis, Josh. x. 5. Apoc. xix. 14.
 oost, *a sacrifice*, Lev. i. 2. Rom. xii. 1; *pl.* oostis, Num. vii. 35. Deeds vii. 42.
 ooste, *a lodging*, Philem. 22.
 oothir, *other*, Gen. xix. 34. iv Kings viii. 15.
 opyn, *known, manifest*, Deut. xxix. 29. Mt. xxvi. 73.
 opynyoun, *a rumour*, Mt. iv. 24; *pl.* opyniouns, Mk. xiii. 7.
 opon, upon, Deut. xxxii. 11.
 opp, up, Judg. vi. 3.
 o-purpose, *adv. purposely*, Ruth. ii. 16.
 ordynatli, *orderly*, I Macc. vi. 40.
 ordures, *excrements*, Deut. xxviii. 27.
 oriloge, orologie, orloge, *a sun-dial*, iv Kings xx. 11. Is. xxxviii. 8.
 orisoun, *an oration*, Pref. Ep. c. ii. p. 63.
 orisoun, orysoun, *a prayer*, III Kings viii. 28. Prov. xv. 29; *pl.* orisouns, Prov. xv. 29.
 orribilite, *dreadfulness*, Deut. xxviii. 61.
 orribli, *horribly, fearfully*, Wisd. vi. 6.
 orroure, *fear, horror*, Deut. xxxii. 10. Job vii. 14.
 or than, *before that*, Gen. xxvii. 10.
 or-troweden. *v.* ouer-troweden.
 osteler, *innkeeper*, Eccclus. xxix. 35. Lk. x. 35.
 ostri, *an inn*, Lk. x. 34. Deeds xxviii. 23.
 ostrig, ostriche, *an ostrich*, Lev. xi. 16. Lam. iv. 3; *pl.* ostrigis, Job xxx. 29.
 o-taken, *p. p.* taken, Gen. xx. 16. *v.* atake, of-take.
 otemost, outmost. *v.* vttermere.
 o-thenkyn, o-thinken, o-thinke, *to repent*, Ex. xiii. 17. Judith viii. 14. Ps. cix. 4; *pr. t.* o-thenkith, o-thinkith, Gen. vi. 7. I Kings xv. 11; *p. t.* o-thoust, o-thoste, I Kings xv. 35. Jer. iv. 28. *v.* athinkith.
 o-thenkinge, o-thenking, o-thinking, *n. repentance*, Judg. xxi. 6. I Kings xv. 29. Jer. xviii. 8, 10.
 other, othir, outhir, *or*, Deut. xiv. 26. Mt. vi. 2. Lk. vii. 19. Joh. xviii. 34.
 other-while, *sometimes*, Wisd. xvii. 14.
 other-weies, *adv. otherwise*, Gen. xlii. 12.
 ouche, *a broach*, Ex. xxv. 7 *g.* *v.* nouche.
 ouer, *adv. more than*, Gen. xxvii. 37. Mt. x. 37.

- oueral, *every where*, Wisd. ii. 9. vii. 24.
ouerbeynge, *pr. p. covering, projecting*, III Kings vi. 18.
ouerbere, *to carry over or beyond*, Deut. xix. 14; *pr. t. ouerberith*, Deut. xxvii. 17.
ouercariede, *p. t. carried over*, Wisd. x. 18.
ouerchaunginge, *n. a transmutation, changeableness*, Jam. i. 17.
ouercome, *to come upon*, Prov. xxvii. 1; *p. t. ouercam*, Ps. lxxxix. 10; *pl. ouercamen*, Ex. ii. 17; *pr. p. ouercomende*, ouercomyng, *surpassing*, Job xxxvi. 26.
ouercheckis, *lintels*, Ex. xii. 7.
ouercouerede, *p. t. covered over*, Ps. xliii. 20; *p. p. ouercouered*, Judith v. 9.
ouercoueryng, *n. protection*, Is. iv. 5.
ouercustomed, *p. p. too much accustomed*, Esth. iii. 8.
ouerer, *comp. upper*, Job xxxviii. 30; *sup. ouerest*, Ex. xxxix. 20.
ouerfalle, *to make to fall, overwhelm*, Lev. xx. 27.
ouerfleth, *pr. t. flies or flees over*, Wisd. v. 11; *p. t. ouerfleis*, I Kings xxix. 3. Wisd. v. 11; *p. p. ouer-flowen*, Josh. x. 1, 4.
ouergilde, *to gild over*, Ex. xxx. 5; *p. p. ouergilt*, ouergildid, Ps. xlv. 10.
ouergoon, *p. p. passed over*, Gen. xxxviii. 12. Deut. xxvii. 3; *pr. p. ouergoende*, Job xxxvii. 21.
oueraboundide, ouerhabounde, *p. t. greatly abounded*, I Tim. i. 14.
ouerhelen, ouerheelden, ouerhelde, *to cover over*, Gen. ix. 14; *p. p. ouerhilid*, Num. xii. 12.
ouerheld, *p. p. poured over*, Jer. xlviii. 11.
ouerhejere, *the superior*, Job xxxi. 21.
ouerholden, *pr. t. hold over*, II Cor. x. 14.
ouerhond, *upperhand, mastery*, IV Kings ii. 26.
ouerhopede, ouerhopide, *p. t. greatly hoped*, Ps. cxviii. 43, 74; 81.
ouerlargely, *too largely*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66.
ouerleden, *to bring upon, to lead over or away*, Ecclus. xxxvi. 24. Wisd. iv. 20; *pr. t. 2 p. ouerledist*, Wisd. xii. 17; *p. t. ouerladde*, Gen. xxxii. 23. II Par. xxxiii. 11; *p. p. ouerled*, II Pet. iii. 17.
ouerleding, *n. a leading over or away*, Wisd. xviii. 5.
ouerleeuen, *to leave, to remain over*, Lev. xxv. 46; *pr. t. pl. ouerleeuen*, Josh. xxiii. 4; *p. t. ouerlafte*, Ex. xiv. 28.
ouerleie, *to oppress, overwhelm*, Ex. viii. 26.
ouerleying, ouerleiyng, *n. trouble, overthrow*, Lk. xxi. 25. Joh. xvi. 33. II Cor. i. 4.
ouerlepen, *to leap over*, Ecclus. xxxviii. 37.
ouerlyueth, *pr. t. survives*, Ex. xxi. 22.
ouermost, ouermost, *the upper part, surface, highest part*, Gen. ii. 6. vii. 4. Ex. xxxvii. 8. Is. xii. 5; *pl. ouermostus*, Jer. xxv. 32.
ouermor, *adv. moreover*, Num. xx. 5.
ouermore, *upper*, Deut. xxiv. 6.
ouermoris, *the higher parts*, Ps. ciii. 3.
ouermyche, *superfluously*, I Par. prol. p. 314.
ouerpasse, *to pass over, transgress*, Gen. xviii. 3. Deut. xix. 14; *p. t. 2 p. ouerpassidist*, Prov. xxxi. 29; *p. p. ouerpassid*, ouerpassed, Gen. xxix. 28. II Par. ix. 6; *pr. p. ouerpassyng*, ouerpassende, Gen. xii. 8. Esth. xiii. 2.
ouerscorchide, ouerscorchid, *p. p. roughly hewed*, III Kings v. 18. vi. 7.
ouer-seile, *imp. sail over*, Is. xxiii. 12.
ouersemyng, *pr. p. most excellent*, Eph. i. 19.
ouersenden, *pr. t. pl. lead over*, Judg. iii. 28.
ouersteiyng, *n. a passing over*, Is. xvi. 2.
ouerthreswold, *an upper lintel*, Ex. xii. 22.
ouerthwart, ouerthewert, ouerthwert, ouerwhert, *perverse, froward*, Lev. xxvi. 21. Deut. xxi. 20. Ez. xli. 16. II Tim. iii. 4.
ouerthwertly, *perversely*, Ecclus. i. 30 g.
ouertraueylen, ouertraueyl, ouertraueile, *to afflict, oppress*, Gen. xvi. 6. xix. 9. Ex. i. 11; *p. t. pl. ouertrauailiden*, Ps. xciii. 5; *pr. p. ouertraueilyng*, Gen. xvi. 6.
ouertroden, *p. p. worn by walking*, II Esdr. ix. 21.
ouertrowable, *capable of being suspected*, Ecclus. xxv. 9.
ouertroweden, ortroweden, *p. t. pl. supposed, suspected, were conscious*, Judg. viii. 11. III Kings xxii. 32; *pr. p. ouertrowyng*, I Cor. iv. 4.
ouerturne, *to turn away*, Ecclus. iv. 1.
ouerueyne, *entirely worthless*, Wisd. xi. 16. xii. 24.
ouerveynly, ouerveynliche, *greatly in vain*, Ps. xxiv. 4. xxx. 7. xxxiv. 7.
oueruoide, *entirely worthless*, Wisd. xv. 9. 10. xvi. 29.
ouervoidenese, *great worthlessness*, Wisd. xiv. 14.
ouerwad, *p. p. waded over*, Ez. xlvii. 5.
ouerwrthi, *more worthy*, Ecclus. xliii. 32.
ouere;eden, ouersiden, *p. t. pl.* Gen. vii. 24. Ps. xxxvii. 5.
ouerjotun, *p. p. transfused*, Pref. ep. c. ii. p. 63.
ouerjouun, *p. t. given above*, II Cor. xii. 15.
ouere-silf, *ourselves*, Judith ii. 2. I Joh. i. 8.
ourn, ourun, ourens, ourns, *g. pl. ours*, Gen. xxvi. 20. xxxiv. 21. Mk. xii. 7. Lk. xxiv. 24.
ourne, *to adorn*, Gen. xxiv. 47. Tit. ii. 10; *p. t. pl. ourneden*, Mt. xxv. 7. I Pet. ii. 5; *p. p. ourned*, Lk. xi. 25. xxi. 5. I Tim. ii. 9; *pr. p. ournyng*, I Tim. ii. 9.
ournement, *ornament*, Gen. ii. 1; *pl. ournementis*, Judith x. 3.
ournyng, *n. an adorning*, Ex. xxv. 9. I Pet. ii. 3.
outakun, outaken, outtaken, *except*, Gen. xxi. 26. Mt. v. 32.
outbake, *p. p. thoroughly baked or treated with fire*, Is. xlviii. 10.
outbrenne, *to greatly burn*, Ecclus. xvi. 7.
outbrennyng, *n. a burning out*, Is. lxiv. 2.
outclense, *to cleanse entirely*, Lev. xvi. 32.
outecomyng, *n. an issue*, Gen. xli. 13.
outdrien, *to dry thoroughly*, Is. xlii. 15.
outerli, *utterly*, Deut. xv. 4.
outfisten, *to conquer in fight*, Ecclus. iv. 33; *pr. t. outfaust*, Josh. x. 35; *p. p. outfoste*, Ps. cxxviii. 1.
outforth, *adv. out*, Is. xliii. 8.
outfourmed, *p. p. perfectly formed*, Num. xvii. 8.
outgladen, *to rejoice greatly*, Is. lxxv. 19.
outglading, *n. great joy*, Is. lxxv. 18.
outgoers, *emissaries*, I Kings xxii. 17.
outher. *v. other*.
outheren, *to hear perfectly*, Prov. i. 28. Is. xli. 17; *p. t. outherde*, Ps. xxxix. 3.
outiozen, *to rejoice greatly*, Is. lxxv. 18.
outiozing, outioyng, *n. exultation*, Ps. xli. 5. Prov. iii. 35.
outlargid, *p. p. enlarged*, Deut. xxxii. 15.
outlawen, *to banish, destroy*, III Esdr. iv. 8. Judith iii. 13; *p. t. outlawide*, Ecclus. xxxi. 30; *p. p. outlawid*, Ps. xxxvi. 9.
outlawyng, *n. an outlawry*, Josh. prol. p. 556.
outlede, *to lead out*, Ps. xxx. 5; *p. t. outlad*, Gen. xv. 7.
outmere, *utter, outer*, Mt. viii. 12.
outook, *p. t. excepted*, I Kings xiv. 24 g.
outopenith, *pr. t. explains*, Gen. xli. 24.
outpassyng, *n. an ecstasy*, Ps. xxx. 23.
outprezen, *to pray earnestly*, Ecclus. iii. 4.
outseching, *n. a seeking out*, Wisd. xiv. 12.
outshameden, *p. t. pl. were utterly ashamed*, Is. xlv. 16.
outsharpende, *pr. p. provoking*, Jer. v. 23.
outshynyng, *pr. p. resplendent*, I Kings xv. 12.
outsote, *p. t. sought out*, Ps. xxvi. 8; *pl. outsosten*, Ps. cxviii. 155; *p. p. outsoust*, Gen. xlii. 22; *pr. p. outsechende*, Ecclus. iii. 3. iv. 12.
outsterte, *p. t. started up*, Judith xiv. 15. v. stirte.
outstourbe, *to utterly disturb*, Josh. vii. 25.
outstrat, outstrayed, *p. p. stretched out*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66. Ecclus. xxxix. 29.
outtend, *p. p. kindled greatly*, Ecclus. xvi. 7.
outterreden, *p. t. pl. exasperated*, Ps. lxxvii. 40.
outethenking, *n. device*, Wisd. xv. 4.
outturnyng, *n. an overturning*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69.
outwaggeth, *p. t. greatly agitates*, I Kings xvi. 15. *v. waggide*.
oust, oost, *ought, anything*, Lev. xii. 48. Lk. ix. 36. Rom. prol. i. p. 299. Gal. vi. 3.
owe, *pr. t. 1 p. ought*, Gen. xxiv. 5. Mt. iii. 14; *2 p. owest*, IV Kings v. 13; *3 p. owith*, Ex. x. 26. Lk. v. 38. Joh. xix.

xix. 7. I Joh. ii. 6; *pl. owen*, Ex. iv. 15. Deeds xxi. 21; *p.t. ouste*, oust, owste, awste, Num. xii. 14. Is. v. 4. I Macc. xiii. 15. Mt. xviii. 24. Lk. vii. 41; 2 *p. owedist*, oustist, iv Kings v. 13; *pl. ousten*, oweden, owten, Gen. xxxiv. 31. Num. xv. 34. Lk. xvii. 10. Deeds xxi. 21; ousten, owned, I Macc. xiii. 39. v. aust.

owhydre, *adv. anywhere*, iv Kings v. 25.

oxes, oxis, oxys, oxen, III Kings i. 25. Lk. xvii. 7.

P.

paal, *a stake*, Ez. xv. 3. Zech. x. 4.

paalnes, *paleness*, Lev. xiv. 37.

paard, pard, parde, *a leopard*, Deut. xiv. 5. Apoc. xiii. 2; *pl. pardis*, S. Sol. iv. 8.

paas, paase, pas, paaces, *paces*, II Kings vi. 13. Num. xxxv. 5. Mt. v. 41.

paast, *a cake*, Ex. xxix. 23; *pl. pastis*, I Par. xxiii. 29.

pacche, *a patch*, Mk. ii. 21.

pacienter, *comp. more patient*, Bar. iv. 5. 27.

paddis, *frogs*, Ex. viii. 8.

paddok, *a frog*, Ps. lxxvii. 45; *pl. paddoks*, paddokis, Ex. viii. 2, 3, 8, 11.

pagyn, *a page of a book*, Jer. xxxvi. 23; *pl. pagens*, Jer. xxxvi. 23.

payd, paied, payed, pazed, pazid, *p.p. contented, satisfied*, Num. xviii. 23. iv Kings xiv. 10. Esth. viii. 3. I Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. v. apaid.

paynymmys, paynymes, paymes, *gentiles, pagans*, Mt. v. 48. Rom. prol. i. p. 298. Heb. prol. p. 480.

paynymrie, *gentile condition*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300.

pal, *a pall, a robe*, Esth. viii. 15.

palasie, palesie, *palsy*, I Macc. ix. 55. Mt. iv. 24.

palat, palet, *palate of the mouth*, Lam. iv. 4.

palfrey, *a horse*, Esth. vi. 11.

palid, *p.p. inclosed with pales*, iv Kings xxv. 2.

palyure, *a sort of thistle*, (Lat. *paliurus*), Mic. vii. 4.

pament, pawment, *pavement*, Num. v. 17.

pans. v. pens.

panyere, *a basket*, Gen. xl. 17. Ex. xxix. 2; *pl. panyeris*, Gen. xl. 16.

parahly, *in parables*, Mk. xii. 1.

parceyueth, *imp. pl. perceive ye*, Judg. v. 3. Deeds ii. 14.

parcener, *a partner*, Prov. xxviii. 24. Wisd. vi. 25. I Cor. ix. 23; *pl. parceneres*, parceneris, Prov. v. 17. Wisd. vii. 14. I Cor. ix. 12.

pardelun, *a small kind of leopard*, Deut. xiv. 5.

parfyit, parfyt, perfit, *perfect*, Eccles. ix. 14. Mt. v. 48. Lk. i. 17; *comp. perfiter*, Heb. ix. 11.

parfitenese, *perfection*, Col. iii. 14.

parfytli, perfitli, *perfectly*, Amos v. 10. Lk. i. 45.

pargete, *to plaster*, Ez. xiii. 10; *pr. t. pl.*

pargiten, Ez. xiii. 1; *p. t. pl. pargetiden*, pargeteden, Ez. xiii. 10. xxii. 28; *p. p. pargetid*, Amos vii. 7.

pargetyng, *n. a plastering*, Eccles. xxii. 23. Ez. xiii. 12.

parid, *p.p. scraped*, Lev. xiv. 41.

paring, *n. a scraping*, Lev. xiv. 41; *pl. paringis*, I Cor. iv. 13.

parsel-mel, *adv. without order*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.

party, *a part*, Gen. xxiii. 9. Is. xxxiv. 14. Rom. xv. 15; *pl. partes*, partise, parties, Gen. xliii. 34. Mt. ii. 23.

partide, partyde, *p. t. departed*, Mk. i. 42; *pl. partiden*, partideden, *divided*, Josh. xix. 51. Mt. xxvii. 35. v. departe.

partyng, *n. a participation, division*, Ex. viii. 23. II Cor. vi. 14.

partrich, partritch, *a partridge*, I Kings xxv. 20.

pase-mel, pas-mele, *adv. without order*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. I Kings iv. 2.

pask, paske, pasch, *passover*, I Esdr. iv. 19. Ez. xlv. 21. Mt. xxvi. 17. Lk. ii. 41.

passendeli, passyngly, *surpassingly*, III Esdr. iii. 24. Gal. i. 13.

passible, *able to suffer*, Deeds xxvi. 23. Jam. v. 17.

passioun, *suffering, disease*, Lev. xv. 13. Heb. ii. 9; *pl. passiouns*, Heb. x. 32.

pawme, *palm of the hand*, Mt. xxvi. 67; *pl. paumes*, Prov. xxxi. 20.

pecken, *pr. t. pl. peck*, Prov. xxx. 17.

pedage, *toll*, I Esdr. iv. 13, 20.

peere, *fellow, comrade*, II Kings ii. 16; *pl. peeris*, Mt. ii. 16.

peerith, *pr. t. appears*, Lev. xiii. 9; *p. t. pered*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61; *pr. p. perende*, Job xxx. 8.

peersable, *able to pierce*, Heb. iv. 12.

peese, *to assuage, appease*, Gen. xxxvii. 35; *p. p. peesid*, iv Kings ix. 18; *pr. p. pesende*, pesyng, pesing, Col. i. 20.

peyne, *punishment*, Gen. xxxviii. 25.

peyned, *p.p. punished*, Deeds xxii. 5.

peyne-taking, *n. penance*, Eccles. v. 17.

peynteur, peynture, *a picture*, Esth. i. 6. Wisd. xv. 4; *pl. peynturis*, III Kings vi. 29.

peire, *to injure, impair, become impaired*, Lev. xxv. 14; *p. t. peyrede*, II Kings xiii. 2; *p. p. peirid*, Rom. i. 1. v. apeyrid.

peirer, *an impairer*, Cath. Epp. prol. 2. p. 595.

peiryng, peyryng, peyryng, *n. damage, destruction*, Mt. xvi. 26. Lk. ix. 25. I Cor. iii. 15. v. 5; *pl. peiryngis*, Phil. iii. 7.

peirement, peyrement, *damage, detriment*, Mt. xvi. 26. II Cor. vii. 9. Phil. iii. 8.

peis, peyse, peys, *weight*, Gen. xliii. 21. Num. vii. 25. I Kings xxv. 18. iv Kings xxv. 16.

peisere, *a weigher*, Prov. xvi. 2.

peiseth, peisith, *pr. t. weighs*, Prov. xxi. 2; *pl. peisen*, Is. xlvi. 6; *p. t. peiside*, pey-

side, Is. xl. 12; *p. p. peisid*, peysid, Lev. xxvii. 25; *pr. p. peisyng*, Gen. xxiv. 20.

peising, *n. a weighing*, Eccles. vi. 15. xxvii. 20.

pekokis. v. pokokis.

pennere, *an inkhorn*, Ez. ix. 2.

pennes, pennys, *wings, feathers*, Ps. xvii. 11. Eccles. x. 20. Lk. xiii. 34.

penaunce, *repentance*, Lev. v. 5. Judg. xxi. 6. Jer. xviii. 8, 10. Mt. xxi. 29.

pens, penis, pans, *pennies, pence*, Gen. xx. 16. xxxvii. 28. Mt. xxvi. 15. Lk. vii. 41.

pentacontarkes, pentacontarkis, *leaders of fifty*, I Macc. iii. 55.

pentisis, *penthouses*, II Esdr. vii. 4 g.

pepyn. v. popyn.

peponys, *gourds, cucumbers*, Num. xi. 5.

perauenture, *perhaps*, Gen. iii. 3. Mt. v. 25.

perse, *to pierce, penetrate*, Joh. xl. 19. Prov. vii. 23. Heb. iv. 12; *pr. t. pl. persen*, peersen, Prov. vii. 27. II Tim. iii. 6; *p. t. perside*, Heb. iv. 14; *p. p. persid*, Judith vi. 4; *pr. p. persende*, Prov. vii. 27.

pershe, pershen, *to perish*, Eccles. xxxi. 7. Jer. xlvi. 8; *p. t. pershede*, Wisd. x. 3; *pl. pershyden*, Num. xvi. 33.

persuable, *persuasive*, I Cor. ii. 4.

perteyneth, *pr. t. pl. appertain*, Num. iv. 27; *p. t. pl. perteyneden*, Gen. xxxii. 23.

pesible, *peaceful, appeasable*, Gen. xxxiv. 21. xliii. 14. S. Sol. viii. 11; *pl. pesibles*, *peaceful or appeasing persons or things*, S. Sol. viii. 12. Ez. xlvi. 2.

pesibli, pesehli, peesibli, pesihleli, *peaceably*, Gen. xxvi. 31. xxxvii. 4. II Kings xix. 30. Ps. xxxiv. 20.

pesiblenesse, pesibilnesse, *a calm, calmness*, Wisd. xii. 18. Mt. viii. 26. Mk. iv. 39.

pesyhlete, pesihlete, *a calm, peace*, II Macc. ii. 23. Lk. viii. 24.

pestel, *a pestle*, Ex. xvi. 14. xxvii. 20; *pl. pestels*, I Par. xxi. 23.

phane, *a temple*, Deut. iii. 29. iv. 46.

phigarg, *a roebuck*, (Lat. *pygargus*), Deut. xiv. 5.

philosofien, *pr. t. pl. philosophize*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.

pibbil-ston, *a pebble*, Prov. xx. 17.

picche, *to fix, to pierce*, Num. ii. 3; *p. t. picchide*, pischide, Judg. iv. 21; *pl. picchiden*, pisten, Num. ix. 18, 23. Joh. xix. 37; *p. p. pist*, Judg. iv. 22. III Kings viii. 54. Eccles. vi. 1; *pr. p. picching*, pitching, Col. ii. 14.

picoise, *a pick-ax*, I Kings xii. 20, 21; *pl. picoisis*, pikoysis, Joel iii. 10.

pilche, *a skin, wrapper for the body*, Lev. xv. 17; *pl. pilchis*, Lev. xi. 32.

pile, *peel, skin*, II Kings xvii. 19.

pilde, pilede, pilide, *p. t. stripped, peeled*, III Esdr. i. 36; *p. p. pild*, pilde, Gen. xxx. 37. II Kings xvii. 19.

pilgrym, *adj. strange*, Heb. xiii. 9.

pilgrimage, *to sojourn*, Gen. xii. 10. xlvii. 4; *p. t. pilgrimagid*, Gen. xxxv. 27; *p. p. pilgrimagid*, Gen. xxxii. 4; *pr. p. pilgrimagende*, Jer. xli. 17.

- piltere, *a butter with horns*, Ex. xxi. 29. v. pultere.
- pimentis, pymentis, *pigments*, Esth. ii. 12. iv Kings xx. 13.
- piment-makere, *a maker of pigments*, II Esdr. iii. 8; *pl.* pyment-makers, II Par. xvi. 14.
- pymentarye, pymentarie, *a pigment maker*, Ex. xxxvii. 29. S. Sol. iii. 6; *pl.* pymentaries, S. Sol. v. 13.
- pistle, *epistle*, II Kings xi. 14. I Esdr. iv. 7. Rom. xvi. 22; *pl.* pistlis, II Par. xxx. 6. Deeds xxü. 5.
- pit, pitt. v. putte.
- pite, pytee, *piety, mercy*, Ecclus. xxxvii. 13. xlix. 4. I Tim. ü. 2; *pl.* pitees, Ecclus. xliv. 10. II Pet. iii. 11.
- pitouse, piteuous, *merciful, pious*, Ecclus. ii. 13. xxxi. 8 g.
- pitously, piteuously, *piously*, Ecclus. xliii. 37. II Tim. iii. 12.
- pitoustees, *acts of piety and mercy*, Ecclus. xliv. 10.
- pist. v. picche.
- plaag, plage, *side, coast, region*, Gen. iv. 16. xiii. 1. xxv. 6.
- plaage, plage, *a plague, wound, stripe*, Lev. xiii. 2. Apoc. xüi. 12; *pl.* plagis, plages, Gen. xii. 17. Lk. xii. 47. Apoc. xv. 1.
- plane, *a plane tree*, Gen. xxx. 37.
- plat, *flat*, Dan. viii. 18.
- platan, *a plane tree*, Ecclus. xxiv. 19; *pl.* platan-trees, Ez. xxxi. 8.
- platis, platys, *pieces of money*, Judg. ix. 4. Jer. xxxii. 9. Mt. xxvi. 15.
- platte, *p. t. platted, folded*, Judith x. 3; *p. p.* plattid, pleitid, plettid, Pref. ep. c. vii, viii. p. 73. Ex. xxxix. 3; *pr. p.* plattende, Is. xix. 9.
- plauntis, *soles of the feet*, Deeds iii. 7.
- ple, *plea, debate*, Ecclus. xx. 16. Heb. vi. 16.
- pleaunt, *pliant, turning*, Gen. üi. 24.
- plei-feris, *playfellows*, Judg. xi. 38.
- pleinyng, *pr. p. mocking*, Gen. xix. 14.
- pleyne, pleyn, *to complain*, Deut. xxx. 13; *p. t.* pleynede, Judg. xiv. 16; *pr. p.* pleynynge, Jude ii. 16.
- pleynesse, playness, *a level, plain*, II Macc. xiv. 33.
- pleynynge, playnyngis, *complaints*, Num. xvii. 10. Eccles. vii. 15.
- pleynt, playnt, *complaint, quarrel*, II Kings xix. 28. Lk. i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. Col. iii. 13; *pl.* pleyntis, playntis, Num. xvii. 10. Jude 16.
- plentenes, *plenty*, Gen. xli. 30.
- plenteousnesses, plenteousnessis, *abundance*, Deut. xxxiii. 23. Job v. 26. Prov. viii. 18.
- plenteuous, *plenteous*, Judith viii. 7. Mt. v. 12. Lk. v. 6.
- plenteuously, *plenteously*, I Par. xxix. 2; *comp.* plenteousliere, Heb. vi. 17.
- plenteouste, *abundance*, Deut. i. 25. xxx. 9.
- plentith, plentithe, *plenty*, Gen. xxvi. 33. xli. 31.
- plentithness, plentethnes, *plenty*, Gen. xli. 30, 47.
- plesable, *placable, pleasant, acceptable*, Gen. xliii. 14. Is. lx. 7. lxi. 2.
- plesauce, *will, pleasure, that which is pleasing*, Gen. xxiv. 50. I Esdr. x. 11. Ecclus. xli. 6.
- plesaut, *pleasing*, Is. xlix. 8. Mt. xi. 26.
- plesyng, *n. an appeasing*, Ps. xlvi. 8; *pl.* plesyngis, I Macc. i. 47.
- pleten, plete, *to complain, to plead*, Judg. xxi. 22. Prov. xxxi. 8 g. Ecclus. xxix. 6.
- pletere, *complainer, a curser*, Is. ix. 4; *pl.* pleteres, Is. iii. 12.
- plettid. v. platte.
- poynet, *a line of battle*, Deut. xx. 2.
- poyntel, poynel, poyntil, *a style to write with*, IV Kings xxi. 13. Job xix. 24. Jer. viii. 8. Lk. i. 63.
- pokokis, pekokis, pecokis, *peacocks*, III Kings x. 22. II Par. ix. 21.
- polische, *to polish*, I Par. xxii. 2; *imp. pl.* pulsheth, Jer. xlvi. 4; *p. p.* polishid, polischid, polshid, polschit, I Par. xxii. 2. III Kings vi. 36. Bar. vi. 7.
- poll, *top of the head*, Dan. xiv. 35.
- polliden, *p. t. pl. cropped, clipped*, Gen. xli. 14; *p. p.* pollid, polled, Job i. 20. I Cor. xi. 5.
- pomel, *a head, hilt, or capital like an apple*, Judg. iii. 22. Prov. xxv. 11; *pl.* pomels, III Kings vii. 41.
- poos, *peacocks*, II Par. ix. 21.
- popil-zerdis, *poplar-twigs*, Gen. xxx. 37.
- poplere, *a poplar tree*, Hos. iv. 13; *pl.* popeleris, Gen. xxx. 37.
- popyn, pepyn, *a grape stone, a kernel, a pip*, Num. vi. 4; *pl.* pepynes, Eccles. xxxiii. 16 g.
- porail, *the common people*, I Kings vi. 19; *pl.* porails, Prov. xxx. 14.
- porcionel, *separate, distinct*, III Esdr. viii. 31; *pl.* porciounelis, III Esdr. viii. 31.
- porelet, *a poor person*, Is. x. 30. li. 21. liv. 11. lxvi. 2.
- pornesse, porenese, *poverty*, I Par. xxii. 14. Job xxxvi. 8.
- portenance, *appurtenance*, Gen. xxxi. 36.
- posnettis, *saucepans*, II Par. xxxv. 13.
- possessiouneris, *possessors*, Deeds iv. 34.
- posterne, postern, *a back door*, Judg. iii. 24. Dan. xiii. 18, 26.
- postille, *a gloss or short exposition*, Is. prol. p. 225.
- postle, *an apostle*, Heb. prol. p. 480; *pl.* postlis, Mk. vi. 30. Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
- postlehed, *office of apostle*, II Cor. xii. 12.
- potel, *a pottle, a measure of two quarts*, III Kings vii. 26. Is. x. 33.
- poten. v. putte.
- potestate, *a potentate*, II Esdr. vi. 18; *pl.* potestatis, Lk. xii. 11.
- pott, *earthenware, pottery*, Dan. ü. 35.
- pouder, powdre, *dust*, Gen. iii. 19. Is. lxxv. 25.
- poueresht, *p. p. impoverished*, II Esdr. v. 18.
- pouert, pouerte, *poverty*, Gen. xli. 31, 52. Job xxxvi. 8. II Cor. viii. 2. Apoc. ii. 9.
- powm-garnet, *a pomegranate*, Ex. xxviii. 34; *pl.* powm-garnettis, Ex. xxviii. 33.
- poune, *to break in pieces*, Mt. xxi. 44; *pr. t. pl.* pownen, Job xix. 1; *p. p.* powned, pownyd, Ex. xvi. 14. Josh. v. 11.
- prece, *to press*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61.
- precellent, *more worthy*, I Pet. ii. 13.
- preciouser, preciouserere, *comp. more precious*, Prov. xvi. 16. Deeds xx. 24; *sup.* precieuseste, II Kings xii. 30.
- prefacioun, *a prefacing*, II Macc. ii. 33.
- preyable, *capable of being entreated*, Ps. lxxxix. 13.
- preysable, *worthy of praise*, Ex. xv. 11.
- preiseful, *full of praise*, Lev. xix. 24.
- preysiden, *p. t. pl. valued*, Mt. xxvii. 9; *p. p.* preisid, preysid, Zech. xi. 13. Mt. xxvii. 9.
- prene, *to pierce through*, I Kings xviii. 11. xix. 10; *p. t.* prene, I Kings xix. 10.
- prepost, *chief officer*, Deeds vii. 10; *pl.* prepostis, Heb. xiii. 24.
- prepuce, *foreskin*, Deut. x. 16. Rom. ii. 25; *pl.* prepuces, Josh. v. 3.
- pressour, *a winepress*, Deut. xv. 14. Ecclus. xxxiii. 17. Mtt. xxi. 33. Apoc. xix. 15; *pl.* pressours, Ps. viii. 1.
- pressure, pressour, *tribulation, pain*, Joh. xvi. 21. II Cor. i. 4.
- prest, *adj. ready, at hand*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68.
- pretorie, *justice hall*, Deeds xxiii. 35.
- preuen, preue, *to prove*, Gen. xxvii. 21. Lk. xii. 56; *p. p.* preued, preuyd, Gen. xxiii. 16.
- preuyte. v. priuyte.
- presen, *to pray*, Ps. v. 4. Jer. xv. 5. Joh. iv. 21; *imp. pl.* preseth, preieth, Mt. xxv. 13. Mk. xiv. 38; *p. t.* presede, Ps. cviii. 4; *pr. p.* presende, Jer. xv. 6.
- pricke, *to pierce*, Zech. xiii. 3; *p. t.* prickeden, Zech. xii. 10; *p. p.* prickid, Deut. xix. 6.
- pricke, prik, *a goad, a sting*, I Kings xiii. 21. Ecclus. xxxviii. 26. Jer. li. 27.
- pryis, *price*, Gen. xxiii. 15.
- primacie, primacye, *first dignity*, Col. i. 18. III Joh. 9.
- primatis, *chief persons*, II Macc. iv. 21.
- primatis-men, *chief persons*, Mic. v. 5.
- primycies, prymysies, primyssid, *first fruits*, Ez. xx. 40. II Thess. ii. 12. Apoc. xiv. 4.
- princehed, prynshode, prinshod, *supremacy, princely dignity*, Deut. xxxiii. 21. Prov. xxix. 2. Mk. x. 42. Jude 6; *pl.* princehodis, I Macc. xi. 28.
- principal, *ruling, belonging to a prince*, Esth. ii. 18. Ps. l. 14.
- principat, *power of the prince*, Lk. xx. 20; *pl.* principatis, Rom. viii. 38.
- prynte, *an impress*, I Macc. xv. 6. Mt. xxii. 19.
- prisoned, *p. p. imprisoned*, III Kings xxi. 21.
- pruue, priuei, pryuy, *secret*, Gen. xlvi. 18. Tob. xii. 11. Joh. vii. 10.
- priuei-gagys, (?) *private parts*, Deut. xxv. 11.

pruiey-herneis, priuy-harneis, *privy member*, Gen. ix. 22, 23.
 priuen, pryue, *to deprive*, Esth. xvi. 12; *p.p.* priued, priuude, pryued, Gen. xliii. 14. Num. xxiv. 11. 1 Tim. vi. 5.
 priuyte, preuyte, *mystery*; *pl.* priuytees, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2. Mt. xiii. 11.
 proctour, procatour, procuratour, *a steward*, Gen. xv. 2. Mt. xx. 8.
 procurende, procuryng, *pr.p.* being procurator, Lk. iii. 1.
 profitablere, *comp. more profitable*, Eccles. vii. 12.
 profitide, *p. t.* grew, 1 Kings ii. 16. Lk. ii. 52; *pr. p.* profytyng, Gen. xxvi. 13.
 profre, *an offer*, Gen. xxxiv. 18.
 progenye, *descent, generation*, Gen. xliii. 7. Ps. xlviii. 12; *pl.* progenyes, Ps. xlviii. 20.
 prome, proone, *prone, ready*, Gen. viii. 21.
 proterue, *froward*, 11 Tim. iii. 4.
 prouahle, *approved, able to be proved*, Eccles. xlii. 8. 11 Tim. ii. 15.
 proudeth, *pr. t.* is proud, Job xv. 20. Ps. ix. *2.
 proueden, *p. t. pl.* approved, Rom. xv. 26.
 prouyng, preuyng, *n. a trial*, Toh. iii. 21. Eccles. iv. 19. vi. 22.
 prouost, prouost, *chief officer*, Judg. xx. 28. Esth. ii. 3. Deeds vii. 10; *pl.* prouestis, prouostes, prouostis, prououstis, Gen. xli. 34. 111 Kings ix. 18. 1v Kings x. 5. Heh. xiii. 24.
 psautrie, *a psaltery*, Amos vi. 5. *v.* sautree.
 pulsheth. *v.* polische.
 pultere, *a butter with horns*, Ex. xxi. 29. *v.* puttere.
 pultiden, *p. t. pl.* pushed, Deeds xix. 33; *pr. p.* pultyng, Deeds xix. 33.
 punchiden, *p. t. pl.* butted, pushed, Is. xxxiv. 21.
 pungeden, *p. t. pl.* pricked, pierced, 1 Esdr. prol. p. 478. Judith xvi. 14. Apoc. i. 7; *p. p.* pungid, Pref. ep. c. ix. p. 76. Ps. xxix. 13. Prov. xii. 18.
 pupilles, *orphans*, Jam. i. 27.
 pupplischiden, *p. t. pl.* published, 111 Kings xii. 25.
 pure-blynde, *blind*, Ex. xxi. 26.
 purgacioun, *a purifying*, Num. vi. 9. Lk. ii. 22.
 purge, *to purify, clear, cleanse*, Josh. xvii. 18. Lk. iii. 17; *p. t.* purgide, 111 Kings xv. 12; *p. p.* purgid, Lev. xiv. 7; *pr. p.* purgyng, 11 Kings iv. 5.
 purgyng-hook, *pruning hook*, 1 Kings xiii. 20.
 purgingnesse, *purgation*, 11 Pet. i. 9.
 purid, *p. p.* purified, Ex. xxv. 24. 11 Kings xxii. 31.
 purpur, purper, *purple*, Ex. xxv. 4. Judith x. 19. Mk. xv. 17. Lk. xvi. 19.
 purprid, *p. p.* coloured with purple, 111 Esdr. iv. 33.
 purpuresse, purpiresse, *a maker of purple*, Deeds xvi. 14.
 purseynt, *precinct*, 1v Kings xi. 8; *pl.* purseyntis, 1v Kings xi. 15.
 pursirioun, *a cormorant*, (Lat. *porphyrio*), Deut. xiv. 17.

puruyance, purueance, *foresight, a providing*, Eccles. v. 5. Wisd. vi. 17. ix. 14; *pl.* puruyances, purueancis, Wisd. ix. 14.
 putte, poten, *to put, set, thrust*, Gen. xlv. 21. Mk. v. 10; *p. t.* putte, putted, puttide, Gen. i. 17. Mt. xiii. 24. xiv. 3. Mk. i. 12; *pl.* putten, putteden, puttedyn, puttiden, Gen. xix. 10. Lk. i. 66. xix. 35. Joh. xix. 37; *p. p.* putte, poten, pit, pitt, Lev. vi. 15. Lk. xii. 19, 25; *pr. p.* puttinge, potende, Mk. xv. 19. Cath. epp. prol. i. p. 594.
 puttere, *a butter with horns, one who places*, Ex. xxi. 20. Eccles. x. 32. *v.* pultere.

Q.

quaken, *to tremble, fear*, Eccles. xii. 5; *p. t.* quakide, 1 Kings xxviii. 5. Judith prol. p. 602.
 quakyng, *n. a trembling, dread*, Mk. xvi. 8.
 quappe, *to struggle, sprawl*, Toh. vi. 4; *p. t.* quappide, 11 Kings xviii. 14. Judith xii. 29.
 quarers, quarreris, quarieris, *stone cutters*, 11 Par. xxxiv. 11. 1v Kings xxii. 6.
 quauyde, *p. t.* quaked, shook, 1 Kings xxviii. 5.
 quauyng, *n. a shaking*, 111 Kings xix. 11. Is. xxix. 6.
 quede, quide, *the cud*, Lev. xi. 3. Deut. xiv. 6. *v.* code.
 queer, quer, *a choir, a daunce, a company*, Ps. cxlix. 3. cl. 4; *pl.* querys, querus, queres, queeris, Ex. xxxii. 19. Judg. ix. 27. 11 Esdr. xii. 31. S. Sol. vi. 12.
 queern, querne, *a mill*, Ex. xi. 5. Mt. xxiv. 41.
 queerne-stoon, *a mortar, a millstone, a pounding or grinding stone*, Num. xi. 8. Deut. xxiv. 6. Is. xlvii. 2.
 queynt. *v.* quenchen.
 queyntely, *warily*, Mk. xiv. 44.
 quelet, quylet, *a gathering, collection*, Lev. xxiii. 36. Deut. xvi. 8. Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 quellere, *killer, murderer*, Tob. iii. 9.
 quemeful, *placable*, Gen. xliii. 14. Ex. xxxii. 12. Lev. xix. 5. Joh. xxxiii. 26.
 quenchen, *to extinguish*, S. Sol. viii. 7; *p. p.* quenchild, queynt, Judg. v. 11. Ps. iii. 6. Prov. xxvi. 20. Lk. prol. p. 141. *v.* ac- quenchild.
 querels, *complaints*, Num. xvii. 10.
 querist, *pr. t.* 2 p. enquirest, Cath. epp. prol. 2. p. 595.
 quik, quyk, quycke, *living, alive*, Gen. xxvi. 19. Mt. xxvi. 63. Lk. x. 30. Joh. iv. 11. Deeds i. 3.
 quikene, quykne, quycken, *to make alive, to revive*, 11 Kings viii. 2. 1v Kings v. 7. Lk. xvii. 33; *p. t.* quickenyd, quykide, Gen. xlv. 27; *p. p.* quykenede, quykid, 1v Kings viii. 5. Mk. prol. i. p. 86.
 quylet. *v.* quelet.
 quynquagenarye, *a chief of fifty*, 1v Kings i. 10.
 quite, quyte, *to requite, to pay*, Deut. xxxii.

23, 41. 1 Macc. x. 28. Mt. xviii. 29; *pr. p.* quytyng, Num. xv. 3. *v.* aquyte.
 quytere, quyture, *filth, corruption*, Job ii. 8. Is. xiv. 9.
 quyterende, *pr. p.* rotting, Wisd. v. 25.

R.

raap, rap. *v.* repe.
 rabitis, rabitynges, *indentings*, Ex. xxxvi. 17, 22, 24.
 rad, radde. *v.* rede.
 rai-cloth, ray-cloth, *striped cloth*, Prov. xxxi. 22. Ez. xvi. 13.
 raied, *p. p.* arrayed, Esth. i. 6.
 railing, *n. a branch, offshoot*, Is. xvi. 8; *pl.* railingus, Ps. lxxix. 12. Jer. xlviii. 52.
 ramne, *a thorn, bramble*, Judg. ix. 14, 15. Ps. lvii. 10.
 rampaunt, *rapacious, ravishing*, Ps. xxi. 14. *v.* raumpyng.
 ranne. *v.* rennen.
 rasith, *pr. t.* scrapes, erases, Wisd. xii. 11; *imp.* rase, Jer. xi. 19; *p. t.* raside, Pref. ep. c. ix. p. 76; *p. p.* rasid, raasid, Ex. xxv. 25. 111 Kings vii. 28.
 rasyn, reysin, *a bunch of grapes, refuse grapes*, Judg. viii. 2. Is. xvii. 6; *pl.* racyns, rasyns, reysouns, reysyns, Lev. xix. 10. Obad. 5.
 rasyng, *n. a scraping*, Lev. xiv. 41.
 raskeyl, *common people*, 1 Kings vi. 19.
 rather, rathere, rathir, *former, earlier*, Lev. xxv. 28. Is. xlvi. 3. Jer. xxxvi. 28. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.
 raueyne, raueyn, *rapine, robbery*, Is. xlii. 22. Ez. xviii. 16. Mt. vii. 15. Heh. x. 34; *pl.* raueyns, raueynes, Prov. xxi. 7. Ez. xviii. 12.
 rauenor, *a robber*, Jer. li. 56; *pl.* raueyn- ouris, raueinouris, rauynouris, 1v Kings xvii. 20. Lk. xviii. 11.
 raueshe-melum, ratyshe-meel, raueshe- meles, *adv. in a violently rushing manner*, Joh. vi. 15.
 raumpyng, *pr. p.* ravishing, rapacious, Gen. xlix. 27.
 rebelte, *rebellion*, Num. xxvi. 9. 11 Kings xxiv. 1 g.
 rebound, rehounden, *to redound*, Josh. ii. 19. Prov. iii. 10; *pr. t.* rehoundeth, Esth. vii. 4; *p. t.* reboundide, Esth. x. 6; *pr. p.* reboundende, Prov. xviii. 4.
 recche, recke, retche, *to care, regard*, 11 Kings xviii. 3. Dan. xi. 37; *p. t.* rouste, reckide, Ex. ix. 21. Dan. vi. 13; *pl.* rosten, reckeden, iecken, Prov. i. 25. Mt. xxii. 5.
 reccheles, *reckless*, Eccles. xx. 7.
 recyne, *resin*, Jer. li. 8.
 recluse, *to shut up*, Lev. xiii. 5, 21, 31; *p. p.* reclusyd, reclosid, Lev. xiii. 33. Wisd. xvii. 15.
 recompensacioun, *recompense*, Judith vi. 17.
 record, recorde, *to remember*, Gen. xl. 13. Prov. xxxi. 7; *p. t.* recordide, Gen. xix. 29; *pl.* recorden, recordiden, recordeden, Joh. xii. 16; *p. p.* recordid, Gen. xxx. 22.

- recordyng, recording, *n. a remembrance*, Num. x. 9. Eccles. i. 11. II Tim. i. 5.
- recouncelere, *a reconciler*, Deut. v. 5.
- recounselide, recounsilide, *p. t. reconciled*, II Cor. v. 18. Deeds vii. 26; *p. p. recounselid*, recounselid, Judg. xix. 3. Mt. v. 24; *pr. p. recounselynge*, II Cor. v. 19.
- recounselyng, recouncelynge, *n. reconciliation*, Ecclus. xlv. 17. II Cor. v. 18.
- rede, *to read*, Deut. xvii. 19; *p. t. pl. redeth*, redit, Deeds prol. p. 507; *p. t. radde*, redde, II Esdr. viii. 3; *pl. radde*, rad-den, redder, II Esdr. viii. 8. Mk. ii. 25. Joh. xix. 20; *p. p. rad*, red, Esth. vi. 2. Mt. xix. 4. II Cor. i. 13; *pr. p. redende*, Jer. xxxvi. 8.
- rede-horsis. *v. rode-horsis*.
- redels, redilis, *riddles*, Judg. xiv. 16, 19.
- rediede, *p. p. made ready*, Apoc. xvi. 12.
- redoundyn, *to overflow*, II Par. xix. 6; *p. t. redundede*, Esth. xi. 10; *pl. redoundeden*, Ecclus. xlvii. 29.
- reed, *red*, Gen. xxxviii. 27; *fier-reed*, Lev. xiv. 49; *flawm-reed*, Lev. xiv. 4.
- reeden, *made of reeds*, IV Kings xviii. 21.
- reedy, reeddi, *made of reeds, full of reeds*, IV Kings xviii. 21. Job viii. 11.
- refen, *to rob*, Is. viii. 3; *pr. t. pl. reuen*, Prov. xi. 24; *imp. refe*, Is. viii. 1; *p. p. reued*, Jer. l. 37; *pr. p. reuende*, Jer. l. 11.
- refetiden, *p. t. pl. refreshed*, Deeds xxviii. 2.
- reformed, *p. p. restored, recovered*, Judith xiii. 30.
- refreiding, refreidyng, refreytyng, *n. a refreshing*, II Macc. iv. 46.
- refreshing, refreischyng, *n. refreshment*, Is. xxviii. 12.
- refuyt, refute, *refuge*, Deut. xix. 12. Jer. xvi. 19; *pl. refuytis*, Ps. ciii. 18.
- regalies, regaltees, *pl. royal estate*, Wisd. vi. 22.
- regnen, *pr. t. pl. reign*, Prov. xxviii. 12; *p. t. regnede*, Gen. xxxvi. 35; *pr. p. regnende*, Prov. xxviii. 12.
- rehed, *a reed, rush*, Job xl. 16. Mt. xxvii. 30. Apoc. xxi. 15; *pl. rehedis*, Josh. xvi. 8.
- rehercende, *pr. p. repeating*, Jer. ii. 36.
- reynus, reenus, *reins, loins*, Wisd. i. 6.
- reyn-gottys, *the lower bowels*, II Kings xx. 8.
- reisende, *pr. p. raising*, Mt. xvii. 8.
- reysyns, reysonus. *v. rasyn*.
- rekes, *ricks of corn*, Ex. xxii. 6.
- rekene, rekyn, *to reckon*, Mt. xviii. 24.
- rekeuere, *to recover*, Ecclus. ii. 6; *imp. re-kiuere*, recouere, Ecclus. xxix. 27.
- rekyueryng, *n. a recovering*, Ecclus. xi. 12.
- rekyuereris, rekuuerers, rekeneris, rekuueris, *recoverers*, Ecclus. xiii. 26.
- rekure, *to recover*, Ecclus. ii. 6.
- rekureres, *recoverers*, Ecclus. xii. 26.
- rekuringe, *n. a recovering*, Ecclus. xi. 12.
- relif, *that which remains over, a fragment*, Ex. xvi. 23. xxix. 34; *pl. relyfs, relifs, relifs*, relyues, relefes, releffis, Ex. viii. 3. xxix. 34. II Kings xiv. 10. Mt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mk. viii. 8. Lk. xxiv. 43. Joh. vi. 12. Rom. ix. 27.
- religiosete, religionste, *religiousness*, Ecclus. i. 17, 18, 26.
- relikis, relykes, *remains*, Num. xxiv. 19; Josh. x. 39.
- remene, *to interpret*, II Esdr. viii. 13.
- remener, remenour, *an interpreter, expounder*, Gen. xl. 22. I Esdr. prol. p. 478; *pl. remenoures*, I Esdr. prol. p. 478. Prov. prol. p. 2.
- remenyng, remenyng, *n. an interpreting, interpretation*, Judg. vii. 15. Prov. prol. p. 1; *pl. remenyngus*, Ecclus. xlvii. 18.
- rennen, renne, *to run*, II Kings xviii. 19. Prov. iv. 12; *pr. t. pl. rennen*, I Cor. ix. 24; *imp. ren*, renne, Ecclus. vi. 3; *p. t. ranne*, rennyd, renne, Gen. xviii. 7. xxiv. 20, 28; 2 p. rennedist, Is. i. 23 g; *pl. runnen*, Judith ix. 6; *p. p. renned*, ronned, ronnen, runne, Pref. ep. c. ii. p. 63. Ps. xviii. 6; *pr. p. renninge*, rennyng, rennende, Gen. xvii. 7. Prov. iv. 12. Mt. prol. i. p. 1. xxvii. 48.
- renners, *runners*, Ez. vii. 22.
- renule, *to renew*, Ps. ciii. 30; *p. t. renulide*, Ecclus. i. 29. I Macc. xiv. 22; *p. p. renulid*, renewlid, Ps. xxxviii. 3. II Cor. iv. 16. Eph. iv. 23. Heb. vi. 6; *pr. p. renulyng*, I Macc. xiv. 22.
- renulyng, *n. a renewal*, I Macc. xii. 17.
- rep. *v. rip*.
- reparele, repareyle, *to repair*, IV Kings xii. 5. Ez. xxxvi. 33; *p. t. reparalide*, reparalide, reparaleide, II Par. xxxii. 5. I Macc. xii. 37. I Esdr. prol. p. 478; *p. p. reparelid*, IV Kings xii. 7. Ez. xxxvi. 10.
- repe, *to reap*, Gen. xlv. 6; *pr. t. pl. repen*, repyn, Mt. vi. 26; *p. t. rap*, raap, repide, Ruth ii. 23. Apoc. xiv. 16; *pl. ropen*, Ruth i. 22; *p. p. ropun*, rope, repen, repe, Gen. xlv. 6. Lev. xxii. 11, 22. Ruth i. 22.
- repe, *a handful of corn, sheaf*, Deut. xxiv. 19; *pl. reepis*, Judith viii. 3.
- repleet, *filled*, Phil. iv. 18.
- repreff, *reproof*, Judith vii. 16. Ps. cvii. 25.
- repreuable, *reprovable*, Prov. xxv. 10. II Cor. xiii. 6. Gal. ii. 11.
- repreuen, *to reprove*, Prov. xxv. 10.
- repreuendeli, *reprovingly*, Wisd. ii. 12.
- repreuere, *a reprover*, Prov. xxvii. 11.
- rep-time, *harvest*, Prov. xxvi. 1. xxx. 25.
- repugne, *to fight against*, I Kings xv. 23. Job xxi. 34; *pr. p. repugnyng*, repungnyng, repugnende, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. I Esdr. prol. p. 477.
- rere, reren, *to raise, to raise from sleep*, Gen. xxxviii. 8. Judith xiv. 9; *p. t. reride*, Ex. x. 13; *pl. rereden*, Deut. xxxii. 16; *p. p. reryd*, rerid, Gen. xxxiii. 20. Mt. xi. 23; *pr. p. rerende*, Judith xiv. 14. *v. arere*.
- rere-mows, rere-mous, rere-mos, *a bat*, Lev. xi. 19. Deut. xiv. 18; *pl. rere-myis*, rere-mijse, rere-mees, Is. ii. 20. Bar. vi. 21.
- rereres, rerers, *raisers from sleep*, Deut. xviii. 11. Judith xiv. 9.
- rescite, *a rescript*, I Macc. xii. 7.
- resen, resin. *v. risen*.
- respit, *a regard*, Ps. lxxii. 4. Wisd. ii. 20.
- resseittis, reseitis, *receptacles*, Ex. xxxviii. 3. Ecclus. i. 24.
- resshe, *rush*, Job prol. p. 671; *pl. resshen*, resshes, Ex. ii. 3, 5.
- resteiede, restejede, restide, *p. t. went back*, II Kings xix. 39.
- restful, *quiet*, Wisd. xviii. 14.
- retche. *v. recche*.
- rette, *to reckon*, Deut. xxi. 8. Philem. 18; *p. t. rettide*, Rom. iv. 8; *p. p. rettid*, rettyd, yrettid, Gen. xv. 6. Num. xxiv. 9. Gal. iii. 6. Jam. ii. 23; *pr. p. rettinge*, II Cor. v. 19. *v. arette*.
- rende. *v. rude*.
- reuen. *v. refen*.
- reuerer, reuer, *a robber*, Jer. iv. 7. xlviii. 32; *pl. reueres*, Job xii. 6. Jer. li. 48.
- reuyng, *n. rapine, robbery*, Jer. xlix. 32.
- reuleer, *canonical, regular*, (?) Prov. prol. p. 2.
- reulen, *to guide, rule*, Prov. iii. 6.
- reuthe, rewthe, *pity*, Job xix. 21. Ps. xxxvi. 26. Mt. ix. 36. Lk. vii. 13.
- rewarde, *to regard*, Job xxxix. 24.
- rewe, *to repent, be sorry for*, Heb. vii. 21; *pr. t. rewith*, II Cor. vii. 8; *p. t. rewide*, Esth. x. 12. II Cor. vii. 8; *pr. p. rewende*, Is. xxx. 19. Jer. ii. 2.
- rewere, reewer, *one who pities*, Is. xlix. 10. liv. 10.
- rewme, *a realm*, Gen. x. 10. Mt. iv. 23; *pl. rewmes*, rewmys, Deut. iii. 21. Mt. iv. 8. Lk. iv. 5.
- ribanes, *ribbons*, S. Sol. i. 10.
- ribaudis, *ribalds*, Prov. v. 9 g.
- richesse, rijcschesse, richessis, richesses, ritchesses, rytches, *riches*, Gen. xxxi. 16. Josh. xxii. 8. I Kings xvii. 25. Mt. vi. 24. Mk. x. 23. Lk. xvi. 9.
- richeth, *pr. t. makes rich*, I Kings ii. 7; *p. p. richid*, Gen. xxxi. 1. Jer. v. 27.
- riddlide, ridlide, *p. t. sifted*, II Kings xxii. 12. Dan. xiv. 13.
- ridyng, ryding, rydyng, *n. cavalry, horsemen*, Ex. xiv. 23. Deut. xx. 1. Josh. xxiv. 6. I Macc. vi. 38.
- riendis, ryndis, *rinds*, Gen. xxx. 37.
- rifeliden, rifliden, *p. t. pl. plundered*, Gen. xxxiv. 27. II Par. xv. 14.
- rifelyng, *n. a plundering*, Tob. iii. 4.
- rigge, rig, reg, *ridge, back*, Gen. xix. 6. Ps. lxxv. 11. Prov. xxvi. 3; *pl. riggis*, reggus, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 72. Is. xlv. 1.
- rime, ryme, *film, excretion of the eye*, Tob. vi. 9. xi. 14.
- ringe, ryng, *to tingle*, I Kings iii. 11. IV Kings xxi. 12.
- rip, ripe, rijp, rep, *harvest*, Gen. viii. 22. II Kings xxi. 9. Judith viii. 2. Job xviii. 16.
- ripe. *v. repe*.
- rypid, *p. p. become ripe*, Joel iii. 13.
- ripyng, *n. harvest*, Judg. xv. 1.
- rijply, rypeli, *speedily*, Deeds xxv. 4. II Macc. vii. 37.

risen, ryse, *to rise*, Num. xxviii. 24. I Esdr. ii. 63; *p.t.* roos, Gen. xix. 1. Mt. i. 24; *pl.* resen, resin, risen, risiden, Judg. xx. 33. I Macc. iv. 50. Mt. xxv. 7. Deeds vi. 9; *p.p.* risen, rysun, Gen. xviii. 16; *pr.p.* risende, Deeds vi. 9.

ryueling, ryuelyng, *wrinkle*, Eph. v. 27; *pl.* ryuelingis, Job xvi. 9.

ryuelis, *wrinkles*, Job xvi. 9.

rist-forth, *adv. directly*, Ps. lxxxix. 17. ci. 29.

ristful, *just, right, straight*, Gen. xxx. 30. Mt. i. 19. iii. 3. Lk. xviii. 9.

ristfulness, *righteousness*, Gen. xv. 6. xviii. 19. Mt. iii. 15; *pl.* ristfulnessis, Deut. iv. 5. Mt. vi. 1.

risty, *rightful*, Lk. iii. 4.

rist-reulen, rist-reule; *to direct*, Jer. vii. 5. x. 23; *imp. pl.* right-reulith, Jer. xviii. 11; *p.p.* rist-reulid, Is. liv. 17; *pr.p.* rist-reulende, Jer. xxvi. 5.

ristwis, *righteous*, Gen. vi. 9. xviii. 23. Mt. i. 19. ix. 13.

rystwisnes, *righteousness*, Gen. xv. 6. xviii. 19. Mt. iii. 15. Lk. i. 75; *pl.* ristwisnesses, Deut. iv. 5.

rochet, roket, *a cloak, robe*, Gen. xxxviii. 14. Ex. xxviii. 4.

rode-horsis, roode-horsis, rood-horsis, reed-horsis, reade-horsis, rede-horsis, *horses for riding*, III Kings iv. 26.

rodi, rody, *ruddy*, I Kings xvi. 12. Mt. xvi. 2.

ronned, ronnen. *v.* rennen.

roof, *p.t.* pierced, II Kings ii. 23.

roos. *v.* risen.

roopis, *cords*, Esth. xvi. 5.

rooues, rofys, *roofs*, IV Kings xix. 26. Lk. xii. 3.

ropen, ropun. *v.* repe.

rot, *rotteness*, Prov. xii. 4.

roten, *to rot*, Jer. xiii. 9; *p.p.* roten, rotun, rotid, Num. v. 21; 22. Ps. xxxvii. 6. Jer. xiii. 7. xxxviii. 11.

roustith, *pr.t.* rusts, Eccclus. xii. 10.

routeth, *pr.t.* snores, Prov. x. 5.

rou3, row3, *rough*, Gen. xxv. 25. IV Kings i. 8.

rou3te. *v.* recche.

rownende, rownynge, *pr.p.* whispering, Eccclus. xxi. 31.

rude, rudee, reude, *raw, rough*, Mt. ix. 16. Mk. ii. 21.

ruggidli, *roughly, sternly*, Prov. xviii. 23.

rundelis, rundels, *balls*, Ex. xxv. 33.

runne. *v.* rennen.

rusheden, russchiden, *p.t.pl.* rushed, Mt. vii. 25.

ruschyngli, *violently*, Job vi. 15.

rute, ruwe, *rue*, Lk. xi. 42.

S.

saaf, saif, saf, *safe, whole*, Gen. xix. 17. Mt. i. 21. Mk. v. 34.

sabat, saboth, sabot, *sabbath*, Ex. xvi. 23. Mt. xii. 1. Lk. vi. 1; *pl.* sabatis, sabothis, sabotis, Lev. xix. 3. Mt. xii. 2. Lk. iv. 31. sabatise, *p.t.* kept sabbath, III Esdr. i. 58.

sachel, *wallet*, Lk. x. 4; *pl.* sachels, Lk. xii. 33.

sackis, *sackcloth, coarse garments*, II Kings iii. 31. II Esdr. ix. 1.

sacrament, *mystery, hidden thing*, Dan. ii. 18, 30. I Tim. iii. 16.

sacrarie, *a place to keep holy things*, I Cor. ix. 13.

sacryfy, *to sacrifice*, Ex. x. 11; *imp. pl.* sacryfyeth, Ex. x. 11; *p.t.* sacrificede, Gen. xxxv. 14; *p.p.* sacrificed, Dan. ii. 46; *pr.p.* sacrificende, sacryfyng, Gen. xxxv. 14. Jer. xvii. 2.

sacrilegie, *sacrilege*, Num. xxv. 18. Rom. ii. 22.

sacrileger, *one who commits sacrilege*, II Macc. xiii. 6.

sacryn, *to consecrate, dedicate*, IV Kings xxiii. 10; *p.t.* sacride, sacrede, Lev. viii. 13. Prov. prol. p. 1; *pl.* sacriden, Josh. vi. 24; *p.p.* sacrid, sacred, Ex. xxix. 7. IV Kings xii. 18.

sacryng, *n. a consecration*, Lev. vii. 37.

sad, sadd, *heavy, firm, solid*, Ex. xxxviii. 7. Eccclus. xxvi. 24. Lk. vi. 48. II Cor. i. 7. Heb. ii. 2. v. 12; *comp.* saddere, sadder, I Macc. ix. 14. II Pet. i. 19.

saddid, sowdid, *p.p.* strengthened, Deeds iii. 7.

sadnesse, *solidity, firmness*, Ps. xxiv. 14. Prov. xxii. 21. Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 17. II Pet. iii. 17.

safrouned, *p.p.* dyed with saffron, Lam. iv. 5.

sai, saye, *woven stuff*, Ex. xxvi. 8, 12; *pl.* saies, says, Ex. xxvi. 8.

say, saie, sai. *v.* seen.

sayed. *v.* sajede.

sayn. *v.* seie.

salewis, *sallows, willows*, Lev. xxiii. 40. Job xl. 17.

salu, salew, saluwe, salutith, *imp. pl.* salute ye, Mt. x. 12. Rom. xvi. 3.

sambuke, *a musical instrument*, Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10.

sandalies, *sandals*, Judith xvi. 11. Mk. vi. 9.

sanguyn, *blood-coloured*, Eccclus. xlv. 12.

sardenyk-ston, *sardonyx*, Job xxviii. 16.

sarge, *stuff of wool or hair*, Ex. xxvi. 8, 10; *pl.* sarges, Ex. xxvi. 8, 12.

sarpe, *a pruning-hook*, I Kings xiii. 20. Is. vii. 23.

satrape, *a prince, nobleman*, IV Kings xviii. 24; *pl.* satrapes, satrapis, Dan. iii. 2, 3.

sauere, *to know, perceive, understand*, Rom. xii. 3; *pr.t.* sauerith, Rom. xiv. 6; *pl.* saueren, sauouren, sauerith, Cath. epp. prol. 1. p. 594. Phil. iii. 19; *p.t.* sauerede, Gen. viii. 21; *pl.* sauerden, saueriden, Deut. xxxii. 29; *pr.p.* sauerynge, Rom. xi. 16.

saueringis, *sweet odours*, Apoc. v. 8.

saumple, *example, pattern, copy*, Esth. i. 18. Bar. v. 9; *pl.* saumplis, Joh. xvi. 25. II Pet. ii. 10 g.

saumpler, sawmpler, *pattern, example*, Pref. ep. c.vii. p. 68. Deut. xvii. 18. Heb. viii. 5; *pl.* saumpleris, Heb. ix. 23.

saut, *an assault*, II Macc. x. 16.

sautree, sautrie, sawtree, sawtrye, *a psaltery*, I Kings x. 5. I Par. xvi. 5; *pl.* sawtrées, I Par. xv. 16.

sautrerre, sawtrer, *a player on the psaltery*, IV Kings iii. 15; *pl.* sawtrers, I Par. xxiii. 5.

sauze. *v.* seen.

sawe, *a saying*, Gen. xviii. 14; *pl.* sawis, Ps. prol. p. 736.

saz. *v.* seen.

sazede, *p.t.* essayed, Eccles. vii. 24; *p.p.* sayed, Apoc. ii. 2. *v.* asaie.

scapen, *to escape*, Eccclus. xi. 10. xxx. 8; *pr.t.* scapen, scapin, II Pet. ii. 18; *p.t.* scapide, II Cor. xi. 33; *pl.* scapiden, Heb. xii. 25; *p.p.* scapid, Deeds xxviii. 1. *v.* ascape.

scar, *wound, scab*, Lev. xxii. 22.

scarnesse, (?) *scarceness, need*, Prov. xxviii. 27.

scarre, *rock, cliff*, I Kings xiv. 5. II Par. xxv. 12; *pl.* scarris, I Kings xiv. 4.

scarri, *rocky, cliffy*, Job xxxix. 28.

scarseli, scarsli, scarsly, *sparingly*, Eccclus. xi. 18. II Cor. ix. 6.

shake, shaak, shaake, *to shake, thresh*, Gen. xxvii. 40. Judg. xvi. 20; *p.t.* schook, shoc, shockide, shakide, shekide, Judg. vi. 11. Ruth ii. 17. II Esdr. v. 13. Ps. cxxxv. 15; *p.p.* schakun, II Esdr. v. 13; *pr.p.* shakyng, Ruth ii. 17.

schamefast, shamefast, shamfast, *deserving shame, producing shame*, Lev. xvi. 4. Dent. xxv. 11. Jer. xiii. 22.

schamefastnesse, schamfastnesse, *modesty*, Eccclus. vii. 21. xxxii. 14. I Tim. ii. 9.

schamefulere, *comp. more shameful*, Jer. xiii. 22. Ez. xxii. 10.

schamely, *in shameful manner*, Ps. xxxiv. 26.

schapli, schaply, shapplich, *comely, tall*, Gen. xxiv. 16. xxxix. 6. Deut. i. 28.

schaplynnesse, *comeliness*, Ps. xlv. 5.

schapp, shap, *form, shape*, II Kings xii. 31.

schar, shaar, *a plough-share, shears*, Deut. xxxi. 3. Judg. iii. 31; *pl.* scharris, shares, sharys, sheeris, I Kings xiii. 21. II Kings xii. 31. III Kings xviii. 28. Is. ii. 1.

schar, sheer, *the loins, the hips, the womb*, II Kings ii. 23. iii. 27. iv. 6; *pl.* scharis, Deut. xxviii. 57.

schaue, shauen, *to shave*, Lev. xiv. 8. Is. vii. 20; *p.t.* schoofe, shoofe, shooue, schauede, schauyde, Judg. xvi. 19. II Kings x. 4. I Par. xix. 4; *p.p.* schauun, shauun, Lev. xiii. 33. Num. vi. 18, 19.

schede, sheede, sheed, *to pour, to draw*, Gen. ix. 6. Ex. xxix. 7, 12. Ez. xxii. 12; *imp.* schede, Ps. xxxiv. 3; *p.t.* schedde, shede, shedde, Gen. xxxviii. 9. Ex. xxiv. 6; *pl.* shadden, Ps. cv. 38; *p.p.* sched, shad, Gen. ix. 6. Deut. xxi. 7. Josh. xx. 9; *pr.p.* scheddyng, IV Kings viii. 11.

- schedide, schoddide, schedde, *p. t. combed, separated the hair into tresses*, Judith x. 3.
 schefes, scheues, scheuys, sheues, *sheaves*, Gen. xxxvii. 17. xli. 47. Ruth iii. 7. Judith viii. 3. Eccus. xxi. 10.
 scheltrun, sheltrun, shiltroun, schetrome, *an array, army*, Gen. xiv. 8. I Kings iv. 2; *pl. scheltruns, shilttrouns*, I Kings xvii. 26.
 schende, *to confound, to put to shame*, Eccus. xiii. 8; *pr. t. schendith, shendith*, Prov. xiii. 5; *imp. scheende, schende, shend*, Gen. xi. 7. III Kings ii. 16, 20. Ps. lvi. 1; *p. t. schente*, Judith xvi. 7; *p. p. schent, shent*, Num. xxxvi. 4. I Kings xx. 34. II Kings x. 5. Rom. ix. 33; *pr. p. schendyng*, Eccus. xlii. 14.
 schendful, shenful, *disgraceful*, I Kings xx. 30. Prov. xix. 26.
 schenschip, shenship, *disgrace, reproof*, Lev. xviii. 17. Lk. i. 25. vi. 22. Rom. i. 26; *pl. schenschipis, shendshipis*, Ez. xxxiv. 29. Rom. xv. 3.
 schenschipful, *disgraceful*, II Par. xxiv. 24.
 schenschipfuli, *disgracefully*, Ps. xxxviii. 52.
 scheep, shep, *sheep*, Gen. iv. 2. xxxi. 38.
 scherd, sherd, shord, *fragment, potsherd*, Job ii. 8. Ps. xxi. 16. Is. xxx. 14. xlv. 9. Eccus. xxii. 7.
 schere, *to shear*, Gen. xxxi. 19; *p. p. schore, schorun, shorun*, I Kings xxv. 2, 7. II Kings xiii. 23, 24.
 schertnesse, *shortness*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66.
 schet. *v. schitte*.
 schete, sheten, sheete, *to shoot, to strike by shooting*, Ps. lxiii. 5, 6. Is. xxxvii. 33; *p. t. schete, schette, schotte*, I Kings xx. 36. IV Kings xiii. 17. II Par. xviii. 33; *p. p. schott*, I Kings xx. 37; *pr. p. schetyng*, Jer. xlvi. 9.
 scheters. *v. sheter*.
 schynyngere, shynendere, *comp. more shining*, Lam. iv. 7.
 schynyngli, *splendidly*, Lk. xvi. 19.
 schip-hire, ship-hijre, *fare, passage money*, Jon. i. 3.
 schip-men, schippe-men, ship-men, *sailors*, III Kings ix. 27. II Par. viii. 18. Jon. i. 5.
 schippe, shipen, *to take ship, to sail*, Deeds xx. 3. xxi. 1; *pl. schippiden, schepiden*, Deeds xx. 13. xxi. 2; *pr. p. schippinge*, Deeds xx. 3.
 schirte, sherte, *an inner garment*, Lev. viii. 7; *pl. schertis, shertes*, Lev. xi. 32.
 schitte, *to shut*, Is. xxii. 22; *p. t. schitte, shitte, schutt, schittide*, I Macc. x. 75. Lk. iii. 20; *pl. schetten*, Gen. xix. 10; *p. p. schit, schitt, schet*, Tob. viii. 18. Mt. vi. 6. xxiv. 10. Lk. xi. 7. Joh. xx. 19. Deeds v. 23; *pr. p. shittinge*, Apoc. xi. 6.
 schyueres, *stubble or herds of flax*, Josh. ii. 6.
 scho, schoo, *shoe*, Ex. iii. 5. Josh. v. 16; *pl. schoon, schone, shoon, shon*, Ex. xii. 11. Judith x. 3. xvi. 11. Mt. iii. 11. x. 10. Lk. iii. 16.
 schodde, shodde, *p. t. put on shoes*, Ez. xvi. 16; *p. p. schod, schood*, II Par. xxviii. 15. Is. xi. 15. Mk. vi. 9.
 schoddide. *v. schedide*.
 schoggid, *p. p. tossed*, Mt. xiv. 24.
 schoen, shoen, *p. t. shone*, Mt. xxviii. 1. Lk. ii. 9.
 schone, shonnen, shonne, shunne, *to avoid, beware of, shun*, Lev. xi. 11. xv. 30. I Kings xviii. 15. Eccus. xxxii. 21; *imp. schonye*, II Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 10; *pl. shonneth*, Lev. xviii. 28; *p. p. shoned*, Lev. xi. 13; *pr. p. shonnyng*, Judg. xi. 3.
 schop. *v. shape*.
 schyue, *to shove, push*, Judg. xvi. 19; *pr. p. schoufyng*, Deeds xix. 33.
 schredde, *p. t. cut in pieces, chopped*, IV Kings iv. 39.
 schrewe, shrewe, *a depraved person*, Job ix. 20; *pl. schrewis, shrewis*, Job v. 13. Prov. x. 31.
 schrewid, shrewid, *p. p. depraved*, Gen. xxxix. 8. Dent. xviii. 20. Prov. x. 9; *pr. p. shrewende*, Is. ix. 14.
 schrewidnes, *depravity, wickedness*, Gen. vi. 11. xv. 16; *pl. shreudenessys, shreudenesses*, Ps. liv. 16. Wisd. iv. 14.
 schridyng, *n. a cutting of herbs*, S. Sol. ii. 12.
 schryue, *to confess*, Tob. xiii. 7.
 schulen, shulen, shuln, shul, *pr. t. pl. shall*, Gen. vi. 20. Ps. xxxvi. 9. Mt. vi. 5, 9. Lk. x. 8.
 sclattis, *slates, tiles*, Lk. v. 19.
 sclaudre, *evil fame, reproach, offence*, Ex. x. 7. I Macc. v. 4. I Cor. xi. 14.
 sclaudre, *to offend*, Mk. ix. 42; *pr. t. sclaudreth*, Mk. ix. 42; *pl. sclaudren*, Mal. ii. 8; *p. t. pl. sclaudriden*, Mal. ii. 8; *p. p. sclaudred, sclaudrid*, Eccus. i. 37. Mal. ii. 8. Mk. iv. 17.
 scol, *the skull*, Deut. xxviii. 48; *pl. scullis, skulles*, Deut. xxi. 4. I Kings iv. 18.
 scot, *payment, contribution*, Prov. xxiii. 21.
 scrabrouns, *hornets*, Ex. xxiii. 28.
 scraping-knyf, *a scribe's knife, an eraser*, Jer. xxxvi. 23.
 scripil, *a scruple*, I Kings xxv. 31; *pl. scripilles, scruples in weight*, Ex. xxx. 13.
 scrippe, scrip, *wallet, bag*, I Kings xvii. 40. Tob. viii. 2. Judith xiii. 11. Mt. x. 10. Lk. xxii. 35, 36; *pl. scrippis*, I Kings ix. 7.
 scrites, *writings*, Eccus. xxxix. 38.
 scryuen, scryueyn, *a scribe*, Is. xxxvi. 3, 22; *pl. scryuens*, I Par. ii. 55.
 scrowis, *scrolls*, Mt. xxiii. 5.
 sculptil, *a graven image*, Nah. i. 14; *pl. sculptilis*, Mic. i. 7. v. 12.
 sechen, seche, *to inquire, require*, Lev. xiii. 36. Judith viii. 20; *pr. t. pl. sechith*, Deeds prol. p. 507.
 secondarye, secondary, *not of the first rank*, Gen. xxii. 34. xxv. 6.
 secondli, secondlich, seconde, *a second time*, Gen. xxvii. 36. xli. 32. Lev. xiii. 58.
 seducioun, *sedition, strife*, Mk. xv. 7.
 see, *a seat*, III Kings i. 20. Prov. xx. 8. Jer. i. 15.
 seek. *v. sijk*.
 seen, se, seeyzen, *to see*, Gen. ii. 19. Dent. xxviii. 10. Ps. v. 5; *imp. pl. seeth, seijeth*, Mt. xxviii. 6. Mk. vi. 38; *p. t. say, saie, saye, saij, sauze, sawe, saw3, sa3, see3, sei3, seize, sij, sijc, sy3*, Gen. i. 10. xxii. 4. xxix. 32. xxxvii. 6. xxxviii. 2. xl. 16. Ez. viii. 10. Jer. vii. 11. Mt. iii. 16. iv. 16. ix. 23. Mk. viii. 25. Lk. ii. 26. v. 2. Deeds vii. 24. Apoc. xix. 11; *pl. saien, sayen, sayn, sauzen, sawen, seen, seien, seijen, sien, sijen, syzen*, Gen. xii. 14. xxxvii. 25. xl. 8. Mt. ii. 9. ix. 11. xxv. 37. Mk. ii. 12. ix. 37. Lk. viii. 34. xviii. 15. Joh. i. 39. vi. 19; *p. p. sa3, seen, seien, seyn, sey*, Gen. ix. 22. xxix. 32. xl. 7. Mt. ix. 33; *pr. p. seynge, seende, seande*, Gen. xvi. 4. Judith x. 9. Mt. ix. 36.
 seelde. *v. sellen*.
 seended, *p. t. sent*, Mt. x. 5.
 seer, seere, seare, *a prophet*, I Kings ix. 9. II Kings xv. 27; *pl. seezers, seeris*, IV Kings xvii. 13.
 seeten, saten, *p. t. pl. sat*, Josh. viii. 9. IV Kings vi. 32. Mt. xiv. 9; *p. p. seete, sete, seten, sitten*, I Kings xx. 25. Lk. vii. 37.
 seenzh. *v. sowe*.
 seew, *potage*, Gen. xxvii. 4, 17. Ex. xii. 39. II Kings xiii. 5; *pl. sewis*, Num. xv. 21.
 sege, *seat*, Mt. xxv. 31; *pl. seegis*, Mt. xix. 28.
 segen, *pr. t. pl. besiege*, Judith v. 3; *p. t. pl. segedyn, segeden*, Judg. i. 23. xvi. 2.
 segge. *v. seie*.
 segge, *rush, flag*, Ex. ii. 3; *pl. seggis*, Gen. xli. 18.
 segyng, seging, seegyng, *n. a siege, besieging*, Deut. xxviii. 55. Is. xxxix. 3. Jer. xix. 9. I Macc. i. 11.
 seie, seye, seyn, segge, *to say*, Gen. xii. 12. xxxvii. 20. Deut. xxvii. 16. Ps. lvii. 12. xciii. 4; *pr. t. pl. seien, seyn, sayn*, Mt. ix. 28. Mk. viii. 28; *pr. p. seiende*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 seyntuary, seyntuarie, *a sanctuary*, Ex. xv. 17. Num. iv. 15; *pl. seyntuaries, sayntuarise*, Ex. xxvi. 33.
 sekere, *a searcher*, Gen. xxxi. 35.
 sei3, seijeth. *v. seen*.
 selden, *adv. seldom*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 73.
 sely, *blessed, happy*, Eccus. xiv. 2.
 selle, *a cell*, Is. xxxix. 2.
 sellen, sille, *to sell*, Gen. xlvii. 22. Lk. xii. 33; *imp. sel, sille*, Gen. xxv. 31; *p. t. seelde, selde, soold, soulde*, Gen. xxv. 33. Prov. xxxi. 24. Ez. vii. 13. Mt. xii. 46. Heb. xii. 16; *pl. seelden, selden, solden*, Gen. xxxvii. 28. xlv. 4. Lk. xvii. 28;

p. p. seeld, seld, soold, solde, Gen. xxv. 34. xlii. 1. Ps. xliii. 13. Mt. x. 29. Rom. vii. 4.

sellis, *seats, chairs*, II Macc. xiv. 21.

semblant, semblaunte, semelant, *features*, Ez. i. 10. ii. 6. Lk. xxiv. 5.

sembli, sembly, semely, semlich, *comely, well-seeming*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72. Gen. xxiv. 16. xlix. 22. I Kings xvi. 12. Heb. xi. 23.

sendel, *linen cloth*, Prov. xxxi. 24. Mt. xxvii. 59. Mk. xiv. 51.

sene, *a synod*, Judith prol. p. 602.

seneney, *mustard*, Mt. xiii. 31. xvii. 19. Lk. xiii. 19.

senewe, synwe, *a sinew*, Gen. xxxii. 25; *pl.* senewis, synewis, Josh. xi. 6. I Par. xviii. 4. Job x. 11.

sengid, *p. p. burnt*, Lev. xxiii. 11 *g.*

sense, sens, *incense*, Lev. vi. 15. Ecclus. i. 9. *v.* cense.

sense-vesselis, *vessels for incense*, Jer. lii. 19.

sepulture, *a burying*, Gen. xxiii. 4.

sequestrid, *p. p. separated, assigned*, I Macc. xi. 34.

sergeantis, *officers*, I Kings xix. 14.

sermounende, *pr. p. discoursing*, Wisd. viii. 12.

sermounyng, *n. a discourse, converse*, Prov. iii. 32.

seruage, *service, servitude*, Gen. xv. 13. Rom. prol. i. p. 299.

seruaantesse, *a female servant*, Gen. xvi. 2, 5. xxv. 12. xxix. 29. Ruth iii. 9; *pl.* seruaantessis, Gen. xxxii. 22. xxxiii. 1.

seruytours, *servants*, III Kings x. 5.

sethen, sethe, *to cook, boil, prepare by fire*, Gen. xi. 3. Is. i. 25; *p. t.* sethede, sethede, seth, Gen. xviii. 7. xix. 3. xxv. 29. II Kings xiii. 8. Is. xliv. 19; *pl.* seetheden, setheden, IV Kings vi. 29; *p. p.* sothen, soother, sothin, sooden, sodun, sode, sodden, Gen. xviii. 8. xxvii. 31. Num. vi. 19. Is. xlvi. 10.

sething, seethinge, *n. potage*, Gen. xxv. 30. IV Kings iv. 40.

sette, *to put*, Gen. ii. 15; *p. t.* settide, sette, Gen. i. 17. xviii. 8. Mt. iv. 5; *pl.* settiden, setteden, setten, Gen. xix. 17. Mk. vi. 5. Joh. viii. 3; *p. p.* set, ysett, Gen. xlvi. 17. Joh. prol. i. p. 233.

seuerendely, *separately*, Is. prol. p. 224.

seueth, *seventh*, Ecclus. vii. 3.

sew. *v.* sowe.

sewde, souwde, *p. t. stitched, sewed*, Job xvi. 16; *pl.* sewiden, soweden, Gen. iii. 7; *p. p.* sewid, sewide, sowed, Josh. ix. 4, 5. Ez. xvi. 16; *pr. p.* souwing, Eccles. iii. 7.

sewyngly. *v.* snyngli.

sewis. *v.* seew.

sextarie, *a pint*, (Lat. *sextarius*.) Lev. xiv. 10.

shaar. *v.* schar.

shab, *a scab*, Lev. xxii. 22.

shad. *v.* schede.

shadewe-eddre, *an adder*, Prov. xxiii. 32.

xxx. 19. Eccles. x. 8. Ecclus. xxi. 2; *pl.* shadewe-edderes, Wisd. xvi. 5.

shamefastli, shamefastliche, shamfastli, *shamefully*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61. Ps. xxxix. 15.

shamen, *to be ashamed, to make ashamed*, Is. liv. 4; *pr. t.* schamyde, IV Kings iii. 14. II Par. xxxvi. 12. II Tim. i. 16; *p. t.* *pl.* shameden, Lam. iv. 16. v. 12; *p. p.* shamed, Is. i. 29. II Tim. ii. 15; *pr. p.* schamyng, Heb. xi. 27.

shame-worthi, *deserving of shame*, Lev. xvi. 4.

shape, *pr. t. form, create*, Is. lxxv. 17, 18; *p. t.* shop, schop, shoop, Is. xlv. 8. liv. 16. lvii. 19. Heb. xi. 7; *p. p.* shapen, shape, shapid, Ecclus. x. 22. Is. xlvi. 7; *pr. p.* shapende, Is. xlv. 7.

shapere, *a former, creator*, Is. li. 13.

shapplich. *v.* schaply.

sharpe, *to make sharp*, Wisd. v. 21; *imp. pl.* sharpeth, Jer. li. 11; *p. t. pl.* sharpiden, sharpeden, scharpiden, Ps. lxiii. 4. cxxxix. 4.

shauen. *v.* schauē.

sheed. *v.* schede.

sheer. *v.* schar.

shekide. *v.* schake.

sheten. *v.* schete.

sheter, *an archer*, Gen. xxi. 20; *pl.* scheters, sheeters, sheters, I Kings xxxi. 3. II Kings xi. 24. I Par. x. 3.

shewers, sheweres, *mirrors*, Ex. xxxviii. 8. Is. iii. 23.

shipbreche, *shipwreck*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 70. II Cor. xi. 25.

shoc. *v.* schake.

shoyng, shoing, *n. shoe, shoes*, Ex. iii. 5. Ps. lix. 10.

shoofe. *v.* schauē.

shord. *v.* scherd.

shortid, *p. p. shortened*, Job prol. p. 670.

shorting, *n. an abridgment, cutting short*, Jer. prol. p. 342.

shoueling, *pr. p. shuffling*, Tob. xi. 10.

shrendely, *wickedly, perversely*, Is. i. 16.

shrendenessys. *v.* schrewidnes.

shrifte, *confession*, III Esdr. ix. 8.

shuldryngis, *brackets, supports*, III Kings vii. 30.

shunne. *v.* schone.

sich, siche, *such*, Gen. xli. 19. xliii. 32.

sicle, *a shekel*, Ex. xxx. 13; *pl.* sicles, Gen. xxiii. 15.

sicomoris, *sycomore trees*, III Kings x. 27. II Par. i. 15.

side-coote, *loose coat, long coat*, Gen. xxxvii. 23.

syde-flowende, *pr. p. flowing by*, Is. xliv. 4.

sidir. *v.* sither.

siggen, *pr. t. pl. say*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 75. *v.* seie.

sygnacle, *little sign*, I Cor. ix. 2.

sijk, seeke, seek, seke, seik, *sick*, IV Kings i. 2. Mt. xxv. 39.

syken, *to become sick, be sick*, I Kings xxx. 13; *p. t.* sijkide, IV Kings xiii. 14.

sikynyn, *to become sick*, I Kings xxx. 13; *p. t.* sicnede, sijknede, seekened, IV Kings viii. 29. xx. 1. Is. xxxviii. 1.

sikir, *secure, certain*, Wisd. vii. 23. Mt. xxviii. 14. Heb. vi. 19; *sup.* sikereste, I Kings xxiii. 19.

sikirli, *surely*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300; *comp.* sikirliere, II Kings viii. 6 *g.*

sikirnesse, sikurness, *security*, Is. xxxii. 17. I Thess. v. 3.

siknyngus, *sicknesses*, Jer. xvi. 4.

self, selue, seluen. *v.* hem, oure-silf, vs-silf.

sillable, *ready to be sold*, Ecclus. x. 10.

sille. *v.* sellen.

silleris, sillers, *sellors*, Ez. xxvii. 22. I Tim. i. 10.

sillyng, *n. a selling*, Gen. xlvii. 14.

silueren, *of silver*, Gen. xlv. 2. II Tim. ii. 20.

symbolis, *cymbals*, I Par. xv. 16.

syment, *cement*, Gen. xi. 3.

symfonie, symphonie, *a musical instrument*, Dan. iii. 5. Lk. xv. 25.

symylacre, *image, idol*, Num. xxxiii. 21. I Kings xix. 16. Deeds vii. 41; *pl.* symylacris, symylacris, Ex. xxxiv. 15. Is. xlvi. 1. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.

simpleli, symplely, symplich, *simply*, Dent. xix. 5. Esth. prol. p. 636. Prov. ii. 7.

singeressis, syngeresses, syngeressis, *female singers*, II Par. xxxv. 25. I Esdr. ii. 65.

syngyn, *to sound*, I Par. xvi. 5.

syngsteres, syngsteris, syngsters, *female singers*, II Kings xix. 35. II Par. xxxv. 25. I Esdr. ii. 65.

singular, *alone, by himself*, Mk. iv. 10.

singularli, syngulerli, *severally, solitarily*, Ps. iv. 10. xxxii. 15. cxl. 10.

synneresse, *female sinner*, Lk. vii. 37.

synwe. *v.* senewe.

sioun, syoun, *a branch, shoot*, Num. xiii. 24. Joh. xv. 1, 4; *pl.* siouns, Gen. xl. 10. Ps. lxxix. 12.

sire-name, *surname*, Gen. xxxv. 6.

syres, *sirs, lords*, Gen. xix. 2.

sisteren, sistren, sosterys, *sisters*, Num. vi. 7. Mk. x. 29.

sister-germayn, *own sister*, III Kings xi. 19.

sith, sithen, *adv. since*, Gen. xviii. 18. Josh. ix. 22. Lk. xiii. 7.

sithe, *a time, turn*, Ex. x. 17; *pl.* sithe, sithes, sithis, sythis, Gen. xxxii. 3. Ex. xxiii. 14. Mt. xviii. 22. Lk. xvii. 4. Apoc. ix. 16.

sither, sithur, cyther, sidir, sydur, *cider*, Judg. xiii. 4, 14. Lk. i. 15.

sitols, *lyres*, II Kings vi. 5. III Kings x. 12.

sitt, sett, *pr. t. sits*, Ps. ix.* 8.

sixte, *sixth*, Gen. xxx. 19.

si3, sy3. *v.* seen.

si3he, *pr. t. sigh*, Job iii. 24; *p. t.* si3hede, si3ide, si3ide, Josh. xv. 18. Ecclus. xxv. 25; *p. p.* si3id, Judg. i. 14; *pr. p.* si3hende, si3yng, Pref. ep. c. ii. p. 63. Ecclus. xxx. 21.

skile, *reason*, Rom. iii. 9.
 skilfuli, *rightfully*, Gen. xlii. 21.
 skunfite, *to discomft*, Judg. vi. 16.
 skippe, *to leap*, I Kings x. 6. Wisd. v. 22; *p.t.* skippide, scippide, I Kings x. 10. xi. 6; *pl.* skipten, scipten, skippiden, III Kings xviii. 26. Deeds xiv. 13.
 slacliere, *comp. more remissly*, II Macc. xii. 14.
 slade, *a declivity*, II Kings xvi. 13.
 slake, *imp. slacken, let down*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 26. Lk. v. 4; *p.p.* slakid, Ex. xxxix. 19. Is. xxxiii. 23.
 slascht, *p.p. roughly hewn*, III Kings v. 18.
 slea. *v. slen.*
 sledery. *v. slideri.*
 sledis, sleddis, sleddus, *sledges*, I Par. xx. 3.
 sleeresse, sleestere, *a female murderer*, Tob. iii. 9.
 slee3, sleei3, sli3e, sli3, *cunning, wise*, II Par. ii. 12, 13. Mt. x. 16. xi. 25.
 leesli, slijlich, slyly, *sily*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 68. c. ix. p. 75. Tob. ii. 4; *comp.* slelyer, I Kings xxiii. 22.
 slelyng, *n. slaughter*, Judg. ix. 24.
 slei3t, *slyness, craftiness*, Num. iv. 20.
 slen, sle, slee, slea, *to slay*, Gen. iv. 15. Ps. cviii. 17. Hos. ix. 16. Mt. ii. 13. v. 21; *imp.pl.* sleeth, Ex. i. 16; *p.t.* slewe, slew3, sleu3, slo3, sloo3, slou3, slowe, slow3e, Gen. iv. 23. Ex. xiv. 24. III Kings ii. 25. Jer. xx. 17. Mt. ii. 16. Lk. xv. 27. Heb. xi. 24; *pl.* slewen, slousen, slowen, Gen. xxxiv. 26. Mt. xxiii. 31. Lk. xx. 15; *p.p.* slayn, slawe, slawn, sleyn, Gen. ix. 11. Ex. xxix. 16. Lev. vii. 8. Num. xxxi. 19.
 slepis, *pl. sleep*, Gen. xxviii. 12.
 slewth, slouthe, sloth, Josh. xviii. 3.
 slew3. *v. slen.*
 slyde, *to slide*, Deut. xxxii. 35; *p.t.* slood, II Kings xxii. 11. Ecclus. xiv. 1. Lam. iii. 53; *p.p.* sliden, slyden, slide, yslide, III Kings xx. 39. Prov. xxiv. 10. Lam. iii. 53.
 slideri, slidery, slydery, sledery, slidir, *slipper*, Job prol. p. 670. Ps. xxxiv. 6. Prov. xxvi. 28. Jer. xxiii. 12. xxxviii. 22. Lam. iv. 18.
 slidirnesse, slydirnesse, *slipperiness*, Ps. xxxiv. 6. Jer. xxxviii. 22.
 slim, slyim, slyme, *slime, mud*, Gen. ii. 7. Tob. viii. 8. Ps. lxxviii. 3.
 sliper, slyper, *slippery*, Prov. xxvi. 28.
 sli3. *v. slee3.*
 sloo, *a sloe, blackthorn*, Dan. xiii. 54.
 slood. *v. slyde.*
 sloo3, slo3, slou3. *v. slen.*
 slou3, slowe, slough, II Pet. ii. 22.
 slow, slo3, *slow, slothful, dull, inert*, II Kings iii. 33. Prov. xii. 24. Judith xiv. 14.
 slow3e. *v. slen.*
 smaragd, smaragde, *an emerald*, Ecclus. xxxii. 8.

smEEK, smook, *smoke*, Gen. xix. 28. Ex. xix. 18. Judg. xix. 49.
 smekide, *p.t. smoked*, Ecclus. xxiv. 21; *pr.p.* smekyng, Gen. xv. 17.
 smethe, *smooth*, Gen. xxvii. 11.
 smethenesse, *smoothness*, III Kings vi. 29; *pl.* smethenesis, III Kings vi. 18.
 smyte, *to strike*, Gen. viii. 21; *imp.pl.* smytith, Mt. x. 14; *p.t.* smoot, smote, smy3t, Gen. iv. 22. xiv. 15. xxxvi. 35; *pl.* smoten, smote, smetin, smeten, smyten, smytiden, Gen. xix. 11. xxi. 27. Mt. xxvi. 67. Lk. xxiii. 48; *p.p.* smyte, smyten, smytun, Gen. xiv. 5. xli. 6.
 smyter, *a smith*, Gen. iv. 22.
 smyting, *n. a striking of money*, I Macc. xv. 6.
 smy3th, smy3t, *a smith*, Gen. iv. 22. I Kings xiii. 19.
 smockis, *shirts*, Is. iiii. 22.
 snapere, *to stumble*, Prov. iii. 23. Dan. xi. 19; *p.t.pl.* snaperiden, Jer. xviii. 15.
 snybbe, *imp. reprove*, Mt. xviii. 15.
 snybbing, *n. reproof*, Prov. vi. 23; *pl.* snybbyngis, Prov. v. 12.
 snyte, *a snipe*, Is. xxxiv. 11.
 snytels, snyters, *snuffers*, Num. iv. 9.
 snytid, snottid, *p.p. snuffed*, Ex. xxv. 38. xxxvii. 23.
 snytyng-tongis, *snuffers*, Ex. xxxvii. 23.
 snobbyng, *n. a sobbing*, Lam. iii. 56.
 snottis, *snuffs*, Ex. xxv. 38.
 sno3, *snov*, Prov. xxv. 13.
 socied, *p.p. associated*, I Kings xiv. 24.
 sodeynlich, sodenli, *suddenly*, Josh. x. 9. xi. 7.
 sodeknes, sodeknys, suddekns, *subdeacons*, I Esdr. ii. 70. II Esdr. x. 28.
 sodun. *v. sethen.*
 soffym, *sophism*, Ecclus. xxxvii. 23; *pl.* soffemys, Ecclus. xxxvii. 23.
 sofistre, *a sophist*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.
 softeth, *pr.t. makes soft*, Prov. ii. 16; *p.p.* softid, Ps. liv. 22.
 softnessis, *caresses*, Gen. xxxiv. 3.
 sogette. *v. suget.*
 soietable, *capable of being subjected*, Bar. i. 18.
 soylen, *to solve, acquit*, Judg. xiv. 12; *p.p.* soiled, soyli3d, I Par. prol. p. 316. I Macc. x. 33. *v. asoilen.*
 soilyng, *n. a solution, exposition*, Eccles. vii. 30. Dan. ii. 25; *pl.* soilingis, Wisd. viii. 8.
 sok, *n. suck, sucking*, Is. xi. 8.
 solacys, *consolations*, Prov. prol. p. 1.
 soleyn, *solitary*, Job iii. 14.
 soleyntee, *solitude, desolation*, Is. xxiv. 12.
 soler, *an upper room*, Josh. ii. 6. IV Kings i. 2. iv. 10, 11. Deeds i. 13. ix. 37; *pl.* soleris, Gen. vi. 16. Jer. xxii. 14.
 somenyd, somened, *p.p. summoned*, Deeds xxiv. 2.
 sondry, sondryng, *sunder, several*, Josh. vii. 18. Judg. xxi. 21.
 soneles, *without a son*, Gen. xxvii. 45.

sonne, *the sun*, Josh. xii. 1.
 sooden. *v. sethen.*
 soold. *v. sellen.*
 soond, *sand*, Gen. xxii. 17. Mt. vii. 26. Heb. xi. 12.
 soop, soopen. *v. soupem.*
 soort, sort, *lot, part, division*, Lev. xxvii. 24. Josh. xvii. 17. Lk. i. 5, 8. Deeds xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 11.
 soot, sote, *sweet*, Num. xv. 10. xxviii. 13.
 sootnes, *sweetness*, Num. xv. 3.
 sop, sopun. *v. soupem.*
 sorewen, sorewe, soru, *to grieve, make sorry*, Josh. prol. p. 555. Zech. xii. 10; *p.p.* sorewid, ysorowid, Zech. xii. 10. II Cor. prol. p. 373.
 sorewfulness, *much sorrow*, II Macc. iii. 17.
 sorewi, *sorrowful*, Ecclus. xiv. 10.
 sorewi, *adv. sorrowfully*, Ecclus. xxii. 16.
 sori, *sad, comp. soriere*, Gen. xl. 7.
 sori-hertid, *weak-minded*, Prov. vii. 7. ix. 16.
 sorwe, sorewen, *soreness, pain, sorrow, sickness*, Gen. xxxiv. 25. Ecclus. xxxviii. 7; *pl.* sorwis, soris, Mk. i. 34.
 sosterys. *v. sisteren.*
 soth, sooth, *truth*, Josh. prol. p. 555. Ecclus. iv. 24.
 soth, sooth, *adj. true*, Deut. xvii. 4. Josh. prol. p. 556. Ecclus. v. 13.
 sothfast, sothefast, *true*, Ex. xxxiv. 6. Mt. xxii. 16. Joh. iii. 33. Apoc. xix. 11.
 sothfastnes, sothefastness, *truth*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61. Gen. xxiv. 27. Eph. vi. 14.
 sothen, soother. *v. sethen.*
 sotheli, sothely, *truly*, Gen. iv. 3. Mt. iii. 9.
 sothenes, *truth*, Gen. xxiv. 49. Lev. viii. 8.
 sothsawe, *a proverb*, Pref. ep. c. viii. p. 75.
 sotile, *subtle*, Wisd. vii. 22; *comp.* sotiler, Lev. xiii. 30.
 soude, sowde, *sowed, wages*, II Cor. ii. 8; *pl.* soudis, sowdis, I Macc. iii. 28. xiv. 32. Lk. iii. 14. I Cor. ix. 7.
 souereyne, *high, supreme*, Prov. viii. 2; *sup.* souereyneste, Prov. viii. 2.
 souereynly, *in the highest degree, supremely*, II Kings i. 20 g. S. Sol. viii. 14 g.
 souereyns, *persons set over others*, Heb. xiii. 7, 24.
 souke, sowk, *to suck, suckle*, Gen. xxi. 7. Is. lx. 16; *p.p.* soukid, Job iii. 12; *pr.p.* sowkyng, Gen. xxi. 8.
 souken, souke, *n. suck, sucking*, Job iii. 12. Lam. iv. 3. *v. sok.*
 soukyng-fere, sowkyng-feere, *foster-brother*, Deeds xiii. 1.
 soulde. *v. sellen.*
 soule-hauers, *living creatures*, Gen. iii. 14.
 soupem, soupe, *to swallow, sup up*, Job xl. 18. Apoc. iii. 20; *pr.t.* soupeth, Job xxxix. 24; *p.t.* sop, soop, soupede, sowpide, Deut. xi. 6. Jer. li. 34. Mt. xxvi. 26. Apoc. xii. 16; *pl.* soupeden, Is. xlix. 19; *p.p.* soopen, sopun, soupid, sowpyd, Num. xi. 2. II Kings xvii. 16. Jer. li. 44. I Cor. xv. 54; *pr.p.* soupende, Is. xiv. 29.

soupyng-mete, *sop*, 11 Kings xiii. 10; *pl.*
 soupinge-metis, 11 Kings xiii. 8.
 soupyngis, soupyngis, *sops*, 11 Kings xiii. 6,
 8, 10.
 soupyng-place, soupyng-place, *supper-room*,
 Judg. iii. 20. Deeds i. 13. ix. 37; *pl.*
 soupyng-placis, Gen. vi. 16.
 sour-dou, soure-dow, *leaven*, Mt. xiii. 33.
 sour-dowid, sower-dowid, *p.p. leavened*, Hos.
 vii. 4. Amos iv. 5. Mt. xiii. 33.
 souwide, souwing. *v. sewide*.
 sowdid. *v. saddid*.
 sove, *to sow*, Lev. xix. 19; *imp. pl. sowetb*,
 Gen. xlvii. 23; *p. t. sewe*, sew, seeush,
 segh, sowide, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Gen.
 xxvi. 12. Mt. xiii. 24; *pl. sewen*, sowiden,
 Jer. xii. 13; *p. p. sowun*, sove, sowid,
 Lev. xxvii. 16. Num. xx. 5. Deut. xxii. 9;
pr.p. sowende, Mt. xiii. 18.
 sowel, sowil, sowful, *potage*, Gen. xxv. 34.
 xxvii. 4. Ex. xii. 39. 11 Kings xiii. 5; *pl.*
 sowelis, sowuels, sowlis, Num. xv. 18, 21.
 sowrid, *p.p. made sour*, Ex. xii. 34. Mt. xiii.
 33.
 soun, sown, *sound*, Ex. xix. 19. Lk. xxi.
 25.
 sowryng, *n. sourness*, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 sparcle, *a spark*, Gen. xix. 28. 11 Kings
 xiv. 17. Wisd. ii. 2. Is. i. 31; *pl. sparcles*,
 sparklis, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72. Gen. xix.
 28. Wisd. iii. 7.
 sparlyuers, sparluris, *calves of the leg*, Deut.
 xxviii. 35.
 sparowen, sparewis, *sparrows*, Ps. ciii. 17.
 sparpoild, sparpuylid, sparplyd, *p. p. scat-*
tered, 11 Kings xviii. 8. Deeds v. 36.
v. disparple.
 sparres, *poles, rafters*, Eccus. xxix. 29.
 speciale, *a peculiar sort*, Ex. xix. 5.
 specked, speckid, specky, *p. p. spotted*,
 Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Gen. xxx. 32.
 specky, *spotted*, Gen. xxx. 32.
 spedeful, spedful, speedful, *expedient, profit-*
able, Pref. ep. c. ii. p. 63. 11 Par. xxxii. 4.
 Tob. iii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 12.
 spedeth, spedith, speedith, *pr. t. is expedient,*
profits, 1 Par. xiii. 12. Esth. iii. 8. Job
 xv. 3. Mt. xix. 10; *pl. speden*, Eccus.
 xxxvii. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 12; *p. p. spedde*,
 Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
 speding, *n. an expedition*, Judith ii. 7.
 speel, *a splinter*, 11 Kings xviii. 21.
 speere, *a circle, sphere*, Is. xxix. 3.
 speken, *to speak*, Gen. xxxvii. 4; *p. t. spac*,
 spack, spak, spake, speeke, Gen. viii. 15.
 11 Kings vii. 29. 11 Macc. vii. 4; *p. p.*
ispoken, Eccus. prol. p. 123; *pr.p. speke-*
ende, Eccus. prol. p. 123.
 spelonk, spelunc, spelunk, *a cave*, Gen. xix.
 30. xxiii. 9. Josh. x. 27.
 spence, *cost, expense*, 1 Cor. ix. 18; *pl.*
 spenses, spensis, Dan. xiv. 7. 1 Macc. x.
 44. Lk. xiv. 28.
 spendid, *p. p. expended*, Prov. xxiii. 21 g.
 Mk. v. 26.
 spete, spitten, spute, *to spit*, Deut. xxv. 9.
 Job xxx. 10. Eccus. xxviii. 14; *p. t.*

VOL. IV.

spete, spette, spatte, spetide, Mk. vii. 33.
 viii. 23. Joh. ix. 6; *pl. speten*, spitten,
 spetteden, spittiden, Mt. xxvi. 67; *p. p.*
 spet, spette, Num. xii. 14; *pr.p. spetyng*,
 Is. l. 6. *v. bispete*.
 spewen, spewe, spue, *to vomit*, Lev. xviii. 25.
 Job xx. 15.
 spice, *kind, species*, Lev. xiii. 3. Prov. ix.
 5 g. 1 Thess. v. 22. 2 Tim. iii. 5; *pl.*
 spices, Lev. xiv. 56. Ez. xlvi. 16.
 spicerie, *spices*, Gen. ii. 12; *pl. spiceries*,
 Gen. xxxvii. 25.
 spier, *a reed, rush*, Ex. ii. 3. Job viii. 11.
 spiere, *one that lies in wait*, Esth. viii. 5.
 Eccus. viii. 14; *pl. spieres*, Heb. xi. 31.
v. aspiere.
 spies, *n. wait, ambush, treason*, Gen. iii. 15.
 Ex. xxi. 13. xxxiv. 24. 11 Kings xvi. 20.
v. aspies.
 spigot, *a vent-peg*, Job xxxii. 19.
 spille, *to destroy, to perish*, Pref. ep. c. v.
 p. 65. Gen. xli. 31. Lev. vii. 21; *p. t.*
 spilde, Eccus. x. 21. xxix. 24.
 spiren, *to breathe*, Eccus. xliii. 17; *p. t.*
 spiride, Gen. ii. 7.
 spissemire, *pismire, ant*, Prov. vi. 6.
 spite, *an obelisk, a dagger*, Esth. x. 3.
 spitele, *a hospital*, 11 Kings ii. 34 g.
 spithers, *spiders*, Job viii. 14.
 spleckid, *p. p. specked*, Pref. ep. c. vii.
 p. 71.
 splyndre, *a splinter*, 11 Kings xviii. 21.
 splotty, *spotted*, Gen. xxx. 35. xxxi. 10.
 sponnen, *p.p. spun*, Judg. xvi. 9.
 sposailis, sponseis, sponseis, sponseyls, spou-
 sayles, *weddings*, Gen. xxix. 26. 1 Kings
 xviii. 25. Mk. ii. 19. Joh. prol. p. 233.
 spotel, spotele, spotle, *spittle*, Judg. xvi. 9.
 Job vii. 19. Joh. ix. 6; *pl. spotelis*, spo-
 tils, 1 Kings xxi. 13.
 spotti, *spotted*, Gen. xxx. 35. xxxi. 10, 12.
 spouse, *husband*, Prov. v. 19 g.
 spousesse, *spouse, wife*, Prov. v. 19 g. S. Sol.
 ii. 7. Mt. xxv. 1.
 spouse, *to espouse*, Hos. ii. 20; *p.p. spousid*,
 spowsid, Ex. xxii. 16. Deut. xxii. 25.
 Mt. i. 18.
 spouse-breker, *adulterer*, Mt. xii. 39.
 spousing, spousyng, *n. an espousal*, S. Sol.
 iii. 11. Jer. ii. 2.
 spraule, *to struggle*, Tob. vi. 4; *p. t. spraul-*
ide, 11 Kings xviii. 14.
 sprede, *to spread*, Gen. xxxii. 12; *p. t.*
 sprede, spradde, spredede, 11 Kings viii.
 15. Is. v. 14; *p. p. spred*, sprad, Gen.
 xxviii. 14. Hos. v. 1.
 sprengen, sprengde, springe, *to sprinkle*, Is.
 xxviii. 25. lii. 15. Mt. x. 14; *imp. sprengde*,
 spryngde, Mic. i. 10; *pl. sprengith*, Ex.
 xii. 22; *p. t. sprengide*, sprengde, spring-
 ide, spreynde, spreinte, spreynt, Ex. ix. 10.
 xxiv. 8. Lev. viii. 30. Heb. ix. 19; *pl.*
 sprengden, sprengden, spreynten, Job ii.
 12. Lam. ii. 10; *p. p. sprengd*, springd,
 spreyned, spreynd, spreynt, Gen. xxx. 39.
 Num. xxviii. 9, 20. Dan. iv. 20. Heb. ix.
 13. x. 22. Apoc. xix. 13; *pr.p. sprengyng*,

sprengyng, spryngyng, Lev. iv. 17. 1
 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24. *v. bispreynde*.
 sprengyngde, springyng, spryngyng, *n. an*
aspersion, Num. xix. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2.
 springinge-tyme, *the season of spring*, Ps.
 lxxiii. 17.
 spryngkil, *a little bunch to sprinkle with*, Ex.
 xii. 22.
 sprongun, *p. p. sprung*, Gen. xxv. 4. Ex.
 xii. 30.
 spuyl, *spoil, robbery*, Jer. xxi. 9; *pl. spuylis*,
 Gen. xlix. 27. Lk. xi. 22.
 spuyle, spoyle, *to spoil*, Ex. iii. 22. Mt. xii.
 29.
 spurne, *to stumble*, Jer. xxxi. 9.
 spute. *v. spete*.
 spute, *to dispute, contend*, Wisd. xv. 9.
 squat, *p. p. squeezed*, 11 Kings xxii. 8.
 squyer, *an esquire*, 1 Kings xiv. 6. 1 Par.
 x. 4.
 stablen, stable, *to establish*, 1 Par. xvii. 12.
 11 Kings vii. 13. Ps. xx. 12. Heb. xii.
 9; *pr. t. stablith*, Prov. xxi. 29; *pl. sta-*
blen, Rom. iii. 31; *p. t. stablide*, stabled,
 Prov. iii. 19. Col. i. 23; *p.p. stablid*,
 Gen. xxvii. 37. Lk. xvi. 26; *pr. p. sta-*
blende, Is. xlv. 24.
 stable, *steadfast*, 11 Kings ii. 45. Mt. xxiv.
 13.
 stabilly, stabli, *steadfastly*, Eccus. ii. 9.
 Deeds ii. 42.
 stablete, *stability*, Wisd. vi. 26.
 stabliscbe, *to establish*, Ps. xx. 12; *pr. t.*
pl. stabliscben, Rom. iii. 21; *p. t. sta-*
bliscbide, Prov. iii. 19; *p.p. stablischid*,
 Gen. xxvii. 37. 1 Kings xx. 31. Lk. xvi.
 26.
 stagis, *banks or decks of a ship*, Is. xxxiii.
 21.
 stal, staal. *v. steln*.
 staloun, *a stallion*, Eccus. xxxiii. 6; *pl.*
 stalouns, Jer. v. 8.
 stalworth, stalwrthe, *strong*, Prov. xxiv. 5.
 stalworthnesse, stalwrtbenesse, *strength*, Is.
 xl. 26, 29. Jer. xvi. 19.
 stampe, *to tread to pieces, pound*, Is. xiv.
 23; *p.p. stampid*, Is. xxv. 10.
 stant. *v. stoonde*.
 stap, steppe, *a step, a trace*, Gen. xli. 21.
 Deut. ii. 5. 11 Kings xiv. 25.
 starke, *stiff, stern*, Ex. xv. 16. 11 Kings
 xxiii. 10.
 stater, *a piece of money*, Jer. xxxii. 9 g.
 Mt. xvii. 26; *pl. stateris*, Jer. xxxii.
 9.
 stede, steede, stide, *place*, Ex. ii. 10. Deeds
 xiii. 35. Gal. ii. 5.
 steere, steerne, *helm, rudder*, Prov. xxiii.
 34.
 steer-staf, steerne-staf, *a helm*, Prov. xxiii.
 34.
 steernesse, sturnenesse, *austerity*, Ez.
 xxxiv. 4.
 stef, *stiff, strong*, Prov. xviii. 4, 19; *comp.*
 steuere, Deut. ix. 14.
 steie, steyn, steys. *v. stie*.
 steyneden, *p. t. pl. stained*, Gen. xxxvii. 31.

5 B

- steynnyng, *n. a dying*, Job xxviii. 19.
 steynour, *a painter*, Ex. xxxv. 36.
 stelen, stelyn, *made of steel*, I Kings xvii. 5, 6, 38.
 stellionn, *an ewt, lizard*, (Lat. *stellio*.) Lev. xi. 30.
 steln, *to steal*, Jer. vii. 9; *p. t.* stal, staal, Gen. xxxi. 19, 32. Eph. iv. 28; *p. p.* stole, stolon, stolne, Gen. xxxi. 30, 32. xlv. 5.
 stene, *a pitcher*, III Kings xvii. 12. Eccles. xii. 6; *pl.* stenes, stenys, steenys, Judg. vii. 20. III Kings vii. 50. IV Kings xii. 13. Jer. lii. 19. Joh. ii. 6.
 steryng, *n. a stirring, commotion*, Mt. viii. 24.
 sterngli, *forcibly*, Ps. xciii. 4.
 stern, *to stir, move*, Wisd. iv. 19.
 sterre, *a star*, Mt. ii. 2; *pl.* sterres, steris, sternes, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 62. Gen. i. 17. Mt. xxiv. 29.
 stert, stertende. *v.* stirte.
 stezen. *v.* stie.
 sti, sty, stye, *a path*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66. Job xvi. 23. xxii. 15; *pl.* sties, Job. vi. 18. xxiv. 13.
 stide. *v.* stede.
 stidefastliere, *more steadfastly, more strictly*, I Kings xxx. 25.
 stie, stye, steie, stey, steye, steyn, steys, steysen, stejen, steze, *to go up, go*, Gen. xli. 43. l. 5. Ex. viii. 3. xix. 23. Judg. i. 1. IV Kings iii. 7. Ps. xxiii. 3. cxxxi. 3. Eccles. x. 4; *pr. t.* stieth, stizeth, styseth, Mk. iv. 32. Joh. x. 1; *pl.* stijen, Mt. xx. 18; *imp. pl.* stie, stize, Mk. vi. 45. Lk. xiv. 10; *p. t.* steiz, steys, stejede, steised, stiede, stizede, stide, styede, Gen. ii. 6. xvii. 22. Judg. i. 4. Jer. xlvi. 5. Mt. iii. 16. v. 1. Lk. ii. 4. viii. 22. Apoc. xix. 3; *pl.* stieden, styeden, stiseden, steyden, steiden, Ex. xiii. 18. xv. 14. Josh. x. 5. Mk. iv. 7. Lk. viii. 22; *p. p.* stied, styzed, stize, stizede, steyed, Gen. xlv. 24. Mk. xv. 8. Joh. xx. 17; *pr. p.* stiyng, stisyng, steinyng, stejende, Gen. xix. 28. Jer. xvii. 25. Mt. viii. 23. Mk. vi. 32. Lk. ii. 42.
 stiere, steier, steyer, *a goer up, a rider*, Gen. xlix. 17. Ex. xv. 21; *pl.* steysers, IV Kings xviii. 23.
 stiyng, stiyng, steysinge, stejing, *n. an ascent, ascending*, Josh. xv. 7. I Par. xxvi. 16. Jer. xlvi. 5; *pl.* stiyngis, stejngus, I Kings xiv. 4. Ps. lxxxiii. 6.
 stike, *to pierce*, I Kings xix. 10. Prov. xxii. 23; *p. t.* stikide, Num. xxv. 8; *pl.* stykeden, stekeden, IV Kings xi. 16. Prov. xxii. 23; *p. p.* stikid, stickid, Ex. xix. 13. Judith vi. 4.
 stille, *silent, private*, Lev. x. 4. Deut. xviii. 21.
 stilli, stilly, stilleli, *privately, quietly*, Gen. xxiv. 21, 45. xxxvii. 11. Eccles. xxi. 23.
 stillide, *p. t. quieted*, Gen. xliii. 31.
 stilnesse, *silence*, Joh. xi. 28.
 stynke, *to stink*, Num. v. 21, 22; *p. t.*
- stonke, stonk, Ex. vii. 21. viii. 14. xvi. 20; *pl.* stonken, stunken, I Kings v. 9. Ps. xxxvii. 6.
 stynkingnes, *stench, filth*, Lev. xviii. 19.
 stynte, *to fail, be weary*, Josh. prol. p. 555.
 stirke, *a stroke in writing, a dagger*, Esth. x. 3. *v.* stric.
 stirte, *p. t. started, jumped up*, Esth. xv. 11; *p. p.* stert, III Kings ii. 46; *pr. p.* stertende, stirtende, stertyng, sturtinge, Tob. ii. 3. ix. 8. Mk. x. 50. *v.* outsterte.
 stithie, *an anvil*, Job xli. 15. Eccles. xxxviii. 29.
 stithie, *to forge*, Josh. prol. p. 555.
 stobil, stobyl, stuble, *stubble, straw*, Gen. xli. 23. Josh. ii. 6. Eccles. xxi. 10.
 stoc, stok, *the stocks*, Job xiii. 27. xxxiii. 11.
 stok, *a stock or stem of a tree*, Num. viii. 4; *pl.* stockes, stockis, stockus, stokkis, Josh. x. 26. II Par. xvi. 10. Job xxxiii. 11. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
 stonen, stonene, stoonen, *made of stone*, Gen. xxxv. 14. Ex. xx. 25. I Esdr. iv. 12. Apoc. ix. 20.
 stone-hepis, *heaps of stones*, IV Kings x. 8.
 stonezen, stoneze, stoneyn, *to be astonished, to be stunned*, Job xvii. 8. xviii. 20. Is. xiii. 8. Jer. xix. 8; *imp. pl.* stonezeth, Is. xxxii. 11; *p. t. pl.* stonezeden, Is. lii. 14; *p. p.* stoneid, stoneyd, stoneyed, stonyed, Gen. xxxii. 32. xlii. 28. Is. xxi. 4. Mt. x. 24. Lk. iv. 32. Deeds ii. 6; *pr. p.* stonejende, Judith x. 7. *v.* astonieden.
 stoneyng, stoneyng, stonyng, *n. astonishment*, Gen. xxvii. 33. IV Kings xxii. 19. II Par. ix. 4. Mk. v. 42. Deeds iii. 10.
 stonges, *n. stings*, Ex. xxiii. 28.
 stonk. *v.* stynke.
 stooles, *poles, spars*, Eccles. xxix. 29.
 stool, stoole, stoele, stole, *a robe, mantle*, Gen. xli. 42. xlix. 11. Eccles. vi. 32. Lk. xv. 22. Apoc. xv. 6; *pl.* stoolis, stolys, stolis, Gen. xlv. 22. I Macc. xiv. 9. Mk. xii. 38. Lk. xx. 46.
 stoondis, *pitchers, waterpots*, Jer. lii. 19. *v.* stene.
 stoonde, stonde, *to stand*, Gen. xxi. 29. Prov. xxii. 29; *pr. t.* stont, stonte, stoondith, stant, Num. v. 18. Judg. xvi. 26. Is. xi. 10. Joh. iii. 29; *p. t.* stod, Jer. prol. p. 343; *pr. p.* stondende, Deeds v. 20.
 stownd-meel, *adv. at several times*, Num. x. 7.
 strangliden, *p. t. pl. strangled*, Mk. iv. 19.
 stre, stree, *straw*, Ex. v. 7, 13. Is. lxxv. 25.
 strecche, *to stretch*, Ex. vii. 5; *p. t.* strauste, strawte, streiste, Gen. viii. 9. xii. 8. Ex. x. 13. Lev. ix. 22. Mt. xii. 13. Rom. x. 21; *pl.* strauzten, strejten, III Kings vi. 27. Lk. xxii. 53; *p. p.* strauzte, strauzt, strajt, stretchid, Gen. xxxi. 25. Ex. xiv. 21. Is. xiv. 27.
 streyne, *to draw tight, bind*, Ex. xxviii. 39.
- Num. xxx. 14. Job xxvii. 23. Ez. xvii. 9; *p. t.* streynede, Eccles. xlv. 9 g; *pl.* streyneden, Ex. xxxix. 30; *p. p.* streyned, streynyd, Gen. xxxi. 40. Job xx. 22. II Macc. v. 3; *pr. p.* streynynge, Gen. xxxiii. 4.
 streite, streyte, *narrow, tight*, Ex. xxviii. 4. xxxix. 15. Judg. iii. 22. III Kings vi. 4.
 streyte, *to press, compress, straiten*, Joel ii. 8; *p. p.* streitid, Job xviii. 7. Is. xxviii. 22.
 streitnesse, streytnes, streytnesse, *breavity, narrowness*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 66. II Macc. xii. 21; *pl.* streytnesses, II Macc. xii. 22.
 stremed, *p. p. poured out as a stream*, Prov. v. 16.
 strengter, *comp. stronger, more strongly*, Ex. xxxix. 19. Num. xiv. 12.
 strengtereli, strengterli, strenglier, *comp. more strongly*, Pref. ep. c. ii. p. 63. Judg. xx. 41. Job prol. p. 671.
 strengthe, *to strengthen*, Nah. ii. 1; *pr. t. pl.* strengthen, Judith vii. 8; *imp. pl.* strengtheth, Is. xxxv. 3; *p. t.* strengthede, Eccles. xlvi. 19; *pl.* strengthiden, I Macc. vi. 26; *p. p.* strengthid, streynthid, Josh. x. 20. I Par. prol. p. 313. Is. xxxvi. 1.
 strengthful, *strong*, II Kings x. 19.
 strengthing, strengtheing, *n. a fortifying, fortification*, I Macc. iv. 61. vi. 26; *pl.* strengthinges, strengthingus, Jer. xlvi. 7. Ez. xxi. 22.
 strengthis, *pl. strength, strong places*, Gen. xxxi. 6. Jer. xlvi. 7.
 streuen. *v.* stroof.
 strewe, *to lay along, spread*, Is. liv. 11; *p. t. pl.* strewen, strewid, strowiden, Mt. xxi. 8; *p. p.* strewed, strouwed, Is. xiv. 11.
 strewyngis, *littering*, Gen. xxxi. 34.
 stric, *a stroke, a dagger in writing*, Esth. x. 3. *v.* stirke.
 strifful, *contentious*, Eccles. viii. 14.
 stryuede, striuende. *v.* stroof.
 striues, stryues, *contentions*, Deut. i. 12. Prov. vi. 14.
 stryuung, *n. strife*, Dent. xxxi. 27.
 stryuungli, *contentiously*, Deut. xxxi. 27.
 striuous, *contentious*, Jer. viii. 5.
 stronde, *a torrent, stream*, Num. xiii. 24. Deut. ix. 21; *pl.* strondis, Num. xxi. 14, 15.
 strongli, stronglich, *strongly*, Judg. viii. 1; *sup.* stronglieste, Josh. viii. 20. Judg. ix. 51.
 stroof, stryuede, *p. t. strove, contended*, Judg. xi. 25. II Kings xix. 9. Ez. xx. 36. Jude i. 9; *pl.* streuen, stryueden, Gen. xlix. 23; Num. xx. 24; *p. p.* streuen, Lev. xxiv. 10; *pr. p.* striuende, Rom. prol. i. p. 507.
 strojede, *p. t. destroyed*, Eccles. xxviii. 17; *p. p.* strojed, Lam. i. 4. *v.* destrie.
 strouwed. *v.* strewe.
 strubliden. *v.* sturbliden.
 strucioun, *an ostrich*, Lev. xi. 16; *pl.* struciouns, Mic. i. 8.

sturbed, sturbid, *p. p. troubled*, Gen. xlii. 28. Lk. x. 41. *v. all-sturbest.*
 strubliiden, strubliiden, *p. t. pl. troubled*, Mic. vii. 3; *p. p. strublid*, Ez. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 28.
 sturblynge, sturbling, *n. a confusion, troubling*, Ez. xxi. 15. Deeds xix. 23.
 stupre, *a rape*, (Lat. *stuprum*.) Gen. xxxiv. 13, 27.
 sturnesse. *v. steernesse.*
 stuttynge, *pr. p. stuttering*, Is. xxxii. 4.
 suadible, *easy to persuade*, Jam. iii. 17.
 subiecten, *to make subject*, 11 Par. xxviii. 10. Eccus. v. 3. *v. suget.*
 suchon, *such a one*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300. *v. sich.*
 sudarie, *sweating-cloth, napkin*, Lk. xix. 20. Joh. xi. 44. xx. 7; *pl. sudaries*, Deeds xix. 12.
 sudeynte, *suddenness*, Wisd. v. 2.
 sue, *to follow*, Gen. xxiv. 8. Mt. viii. 19; *pr. t. pl. suen*, suwen, Joh. x. 4; *imp. sue*, swe, Mt. viii. 22. xvi. 24; *p. t. suede*, sude, Num. xiv. 4. Mt. ix. 19. Mk. iii. 7; *pl. sueden*, suden, suweden, sweden, Gen. xxiv. 61. Mt. iv. 20. viii. 1. Mk. i. 20. ii. 15. Lk. v. 11; *pr. p. suende*, suynge, suwinge, Gen. xxix. 30. Mt. viii. 40. Lk. vii. 9. xx. 30.
 suyngis, *consequences*, Eccus. xxxii. 23.
 suere, *a follower*, Tit. ii. 14; *pl. sueris*, suweris, Eccus. xli. 8 *g.* Heb. vi. 12.
 suffisaunt, *sufficient*, Prov. xii. 9.
 suget, sugette, sogette, *to subject*, Gen. i. 28. xv. 13. xliii. 18; *imp. sochete*, Eccus. iv. 31; *p. t. sugettide*, sugettide, Gen. xlvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 27. Heb. ii. 5; *pl. sugettiden*, Josb. xvii. 13; *p. p. suget*, sugett, Gen. xxxvii. 8. Ex. x. 3. Lk. ii. 51.
 suyngli, sewyngly, *consequently*, Gen. xliii. 7. 11 Par. xxxii. 15.
 suir, *sure*, Mt. xxviii. 14.
 sum, *a, a certain*, 11 Kings xviii. 10. Lk. i. 5. vii. 41.
 sum-del, sum-deel, *adv. partly*, Gen. xl. 4. Lev. xiii. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 33.
 summen, *some*, 1 Cor. viii. 7.
 sumwhat, sumwhate, *partly, something*, Gen. xxxix. 11. 11 Kings v. 20.
 sunder. *v. sondry.*
 sundride, *p. t. separated*, Deut. xxxii. 8.
 sunner, sunnere, *comp. more quickly*, Ruth i. 13. Joh. xiii. 27.
 superflu, *superfluous*, Eccus. ii. 26. Wisd. xii. 24. Lk. xi. 41.
 superfluli, *superfluously*, Ps. xxiv. 4.
 supettis, *soppets*, 11 Kings xiii. 8.
 surplesse, surplees, *a surplice*, 1 Kings ii. 18. xxii. 18; *pl. surples*, 11 Par. v. 12.
 sustenaunces, *means of support*, 11 Esdr. v. 16.
 suwe, souwe, *a sow*, Lev. xi. 7. Deut. xiv. 8. Prov. xi. 22.
 swagen, swage, *to assuage*, Gen. xxxvii. 35. Judith iii. 11; *p. t. swagide*, swagid,

Gen. xxiv. 67. xxxiv. 3; *pl. swagiden*, Deeds xiv. 17; *p. p. swagid*, Gen. viii. 2. Deeds xix. 36.
 swaging, swagyng, *n. an alleviation*, Eccus. xxxvi. 25.
 swalide, *p. t. dried up, withered*, Jonah iv. 8; *pl. swaliden*, swayleden, swelten, Mt. xiii. 6. Apoc. xvi. 9; *pr. p. swalyng*, Jer. xx. 9.
 sweet, sweat, Ez. xxiv. 12. *v. swoot.*
 sweete, *to sweat*, Josh. prol. p. 555; *p. t. swatte*, Eccus. ii. 19; *p. p. swat*, swet, Eccus. ii. 11. Is. prol. p. 225. Ez. xxiv. 12.
 swelow, *to swallow*, Jon. ii. 1.
 swelw3, swolowe, swolw3, *a whirlpool, a pit*, 111 Kings xi. 27. Prov. xiii. 15; *pl. swelewis*, swelowis, swolewes, swolewis, swolowis, Job xxxvi. 27. Is. xlviii. 18. Jer. xlvi. 7. Jonah ii. 4.
 swern, swere, *to swear*, Gen. xxi. 24. Jer. vii. 9; *pr. t. swerth*, Eccus. ix. 2; *p. t. swoor*, swor, Gen. xxv. 34. Jer. xi. 5; *pl. sweren*, sworn, Gen. xxvi. 31. Wisd. xiv. 30; *p. p. swore*, Deut. ii. 14.
 swetter, swettere, *comp. sweeter*, Judg. xiv. 18. Ps. xviii. 11; *sup. swettest*, Lev. i. 13.
 sweuen, sweuene, sweuyn, *a dream, vision*, Gen. xx. 3. xxxvii. 5. Mt. i. 20. xxvii. 19; *pl. sweuenes*, sweuenys, Gen. xxxvii. 8. xli. 12. Deeds ii. 17.
 sweueneres, *dreamers*, Jer. xxvii. 9.
 sweuneneth, *pr. t. dreams*, Is. xxix. 8; *p. t. pl. sweunen*, Jer. xxix. 8; *p. t. sweuenede*, Jer. xxiii. 25; *p. p. sweuened*, Jer. xxix. 8; *pr. p. sweuenede*, Jer. xxiii. 32.
 swiftloker, swiftliere, *comp. more swiftly*, Gen. xli. 32. Wisd. iii. 18.
 swijth, swithe, *adv. speedily*, 11 Par. xxiv. 5. Joh. xiii. 27.
 swymmed, swommen, *p. p. swummed*, Deeds xxvii. 42.
 swoot, swote, swot, *sweat*, Gen. iii. 19. Ez. xliv. 18. 11 Macc. ii. 27. Lk. xxii. 44. *v. sweet.*
 swotnesse, *sweetness*, Eccus. xxiv. 23.
 swounede, suounede, *p. t. swooned*, Esth. xv. 18.
 swown, *a swoon*, Esth. xv. 18.

T.

table, *a plank, board*, Ex. xxvi. 17; *pl. tables*, tablis, Ex. xxii. 24. 111 Kings vi. 5, 10.
 table-beeldyng, *n. planking*, 111 Kings vi. 10; *pl. table-beeldyngis*, 111 Kings vi. 15. vii. 3.
 tablid, *p. p. boarded, planked*, Ex. xxxv. 11. xxxvi. 34.
 take, *to deliver, give*, Ex. xxiii. 31. 1 Kings xxiii. 4. Mt. v. 25. xxv. 27. xxvi. 46; *pr. t. 2 p. toke*, Mt. xxv. 20; *p. t. toc*, tok, toke, Ps. lxxvii. 48. Mt. xviii. 34. xxvii. 26; *pl. token*, Judg. iii. 6; *p. p. take*, taken, takun, itake, ytake,

Gen. xlvii. 22. Eccus. prol. p. 123. Mt. xi. 27. xxvi. 2. Mk. xv. 10. Phil. prol. p. 420. *v. bitake.*
 tale, *fame, tidings*, Mk. i. 28.
 taliage, talage, toll, 11 Kings xv. 20. Mt. xxii. 17; *pl. talagis*, 111 Kings x. 15. Is. iii. 14 *g.*
 talow3, talw3, *fat*, Ex. xxxiii. 18. Lev. vii. 3; *pl. talw3s*, talw3es, talewis, Ex. xxiii. 18. Lev. vi. 12. viii. 25.
 tapesere, taperere, *a weaver of tapestry or carpets*, Ex. xxxviii. 23.
 tapetis, tapitis, *carpets*, 11 Kings xvii. 28. Prov. vii. 16. Ez. xxvii. 20.
 tariere, *one who delays*, Jer. prol. p. 342.
 taris, tarys, *tares*, Mt. xiii. 25.
 tarre. *v. terren.*
 tasil, *a fuller's thistle*, 11 Par. xxv. 18. Is. xxxiv. 13.
 tauerner, *a tavern-keeper*, Eccus. xxvi. 28.
 tawier, tawer, *a carrier or tanner*, Deeds ix. 43.
 tazthi, *skillfully*, Wisd. xiii. 11.
 techeresse, *a female teacher*, Wisd. viii. 4.
 teenden, teende, teend, *tiende, to kindle, to light*, Ex. xxx. 7. xxxv. 3. Judg. xx. 23. Ez. xxii. 20; *pr. t. teendith*, tendith, tyn-deth, Ex. xxii. 6. Lk. xi. 33; *pl. tendyn*, teenden, teendith, Mt. v. 15; *p. t. teende*, tende, 111 Kings iii. 3. Ps. lxxvii. 38; *pl. teenden*, tenden, teendiden, tendiden, Judith xiii. 16. 1 Macc. iv. 50. xii. 28; *p. p. tend*, tende, teendid, tendid, Lev. xxiv. 2. Num. xi. 1. Ps. ix. 2. lxxix. 17. 11 Par. xiii. 11. Dan. iii. 22; *pr. p. teendende*, Judith xiii. 16.
 tendencyng, *n. a kindling*, Num. xi. 3.
 teere, teren, tern, *to tear*, Gen. xl. 19. 11 Kings. xxi. 10. Jer. xv. 3. *v. to-tere.*
 teerid, *p. p. plastered*, Amos vii. 7.
 teising, *n. a bending*, Wisd. v. 22.
 telde, *p. t. told*, Gen. xl. 9. Deeds ix. 27; *pl. telden*, Gen. xlii. 29. Lk. xxiv. 9; *p. p. teld*, 11 Par. ix. 6.
 telleris, tellers, *those who relate*, 11 Kings iii. 23.
 temperaunces, *pl. moderation*, Prov. xii. 11.
 tempre, *to dispose, direct, assuage*, Ez. xxvi. 9; *pr. t. tempreth*, Prov. xvii. 27; *p. t. temperide*, temprede, Gen. xxiv. 67. Job xxii. 16; *p. p. tempered*, temperid, temp-rid. 11 Par. xxiv. 27. Prov. xvi. 33.
 temperryng, *temperature, n. a softening, mixing*, Ez. xiii. 11; *pl. tempringis*, temperance, *moderation*, Prov. xii. 11.
 tempest, *time*, 1 Par. xxi. 29. 11 Par. xxviii. 9.
 tempte, *imp. try*, Dan. i. 12; *p. t. temptide*, Dan. i. 14.
 tenden, tendith, *pr. t. pl. give attention*, Ex. v. 17; *p. t. tentide*, Judg. v. 17; *pr. p. tendende*, Prov. xxiii. 21.
 tent, tente, *attention, heed*, Ex. v. 17. Judg. v. 17. Prov. vii. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

- tentifnesse, *attentiveness*, Wisd. xii. 20.
 termyneth, *pr. t. determines, limits*, Heb. iv. 7; *p. p. termyned*, I Kings xx. 33.
 termis, *teermes, ends*, Dan. iv. 19. Mt. xxiv. 31.
 terren, terre, tarre, *to provoke*, Deut. iv. 25. Eph. vi. 4; *p. t. terride*, I Kings i. 7; *pl. terriden*, Deut. xxxii. 16. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302; *p. p. terred, terrid*, IV Kings xxiii. 26. Zech. viii. 14; *pr. p. terryng*, Ez. xii. 25. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302.
 terrere, *a provoker*, Ez. ii. 8. Zeph. iii. 1.
 terrynges, *provocations*, IV Kings xxiii. 26.
 tersis, *foreskins*, I Kings xviii. 25. II Kings iii. 14.
 tete, teete, *a teat*, Lev. xxii. 27; *pl. tetis, teetis*, Gen. xlix. 25. Apoc. i. 13.
 thankyngis, thonkyngis, *thanksgivings, thanks*, Lev. xxii. 29. II Kings viii. 10.
 theefli, theuelich, *stealthily, thievishly*, Gen. xl. 15. Judith vii. 7.
 thees, theis, *thighs*, Lev. xi. 21. Is. xlvi. 2.
 they3. *v. thof*.
 thenc, thenke, *imp. meditate on*, Prov. iii. 6.
 thenkingus, *thoughts*, Eccus. xxxiii. 5.
 thennes, thennus, thens, *thence*, Gen. xi. 9. Mt. ix. 27.
 therf, *unleavened*, I Cor. v. 7.
 therf-breed, *unleavened bread*, Gen. xix. 3.
 therf-looues, *unleavened bread*, Ex. xii. 8. Mt. xxvi. 17. Lk. xxii. 1.
 ther-thurz, *therefore*, Gen. xvi. 11. xix. 13.
 therebynte, theribynte, therubynte, terebynt, *the turpentine tree*, Gen. xxxv. 4. xliii. 11. Hos. iv. 13.
 theue-thorn, *a bramble*, Judg. ix. 14. Ps. lvii. 10.
 thewis, *manners, qualities*, I Cor. xv. 33.
 thilke, thulke, thuke, *that*, Gen. xxvi. 7. Num. iii. 25. Lk. ii. 38. Cath. epp. prol. 1. p. 594; *pl. thilke, tho ilke, those*, Gen. vi. 4. Mt. prol. 1. p. 1. iii. 1.
 thirle. *v. thrillen*.
 thirs, thrisse, *a fabulous beast*, Is. xxxiv. 15.
 thisis, *gen. of this*, Tob. vii. 5.
 tho, thoo, *those*, Gen. vi. 4. Mt. iii. 1. xiii. 17. Lk. i. 39.
 thof, tho3, thouz, they3, *though*, Esth. v. 3. Eccus. viii. 14. Wisd. ii. 2. Rom. prol. 1. p. 299.
 tholmound, *patient*, I Tim. iii. 3.
 tholmoundenese, *patience*, Phil. iv. 5.
 thorou, thorw3. *v. thurz*.
 thoruz-held, *p. t. spread over, covered over*, II Par. xxx. 25; *p. p. thurz-hilid*, Num. xii. 11.
 thost, *dung, excrement*, Eccus. ix. 10; *pl. thostus*, Lam. iv. 5.
 tho3. *v. thof*.
 thral, *servant, slave*, Gen. ix. 25. Jer. ii. 14; *pl. thralis*, Gen. ix. 25.
 thraldom, *slavery*, Gen. xv. 13.
 thrallesse, *a female slave*, Jer. xxxiv. 16; *pl. thrallesses, thrallessis*, Deut. xxviii. 68. Esth. vii. 4. Is. xiv. 2.
 thratte. *v. threten*.
 threische, thresshen, *to thresh*, Is. xxviii. 28; *p. t. threshide, threischide*, Judg. vi. 11. Ruth ii. 17. Amos i. 3; *pl. threshiden*, Amos i. 3; *p. p. throsshe, throischun, threischid, threschid*, I Par. xxi. 23. Is. xxv. 10. xxviii. 27; *pr. p. thresshende, threeschyng*, Is. xli. 17.
 threisfold, thresfold, threshfoold, thrisfold, threswald, threswold, *threshold*, Ex. xii. 22, 23. Ez. ix. 3. xi. 6. Zeph. ii. 14; *pl. threschfoldis, threshfoldis, thrisfoldis, thressholdis, thresswoldes*, Ex. xii. 7. Amos ix. 1.
 threten, *to threaten*, Judith viii. 15; *pr. t. thretith*, Gen. xxvii. 42; *p. t. thratt, thratte, thretid, threetide*, Deut. ix. 25. II Par. xxvi. 19. Judith xiii. 28. Mt. ix. 30. Mk. i. 25, 43; *pl. thratten, threteden*, Mk. x. 13; *p. p. thrett*, Josh. xxiii. 15; *pr. p. thretende*, Job xvi. 10.
 thretenede, *p. t. threatened*, Ez. xx. 21.
 threting, *n. a threatening, threat*, Jer. x. 10; *pl. thretingis*, Deeds iv. 29.
 thretti, thretty, *thirty*, Gen. xviii. 30.
 thre3. *v. thrown*.
 thriddis, *a third part*, I Macc. x. 29.
 thrillen, thrille, thril, thrillen, thirle, therle, *to pierce*, Ex. xxi. 6. Num. xxiv. 8. IV Kings xviii. 21. Job xl. 21. Prov. vii. 23; *pr. t. pl. thrillen, therlen*, Job xiv. 19; *p. p. thirlid*, Job xxx. 17; *pr. p. thrillyng*, thirlende, Judg. v. 26.
 thringen, *pr. t. pl. crowd, press, thrust*, Lk. viii. 45; *p. p. throngen, throngun, thrungen*, Lk. viii. 42.
 thrisse. *v. thirs*.
 thrist, threst, *thirst*, Ex. xvii. 3. Judg. xv. 18.
 thristen, thriste, thrust, *to thirst*, Ruth ii. 9. Eccus. xxiv. 29; *pr. t. thristith*, Prov. xxv. 21; *p. t. thristide*, Ex. xvii. 3. Judg. xv. 18. Ps. lxii. 2. Mt. xxv. 35; *pl. thristeden*, Is. xlvi. 21; *pr. p. thristende, thristyng*, threstyng, threstende, Judg. xv. 18. Ps. cvi. 5. Is. liii. 2. Tit. i. 12.
 thristen, *to thrust, squeeze*, Rom. prol. 1. p. 298; *pr. t. thristith, threstith*, Prov. xxx. 33; *2 p. thristis*, Job prol. p. 671; *pl. thristen*, Mt. v. 6. Lk. viii. 45; *p. t. thrusted*, Mk. v. 24.
 thristere, *a thirsty person*, Is. xxxii. 6.
 thristi, *thirsty*, Deut. xxix. 19.
 thrittene, threttene, *thirteen*, Gen. xvii. 25.
 throtyden. *p. t. pl. cut the throats*, IV Kings x. 14.
 thrown, *to throw, cast, toss, weave*, Jer. xxviii. 16; *imp. thro3*, Jer. vii. 29; *p. t. thre3*, Jer. vi. 30; *p. p. thrown*, Judg. xvi. 9. Mt. xiv. 24.
 thulke, thuke. *v. thilke*.
 thurz, thorou, thorow, thorw3, thor3, *through*, Num. xxv. 8. IV Kings ii. 8. Mt. ix. 31. Mk. ii. 16. Lk. iv. 14.
 thurz-comen, *pr. t. pl. penetrate*, Prov. xviii. 8.
 thurz-diggide, *p. p. digged through*, Ez. viii. 8.
 thurz-drawende, *pr. p. delineating through-out*, Wisd. xiii. 14.
 thurz-droppende, *pr. p. dropping through*, Prov. xxvii. 15.
 thor3-fleers, *deserters, runaways*, IV Kings xxv. 11.
 thurz-shed, *p. p. entirely wet*, Esth. xv. 8.
 thurz-sownede, *p. t. sounded throughout*, I Kings iv. 5.
 thurz-trete, *imp. thoroughly consider*, Job v. 27.
 thwong, *thong*, Mk. i. 7. Joh. i. 27; *pl. thwongis*, Joh. i. 27.
 tidi, tidy, tideful, *seasonable*, Jam. v. 7.
 tiende. *v. teenden*.
 tyff, tife, *imp. deck out, array*, Eccus. xxxii. 15.
 tifyng, *n. a decking*, Eccus. xxxii. 14 g.
 tyl, tyl, *a brick*, Is. xvi. 7; *pl. tiles, tiel*, Gen. xi. 3.
 tiel-stoon, *a brick*, Is. xvi. 11; *pl. tiel-stoons, tile-stonys*, Gen. xi. 3.
 tildedden, *p. t. pl. spread out*, II Kings xvi. 22.
 tile, tiln, *to till, cultivate*, Gen. ix. 20. Jer. xxvii. 11; *imp. tilie*, Gen. xxxiv. 21; *pl. tilthe*, Gen. xxxiv. 10; *p. t. pl. tilliden*, I Par. xxvii. 26.
 tily, *made of tiles or bricks*, Jer. xliii. 9. xlvi. 36.
 tilier, tiliere, tilyer, tilyere, *a tiller*, Gen. iv. 2. xxi. 34. xlvi. 19. *v. erthe-tiliere*.
 tillis, *lentiles*, Ez. iv. 9.
 tilthe, *tilling, culture*, Ex. xxxii. 19. Is. xxxii. 17; *pl. tilthis*, Is. xvii. 9.
 tilthyng, tyllnyng, *n. culture*, II Par. xxvi. 10.
 timbre, tymbre, *a timbrel*, Ps. lxxx. 3. Is. v. 12; *pl. timbres, tymbers*, I Kings xviii. 6. III Esdr. v. 2.
 timeful, tymeiful, *seasonable, early*, Jer. v. 24. Hos. vi. 3. Jam. v. 7.
 tymeli, *early*, Jer. v. 24.
 tymiame, *incense*, (Lat. *thymiana*.) Ez. xxiii. 41.
 tympan, *a timbrel*, Ex. xv. 20; *pl. tympanis*, Gen. xxxi. 27. Ps. lxvii. 26.
 tympanystris, *female players on timbrels*, Ps. lxvii. 26.
 tyyn-trees, tyme-trees, thyme, (Lat. *thyina*.) *thya trees*, III Kings x. 11, 12. Apoc. xviii. 12.
 tynclen, tynclyn, tyncle, *to ring, tingle*, I Kings iii. 11. IV Kings xxi. 12. Jer. xix. 3.
 tyndeth. *v. teenden*.
 tyndyng, *pr. p. fastening*, Gen. xix. 6.
 tynkyng, *pr. p. tinkling*, I Cor. xiii. 1.
 tiraundise, tyraundise, *tyranny*, III Kings xvi. 20. Job xv. 20.
 tiraunterie, tirauntri, *tyranny*, Deut. xvii. 16. Wisd. xvi. 4.
 tisiden, tysiden, *p. t. pl. enticed, persuaded*, Dan. vi. 6. Mt. xxvii. 20.
 tising, *n. an enticement*, III Kings xi. 5 g.
 tithing, *n. a tenth part*, Is. vi. 13. Tob. i. 7.
 tything, *n. tidings*, Mk. i. 28.
 tijten, *p. t. pl. stretched, drew, set*, Judg. xx. 33.

- to-ažens, *prep. against*, Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
to-bite, *p.p. gnawed in pieces*, Job prol. p. 670.
to-brayd, to-braide, to-braidede, *p.t. tore, bruised*, Lk. ix. 42; *p.p. to-brayzede*, 11 Par. xxxiv. 7; *pr.p. to-braydyng*, to-breidinge, to-breidyng, Esth. xiv. 2. Mk. i. 26. ix. 25. *v. brayid.*
to-braste, to-brast, to-barst, *p.t. broke in pieces, burst in sunder*, 1v Kings xviii. 4. Deeds i. 18; *pl. to-brasten*, 11 Par. xxv. 12. *v. al-to-brasten.*
to-breke, *to break in pieces, tear in pieces*, Ex. xxviii. 32. Mt. vii. 6. Lk. xx. 18; *imp. to-breke*, Ps. ii. 3; *p.t. to-brac*, Ps. civ. 41. Lam. ii. 3; *pl. to-breeken*, Is. lix. 5; *p.p. to-broke*, to-broken, to-brokun, to-breek, Judg. viii. 12. Ps. xxxvi. 15. Jer. x. 20. Hab. i. 4. Mt. ix. 17; *pr.p. to-brekende*, Is. xvii. 14. Jer. xxiii. 29. *v. al-to-breke.*
to-brenne, *to burn up*, Ps. xlv. 10; *p.t. to-brende*, Is. xlii. 25. xlvii. 14; *p.p. to-brend*, Jer. xi. 16.
to-brese, to-brose, to-broosen, *to break to pieces*, Ps. xlv. 10. Eccclus. xxviii. 21. Jer. xxx. 8; *p.t. to-brosede*, to-broside, to-brusede, 1v Kings xviii. 4. Ps. cix. 5. Is. xxxviii. 13; *p.p. to-brisid*, to-brosed, to-brosid, 1 Par. xx. 3. 1 Esdr. vi. 11. Lk. xx. 18. *v. al-to-brese.*
to-brosing, to-brosyng, *n. contrition, breaking in pieces*, Ps. xiii. 3. Is. xxx. 14. Jer. l. 22.
toc, toke. *v. take.*
to-cleer, *adv. clearly*, Is. prol. p. 224.
to-clippe, *to embrace closely*, Eccles. iii. 5.
tocnyng, toknyng, *n. a betokening, a sign*, Ps. lix. 6. Eccclus. i. 31.
to-derened, *p.p. utterly darkened*, Lam. v. 17. *v. al-to-derened.*
to-drawe, *to pull in pieces*, Gen. xl. 19; *pr.t. to-drawith*, Lk. ix. 39; *pl. to-drawen*, Jer. xxiii. 1; *p.p. to-drawen*, to-drawyn, to-drawun, Ez. iv. 14. Zech. xii. 3. Deeds xxiii. 10; *pr.p. to-drawinge*, Lk. ix. 39. *v. al-to-drawyng.*
to-drunke, *p.p. greatly inebriated*, Jer. xlv. 10.
to-flappe, *to strike to pieces*, 11 Kings xxii. 43.
to-fore, to-forn, to-for, *prep. before*, Gen. xxxi. 37. Mt. vi. 2. Lk. i. 8, 19. Rom. i. 1.
to-gider, to-gidre, to-gideres, to-giderys, to-gidrys, to-githers, *adv. together*, Gen. xiii. 6. xix. 4. xxxiv. 23, 26, 30. xliii. 32.
to-hewe, *to cut in pieces*, Ps. xxxvi. 15. cxxviii. 4; *p.t. to-heewe*, 2 p. to-hewedist, Ps. xxix. 12.
tolbothe, *a place to receive toll*, Mt. ix. 9. Lk. v. 27.
tol-gaderer, *a toll gatherer*, Mt. prol. 2. p. 2.
to-mynushen, *to break in small pieces*, Is. xli. 15; *p.t. pl. to-mynushten*, Is. xxxvii. 19; *p.p. to-mynusht*, Is. xiv. 29.
to-moued, *p.p. greatly moved*, Is. vi. 4. Jer. v. 22.
to-name, *a surname*, Eccclus. xlvii. 19.
to-nezhende, *pr.p. approaching*, Judith xiv. 14.
too, toon, *one*, Gen. iv. 19. xxxii. 31. Mt. vi. 24.
toon, toos, toes, Dan. ii. 42.
tootere, *a looker out*, Is. xxi. 6; *pl. tooteres*, Is. lii. 8. lvi. 10.
toot-hil, tote-hil, tute-hil, *a citadel, a strong place, a watch place*, 11 Kings v. 7, 9. Is. xxi. 5, 8.
toow, tow3, tough, Gen. xi. 3. xiv. 10.
top, *crown of the head*, Deut. xxviii. 35. 11 Kings xiv. 25. *v. cop.*
to-poone, *to break in pieces*, Ps. xvii. 43. xxviii. 6; *p.t. to-ponede*, Ps. civ. 16. *v. al-to-powne.*
to-pulle, *imp. pull in pieces*, Lam. i. 22; *p.t. 2 p. to-pulledist*, Lam. i. 22; *p.p. to-pullid*, Is. xviii. 7. Lam. i. 12. *v. al-to-pullid.*
to-pungid, *p.p. pricked thoroughly*, Ps. xxix. 13.
to-reende, *to tear in pieces*, Judg. viii. 7. Zech. xi. 6; *p.t. to-rente*, to-rendide, to-rentide, Judg. viii. 16. xiv. 6; *pl. to-renten*, Num. xiv. 6. 1 Macc. ii. 14; *p.p. to-rent*, to-rente, Gen. xxxvii. 30. Judg. xiv. 6. Ps. xxix. 12. Mt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 51.
to-reendyng, *n. a tearing in pieces*, Nah. iii. 1.
to-rotide, *p.t. became utterly rotten*, Jer. xlvi. 15.
to-scatere, *imp. scatter thoroughly*, Jer. vi. 5; *p.p. to-scaterede*, 11 Par. xxxiv. 7.
to-shaken, *p.p. greatly shaken*, Is. xxiv. 20.
to-sheende, *imp. destroy utterly*, Ps. lvi. 1.
to-sprengd, *p.p. wholly sprinkled*, Jer. vi. 26.
to-stank, *p.t. stunk greatly*, Jer. xlv. 15.
to-stere, *to move altogether*, Ps. xxviii. 8. Jer. l. 34; *p.t. to-sterede*, Eccclus. xxix. 24; *pl. to-stiriden*, Ps. lxxvii. 40; *p.p. to-stired*, to-stirid, Is. xxiv. 20. Jer. li. 7. Lam. iv. 15. *v. al-to-stirid.*
to-stering, *n. a great commotion*, Is. xxiv. 20.
to-swelle, *to swell greatly*, Jer. v. 22; *p.t. to-swal*, Job xvi. 17.
to-teere, to-teer, to-tere, *to tear in pieces*, Judg. xiv. 6. Ez. xxiii. 34. Mt. vii. 6; *pr.t. pl. to-teren*, to-tern, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. Jer. xxiii. 1; *p.t. pl. to-teeren*, to-tereden, 1v Kings ii. 24; *p.p. to-torn*, Job prol. p. 670. Is. xviii. 7.
to-tering, to-teryng, to-teryng, to-teeryng, *n. a tearing*, Esth. xiv. 2. Nahum iii. 1. Hab. ii. 7.
to-teryng, to-teryng, *pr.p. greatly provoking*, 11 Macc. xii. 14. *v. terren.*
tother, tothir, other, Gen. iv. 19. xxv. 26. Mt. v. 39.
toting-place, totyng-place, *a watch tower or place for watching*, Is. xxi. 5. Jer. xxxi. 21.
to-trede, *to tread down*, Job xxxiv. 24. xxxix. 15. Is. xlii. 3; *p.t. to trad*, to-trade, to-tredede, 1v Kings xxi. 9. Ps. lv. 2; *pl. to-treedden*, to-trededen, 1v Kings ix. 33. Ps. lv. 3; *p.p. to-treden*, to-troden, Job xiv. 12. xviii. 16. Is. xviii. 2. Jer. xlviii. 4; *pr.p. to-tredende*, Judith xvi. 3. Is. xli. 25. *v. al-to-trede.*
to-treding, to-tredyng, *n. affliction, destruction*, Is. v. 5. Jer. xlviii. 3, 5; *pl. to-tredingis*, Ps. lix. 4.
to-truble, *to greatly trouble*, Eccclus. xxxv. 22, 23. *v. al-to-trublidist.*
to-turne, *to turn altogether*, Is. xxviii. 17.
toucheable, *capable of being touched*, Heb. xii. 18.
toukere, tonker, *a fuller*, 1v Kings xviii. 17. Is. xxxvi. 2. Mk. ix. 2; *pl. toukeris*, Mal. iii. 2.
toun, *a farm*, Lk. xiv. 18.
tourbeling, towrbliid. *v. turblide, turbling.*
to-wastid, *p.p. wasted away*, Jer. xiv. 15, 18.
townesse, toughness, 111 Kings ix. 25 g.
tow3. *v. toow.*
to-žen, *prep. against*, Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
trad. *v. treed.*
traye, *to betray*, Mt. xxvi. 46; *p.p. trayed*, trajid, Ps. lxxxvii. 10. Mt. xvii. 21.
trailinge, *pr.p. flowing down*, Esth. xv. 7.
trampith, *pr.t. tramples*, Prov. vi. 13.
translate, *to transfer, carry over*, 1v Kings xviii. 32; *p.t. translatide*, translaticid, Wisd. x. 18; 2 p. translaticidist, Ps. lxxix. 9; *p.p. translaticid*, Jer. xxvii. 22.
trauailen, traueyl, tranele, *to labour, toil, oppress, trouble*, Gen. viii. 49. xxxiii. 13. Prov. xxiii. 4. Lk. prol. i. p. 141; *pr.t. trauaileth*, trauaylith, trauelith, Prov. xvi. 26. Lk. ix. 39. 1 Cor. ix. 10; *pl. trauailen*, trauelen, Mt. vi. 28. xi. 28. Lk. xii. 27; *p.t. trauailide*, trauelide, Job xxxix. 16. Lk. prol. i. p. 142; *pl. trauailiden*, traueliden, Ps. cxxvi. 6. Lk. v. 5. Joh. iv. 38; *p.p. trauailid*, trauelid, trauelid, trauelyd, Josh. vii. 3. Job ix. 29. Mt. ix. 36. Lk. vi. 18; *p.p. trauailinge*, trauelyng, traueling, Prov. xvi. 26. Lk. prol. i. p. 142. 1 Cor. ix. 9. *v. bitraeliden.*
trauailere, *a labourer*, Prov. xvi. 26; *traueler of childe*, 1v Kings xix. 3; *pl. trauelours*, Eccclus. xxxiv. 26 g.
trauailous, traueilous, trauelous, laborious, troublesome, Ex. vi. 6. Job vii. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1.
trauailously, traueilousli, trauelously, laboriously, toilsomely, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61. Wisd. xv. 7.
traueil, traueyl, trauel, labour, toil, Gen. xxxi. 42. 1 Cor. xv. 58; *pl. trauails*, traueyls, traueylis, trauelis, trauayls, Gen. iii. 17. v. 29. xli. 51. 11 Cor. vi. 5.
traueling, traueilyng, *n. labour*, 1 Tim. iv. 8. trajid. *v. traye.*

tre, wood, Wisd. x. 4. II Tim. ii. 20.
 treed, to tread, Gen. iii. 15; *p. t.* trad, Deut. i. 36. Is. lxiii. 3; *pl.* trooden, troden, treeden, treden, traden, treden, trediden, trodeden, IV Kings ix. 33. xiv. 9. Lk. xii. 1; *p. p.* troden, tredid, Deut. i. 36. Job xxiv. 11.
 tredyng, *n.* a destruction, Is. x. 6.
 treen, treene, trenen, treenen, trenned, wooden, Ex. vii. 19. Lev. xi. 32. II Tim. ii. 20. Apoc. ix. 20.
 tree-werkere, *n.* a carpenter, Is. xliv. 13.
 tregitour, a conjurer, enchanter, Deut. xviii. 11; *pl.* trigetours, tregetours, trechetouris, II Par. xxxiii. 6. Is. xlvii. 9.
 tremblende, tremlyng, tremeling, *pr. p.* fearing, dreading, trembling, Is. lxvi. 2. Deeds vii. 32.
 trendil, a hoop, Is. xxix. 3.
 trendlid, *p. p.* trundled, Judg. vii. 13.
 trepeiettis, engines to cast stones, etc., I Macc. vi. 20.
 trestlis, supports, Ex. xxvi. 20, 25.
 trete, to handle, entertain, treat, Col. ii. 21; *p. t.* tretede, tretide, Is. xiv. 24; *pl.* tretiden, IV Kings xii. 15. Mk. ix. 33. I Joh. i. 1.
 tretable, able to be touched, Heb. xii. 18.
 tretourli, traitourli, tretorousli, treacherously, Ecclus. xxxii. 15, 19.
 trewliere, *comp. more truly*, I Esdr. prol. p. 478.
 tried, tryed, *p. p.* refined, purified, Lev. ii. 2, 7.
 trist, trust, IV Kings xviii. 19, 22. Is. xxxi. 6. Mt. ix. 2.
 triste, trist, to trust, Ps. cxvii. 8; *pr. t.* 2 *p.* tristest, tristnest, tristnist, trustnest, IV Kings xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 19; *p. t.* tristede, tristide, tristinede, tristenyde, II Par. xvi. 12. Zeph. iii. 2. Lk. xi. 22; *pl.* tristiden, II Macc. x. 34. Lk. xviii. 9; *pr. p.* tristinge, tristende, tristnyng, Judith iv. 13; II Macc. x. 34. Philem. 21. v. trosten.
 tristili, tristily, tristiliche, trustili, trustilych, boldly, confidently, Gen. xxxiv. 25. xlv. 18. Deut. xxxiii. 28. Col. ii. 15.
 tristinge, tristenyng, tristnyng, trustnyng, *n.* a trust, II Cor. i. 15. Eph. iii. 12.
 tryuauntis, tyrants, I Pet. ii. 18.
 troden, trodeden. *v.* treed.
 trone, troon, throne, Judg. iii. 20. Apoc. xix. 4.
 trost, a trust, Is. xxxi. 1. Jer. xlviii. 7.
 trosten, trostnen, to trust, Ps. cxvii. 8. cxlv. 2; *pr. t.* trosteth, Ps. lvi. 2; I *p.* trostne, Ps. xxiv. 2; *p. t.* 2 *p.* trostedist, Jer. xiii. 25. xlix. 4; *p. p.* trosted, Is. xxxi. 1; *pr. p.* trostende, Judith iv. 13. Phil. i. 14. *v.* triste.
 trostli, trostly, confidently, Prov. x. 9. Is. xiv. 30.
 trouthe, truth, Gen. xxxix. 16.
 trow, trows, channel, trough, Josh. iii. 15; *pl.* trouzis, trowes, trowis, Gen. xxiv. 20. xxx. 38. IV Kings xxv. 14.

trowen, trowe, to believe, suppose, Deut. xxviii. 66. Mt. xxiv. 26. Rom. prol. 1. p. 298; *pr. t.* trowe, Tob. vii. 14; *p. t.* trowede, trowide, Gen. xxxviii. 15. xl. 17. xlv. 26. III Kings xx. 25. Jer. xl. 14; *pr. p.* trowynge, I Cor. xv. 17.
 trubli, troubled, Josh. xiii. 3.
 truel, trulle, a trowel, Amos vii. 7, 8; *pl.* trullis, IV Kings xxv. 14.
 trumpe, to sound with a trump, Apoc. viii. 6. *pr. t.* pl. trumpen, II Par. xiii. 12; *imp. pl.* trumpeth, Jer. vi. 1; *p. t.* trumpide, II Kings xviii. 16. Apoc. viii. 8; *pl.* trumpiden, Josh. vi. 8, 13; *pr. p.* trompyng, Josh. vi. 13.
 trustnyng. *v.* tristinge.
 tumblyde, *p. t.* danced, Mt. xiv. 6.
 tumblyth, *imp. pl.* throw down, IV Kings ix. 33; *pl.* tumbleden, tumblyden, IV Kings ix. 33. II Par. xxv. 12.
 tumbler, a dancer, Ecclus. ix. 4.
 tungy, talkative, Ecclus. viii. 4. xxv. 27.
 turblyde, *p. t.* troubled, Mk. ix. 19; *p. p.* turhlyd, towrblyd, Mt. ii. 3. Mk. v. 39. Lk. i. 29. Joh. xiv. 27.
 turbling, tourbeling, *n.* a troubling, disturbance, Deeds xix. 23.
 turnegidy, *n.* vertigo, Is. ix. 14.
 turnours, parts of furniture turned in a lathe, III Kings vi. 18.
 turtli, turtle, turtur, a turtle dove, Gen. xv. 9. Ps. lxxxiii. 4; *pl.* turtlis, turteles, turtris, turturis, turturs, Gen. xv. 9. Lev. i. 14. v. 7. Lk. ii. 24.
 tute-hil. *v.* toot-bil.
 twei, twey, tweyn, twe, two, Gen. vi. 20. xix. 36. Mt. iv. 18, 21. viii. 28. Lk. ii. 24. ix. 3.
 twei-bitende, *pr. p.* double-edged, Prov. v. 4.
 tweyne-eggid, two-edged, Heb. iv. 12.
 twincleth, *pr. t.* winks, Prov. vi. 13; *pl.* twincle, Ps. xxxiv. 19.
 twynclere, one who winks, Ecclus. xxvii. 25.
 twynlingis, twynlingus, twins, Gen. xxv. 24. S. Sol. iv. 5.
 twynne, to part, divide, Prov. prol. p. 1; *p. p.* twynned, Ex. xxxix. 28. *v.* a-twinne.
 twisil-tunge, double tongue, Prov. viii. 13. xviii. 8. Ecclus. v. 16. xxviii. 15.
 twisil-tungid, *p. p.* double-tongued, Ecclus. v. 16. vi. 1.
 twistis, hinges, Amos viii. 3.

V.

vagaunt, wandering, Gen. iv. 14. Prov. v. 6.
 vah, vath, oh! fie! Is. xlv. 16. Mt. xxvii. 40.
 vaile, to avail, Jer. xxxvii. 19.
 vangelië, the gospel, I Tim. i. 11.
 vanyshiden, *p. t. pl.* became vain, Rom. i. 21.
 varye, of various colours, Gen. xxxi. 10. 12.
 veer, ver, the spring, Ecclus. l. 8.

veer-tyme, ver-time, spring, Gen. xxxv. 16. Deut. xvi. 1. Ps. lxxxiii. 17.
 vencieuse, to vanquish, I Cor. i. 25; *p. t.* venkusede, I Kings xiv. 47; *pl.* vencieusiden, Deut. vii. 7; *p. p.* vencieusshid, II Kings x. 19.
 venge, to avenge, Judg. xvi. 28. Mk. xviii. 5; II Cor. x. 6; *p. t.* vengide, Josh. x. 13. Apoc. xix. 2; *pl.* vengiden, Esth. viii. 22; *p. p.* vengid, I Kings xiv. 24. xxv. 31.
 vengeable, able to take vengeance, Rom. xiii. 4.
 vengesour, veniesour, an avenger, Deut. xviii. 19. Num. xxxv. 25.
 venieris, avengers, Judg. vi. 31.
 venymed, venemyd, venymyd, *p. p.* empoisoned, Wisd. xvi. 3 g, 10. Josh. prol. p. 555; *pr. p.* venemyng, Wisd. xvi. 3 g.
 venymyngis, poisonings, IV Kings ix. 22.
 venym-makere, poison maker, Ps. lvii. 6.
 ver, verr, a glass cup, Prov. xxiii. 31.
 vermycle, vermilion, red cloth, Ex. xxxix. 1.
 vermyloun, vermilion, red silk or cloth, Ex. xxxv. 25.
 verre, verrei, verri, verrey, verey, true, Lk. xvi. 11. Joh. i. 9. Gal. iii. 21; *sup.* verreist, Rom. prol. 2. p. 303.
 verreili, verili, truly, Gen. xx. 12.
 vertues, military forces, I Macc. xiii. 54; miracles, Mt. xi. 20.
 vyce, vijs, a winding staircase, III Kings vi. 8.
 vikeried, vicariate, Ecclus. xxxiii. 6 g.
 vilensly, basely, II Kings x. 5.
 viliche, vilely, Lev. xviii. 28. II Macc. ix. 2.
 vilite, baseness, filthiness, Deut. xxiv. 1.
 vindage, vyndage, a vintage, Lev. xxv. 5. II Esdr. x. 37.
 viner, vyner, vinere, a vineyard, Gen. ix. 20. xlix. 11. Mt. xx. 1. Lk. xiii. 6; *pl.* vyneris, Num. xvi. 14.
 vyn-tilieris, cultivators of vineyards, IV Kings xxv. 12.
 vynolent, given to wine, Tit. i. 7.
 vyrounde, *p. p.* travelled round, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61.
 vitallid, *p. p.* supplied with provisions, Deeds xii. 20.
 vlm-tree, an elm, Is. xli. 19.
 vmbylapped, *p. p.* envircoued, Heb. v. 2.
 vmbre, shadow, IV Kings xx. 9. Ps. cvi. 10.
 vmpere, umpire, Rom. prol. 2. p. 302. *v.* noumpere.
 vnamendid, *p. p.* not corrected, II Par. prol. p. 385.
 vnausely, vnausely, unadvisedly, II Kings xvi. 4 g. I Tim. v. 1.
 vnausid, *p. p.* unadvised, rash, Prov. xiii. 3.
 vnbileue, disbelief, Mk. xvi. 14.
 vnbileueful, vnbileueful, vnbileueful, vnbileueful, unbelieving, incredible, Judg. xx. 5. Wisd. x. 7. Ecclus. ii. 18. xvi. 7. xxiii. 33. Joh. xx. 27. I Pet. iii. 20.
 vnbileuefulness, unbeliev, Mk. ix. 23.
 vnbyndyng, *n.* an unnerved condition, a loss of strength, II Macc. iii. 24.

vnblessid, *unhappy*, Ecclus. xxvii. 24. II Macc. xv. 3.
 vnblisful, *unhappy*, Prov. xix. 26.
 vnbolde, *cowardly*, Judg. ix. 4 g.
 vnbowinge, *pr. p. unbending*, Heb. x. 23.
 vnbuxum, vnbuxhum, *disobedient*, Prov. xxix. 19. II Esdr. xv. 27.
 vnbuxumnesse, *disobedience*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63.
 vnclci. v. vnseli.
 vncesending, *unceasingly*, Is. prol. p. 225.
 vnchastisable, vnchaastisable, *incorrigible*, Ez. ü. 4.
 vnchargid, *unladen*, Deeds xxi. 3.
 vnchastisid, *p. p. not broken or tamed*, Ecclus. xxx. 8.
 vncircumcidid, *p. p. uncircumcised*, Jer. vi. 10.
 vnclene, *gen. uncle's*, Jer. xxxii. 7.
 vnclothe, *to take off the clothes*, Ez. xliv. 19; *p. p. vnclothid*, Bar. iv. 20.
 vncomunycable, *incommunicable*, Wisd. xiv. 21.
 vncomprehensible, *incomprehensible*, Jer. xxxii. 19.
 vnccorrigible, *incorrigible*, Prov. xxiv. 19.
 vncouenable, vncouenablen, *inconsistent, unfitting, inopportune*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67. Wisd. xviii. 10. Ecclus. xxii. 5. Rom. i. 31. 2 Thess. iii. 2.
 vncouenabli, vncouenably, *inconsistently, inopportunately*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 74. Ecclus. xxxii. 6.
 vncoupable, vnculpable, *blameless*, Num. xxxii. 22.
 vncredibile, *incredible*, Judg. xx. 5.
 vncurable, *incurable*, Deut. xxxii. 33. Ecclus. xxxviii. 30. Is. xiv. 6.
 vndampned, *p. p. uncondemned*, Deeds xvi. 37.
 vndeadli, vndeedli, vndeedly, *immortal*, Prov. i. 15. I Tim. i. 17.
 vndedlynesse, vndeedlynesse, vndeedlynesse, *immortality*, Eccles. ii. 14 g. Wisd. iii. 4. I Cor. xv. 53. I Tim. vi. 16.
 vndefoulid, *p. p. not defouled*, Lev. xiii. 57. Wisd. iv. 9.
 vndefoulingnesse, *incorruption*, I Pet. iii. 4.
 vndepartable, vnpartable, *indivisible*, Lk. prol. i. p. 141.
 vnder-bern, *to support, supply*, Ecclus. xii. 14; *pr. p. vndir-beringe*, II Pet. i. 5.
 vndre-brenne, *to set on fire*, Nahum ii. 13.
 vndir-brethinge, *pr. p. slightly breathing*, II Macc. vii. 5.
 vndir-caste, *subjected*, Wisd. xviii. 22; *p. p. vndur-cast*, Ex. xxi. 21.
 vndur-crepe, *to secretly creep*, Deut. xv. 9.
 vndir-cryeden, *p. t. pl. called out, cried out*, Lk. xxiii. 21; *p. p. vnder-cried*, Gen. xxxix. 14; *pr. p. vnder-criende*, Ps. prol. p. 738.
 vnder-delue, *to dig under*, Ecclus. xii. 18; *p. t. pl. vnder-doluen*, vndur-delueden, Gen. xlvi. 6. Is. xxiii. 13; *p. p. vnder-doluen*, vndur-doluun, Ps. lxxix. 17. Rom. xi. 3.

vndir-diggid, *p. p. undermined*, Ez. xxxvi. 35.
 vnder-dreynt, *p. p. submerged*, Ex. xv. 10.
 vnder-folewe, *to follow close*, Ps. xxii. 6; *pr. t. pl. vndir-folewen*, I Tim. v. 24.
 vndur-fonge, *to receive, take*, Apoc. prol. 2. p. 639; *pr. t. vndur-fonge*, Gal. iii. 14; *pl. vnder-fongen*, vndir-fenge, Rom. prol. i. p. 299; *p. p. vndur-fonge*, vndur-fongun, Gal. i. 9. iii. 2; *pr. p. vnder-fongende*, Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
 vnder-goynge, vndur-goynge, *pr. p. going beneath*, Nah. iii. 14.
 vndur-growith, *pr. t. gradually increases*, Ex. v. 5; *pr. p. vndur-growyng*, vndre-growyng, Gen. xxvi. 13. II Kings v. 10.
 vnder-heue, vndur-heeue, *to lift beneath*, Ex. xxiii. 5. Deut. xxii. 4.
 vnder-hilid, *p. p. spread beneath, suffused*, Num. xii. 14.
 vnder-ioyneth, *pr. t. subjoins*, Ps. prol. p. 737.
 vnder-kutte, *to cut from beneath*, Is. xxxviii. 12.
 vnder-lashende, *pr. p. laughing secretly*, Ecclus. xiii. 7. 14.
 vndir-led, *p. p. brought under*, Ez. xxiii. 3, 21.
 vnder-leyn, *to place beneath, to set secretly, to subject*, Jer. xxvii. 11; *imp. vndir-leye*, III Kings xxi. 10; *pl. vnder-leith*, Ecclus. li. 34. Jer. xxvii. 12; *p. t. vnder-leide*, Ps. xlv. 4; *p. p. vnder-leid*, Esth. xv. 3.
 vnder-lye, vnder-lyn, vnder-ligge, vndur-ligge, *to lie under, be liable to, submit*, Ex. xxi. 32. Lev. v. 3. Num. v. 21. Esth. i. 15; *pr. t. vnder-lieth*, vnder-lith, Josh. xii. 3. Wisd. xii. 18; *imp. vnder-leye*, vnder-ly, vndir-ligge, Heb. xiii. 17; *p. t. pl. vnder-lezen*, Esth. viii. 13. ix. 16; *pr. p. vnder-liende*, vnder-ligging, Deut. xxxiii. 13. II Macc. xii. 3.
 vndirlingis, *inferiors*, Rom. prol. 2. p. 301.
 vndir-loute, vnder-lowt, *p. p. subjected, made obedient*, Gen. xxxvii. 8. Ecclus. xxxiii. 30. Lk. ii. 51.
 vndir-maister, *schoolmaster* (Lat. *pædagogus*), Gal. iii. 25.
 vndir-myne, vndur-myne, *to dig under*, Ecclus. xii. 18. Mt. vi. 20; *p. t. pl. vndir-myneden*, Gen. xlix. 6; *p. p. vnder-myned*, vndur-myned, Jer. li. 58. Ez. xxxvi. 35; *pr. p. vndur-mynyng*, Ex. xxii. 2.
 vnder-mynyng, *n. a digging under*, Jer. li. 58.
 vnder-mynsteren, *to serve*, Ecclus. xxxix. 39; *p. t. vnder-mynstred*, I Tim. v. 10.
 vnder-mouwe, *to mock, to sneer at*, Prov. i. 26; *p. t. vnder-mouwede*, Is. xxxvii. 22; *pl. vndre-moweden*, II Par. xxxvi. 16. Ps. xxxiv. 16; *pr. p. vnder-mouwung*, vnder-mowynge, II Par. xxx. 10. Ps. xliii. 14.
 vnder-nymen, vnder-nyme, vndir-nym, vndur-nym, vnder-nymme, *to reprove,*

blame, Gen. xxx. 33. xxxviii. 23. II Kings vii. 14. Is. ii. 4. I Joh. iii. 20; *pr. t. vndir-nemeth*, vndur-nymmeth, I Joh. iii. 20. Apoc. prol. 2. p. 639; 2 p. vndir-nymist, Gen. xxxi. 32; *imp. pl. vnder-nemeth*, Is. i. 18; *p. t. vnder-nam*, Gen. xxxi. 42; *pl. vnder-nemen*, vnder-nomyn, Tob. ü. 8. Rom. prol. i. p. 300; *p. p. vndur-nom*, vndir-nomen, vndir-nommen, vnder-nummen, Num. v. 13. Deut. xxi. 18. IV Kings vii. 9. Joh. iii. 20. Gal. ü. 11; *p. p. vnder-nemende*, Wisd. xvii. 9.
 vnder-nymyng, *n. a reproof*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300; *pl. vndir-nemyngus*, vnder-nemyngis, vndir-nymyngis, Ps. xxxvii. 15. Prov. x. 17. xv. 32.
 vnder-nymere, *a reprover*, Is. xxix. 21.
 vndir-putte, vndur-puten, vnder-poten, *to set low, subject, put under*, III Kings xviii. 23. Prov. xxvi. 25. Rom. prol. i. p. 298; *pr. t. vnder-put*, vnder-putteth, Ps. xxxvi. 24; 2 p. vndur-puttist, Gen. xxix. 25; *p. t. vnder-putte*, vnder-puttide, Gen. xlix. 15. I Macc. vi. 46; *pl. vnder-putten*, vndir-puttiden, II Esdr. iii. 5. Rom. xvi. 4; *p. p. vnder-put*, Gen. xxviii. 18. Ex. xxvi. 21; *pr. p. vnder-putting*, Gen. xxviii. 11.
 vnder-rauyshide, *p. p. stole secretly*, Gen. xxvii. 36.
 vnder-reren, *to lift from beneath*, Is. xxii. 17; *pr. t. vndur-rerith*, I Kings ü. 7; *pr. p. vnder-rerende*, Ps. cxii. 7.
 vndir-sailiden, *p. t. pl. sailed near*, Deeds xxvii. 4.
 vndir-sette, vndir-settide, *p. t. placed beneath, supported*, Gen. xlix. 15; *p. p. vndur-set*, Eccles. iv. 10.
 vndur-settyngis, *brackets, supports*, Ez. xli. 26.
 vnder-singing, *n. singing the second part*, Ps. prol. p. 738.
 vnder-stant, vnder-stondeth, *pr. t. understands*, Prov. xvii. 8. Mt. xiii. 19.
 vnderstandable, *capable of understanding*, Ecclus. iii. 32.
 vnderstondingus, vndurstondyngis, *abilities*, Ps. lxxvii. 72.
 vnder-taken, *to take up*, Ps. xlvii. 4; *p. t. vnder-toc*, Ps. lxxviii. 30. Is. xli. 10; *p. t. pl. vnder-token*, Ps. xxxix. 12; *p. p. vnder-take*, Ps. xlvii. 10.
 vnder-taking, *n. a supporting*, Ps. cvii. 9.
 vnder-takere, *n. taker up*, Ps. xli. 10. liii. 6.
 vnder-tend, vndur-tent, *p. p. kindled*, Deut. xxxii. 22. Ps. xvii. 9.
 vndir-turne, vndur-turne, *to subvert*, Ecclus. xii. 15. Ez. xxvi. 12; *p. p. vndur-turned*, Josh. xvii. 18. Ez. xxix. 12.
 vndur-weuyden, vnder-wouen, *p. t. pl. subjoined*, I Kings prol. p. 3.
 vndur-wexyng, vndre-wexyng, *pr. p. growing gradually*, Dan. viii. 3.
 vnder-zoke, vndir-zokeu, vndur-zoke, *to subdue, subject*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Judith ü. 3, 6; *p. t. vndir-zokede*, II Par. viii. 8; *pl. vnder-zokeden*, Jer. xxxiv. 11; *p. p.*

vndir-sockid, vnder-sockid, Gen. xxvii. 37. II Esdr. v. 5. Jam. iii. 7.
 vndisciplyned, *p. p. unlearned*, Wisd. xvii. 1. Ecclus. v. 14.
 vndiscreet, *indiscreet*, Ecclus. xxiii. 6. xxxi. 24.
 vndistriable, *indestructible*, Wisd. ii. 23 *g.*
 vndon, vndo, *to solve, unbind, destroy*, Gen. xl. 8. Mt. v. 17. Mk. i. 7. xiv. 58. Joh. ii. 19; *pr. t. vndoth*, Mt. v. 19; *p. t. vndide*, Gen. xli. 8; *p. p. vndo*, Gen. xl. 16.
 vndoing, *n. exposition, solution*, Gen. xl. 5. vndoeris, *interpreters*, Cath. Epp. prol. 1. p. 594.
 vndren, vndrun, vnduren, vndurn, vndur, vndirne, *the time from nine to twelve in the morning*, Mk. xv. 25, 33. Joh. iv. 6. Deeds ii. 15.
 vndwellable, *not habitable*, Jer. vi. 8.
 vneyuable, *incapable of reckoning*, Job xxxvi. 27.
 vnenarrable, vnnarrable, *that may not be told*, II Cor. ix. 15. I Pet. i. 8.
 vnenidid, vneendid, *p. p. unfinished, endless*, Wisd. iv. 5. I Tim. i. 4.
 vnequyte, *injustice*, Rom. iii. 5.
 vneuenli, *not equitably*, Gen. xvi. 5.
 vnexpugnable, *impregnable*, Ez. xxxvi. 12. II Macc. xii. 21.
 vnfailende, *pr. p. never failing*, Ecclus. xxiv. 6.
 vnfastnen, *to make weak*, Is. xiv. 27; *p. p. vnfastned*, Ps. xxv. 1.
 vnfilable, vnfillable, *insatiable*, Ps. c. 5. Prov. xv. 16. xxvii. 20.
 vnfyled, *p. p. undefiled*, Heb. vii. 26.
 vnfoulid, *p. p. undefiled*, I Pet. i. 19. II Pet. iii. 14.
 vnfourmed, *p. p. not shapen or fashioned*, Deut. xxvii. 6.
 vnfructuous, vnfruytouse, *unfruitful*, Ex. xxiii. 26. Job xxiv. 20. Eph. v. 11. Tit. iii. 14.
 vngilti, *guiltless*, Gen. xxxvii. 22. Num. xiv. 18.
 vnglorious, *inglorious*, Job xii. 19.
 vnhabitable, vnabitable, *not habitable*, Jer. ii. 6. vi. 8.
 vnheerid, *p. p. stripped of hair*, Ez. xxix. 18.
 vnheleable, *incurable*, Ecclus. xxviii. 30. Is. xiv. 6. Jer. xxx. 12.
 vnhewen, vnhewid, *p. p. not hewn*, Josh. viii. 31.
 vnhide, *to uncover*, Ruth iii. 4; *p. t. vnhide*, Ecclus. xlvii. 16; *pl. vnhilliden*, vnhilliden, Ez. xxii. 10. Mk. ii. 4; *pr. p. vnhylynge*, II Kings vi. 20.
 vnholpen, vnhelpid, *p. p. not helped*, III Esdr. ix. 11. Wisd. xii. 5.
 vnhonest, vnonest, *dishonest, dishonorable, base*, Prov. xxv. 8. Ecclus. xxxvii. 13. I Cor. xii. 23.
 vnhonestly, vnonestli, vnonestly, *dishonorably, disgracefully*, II Kings xiii. 2. Tob. iii. 17 *g.*
 vnhonourid, *p. p. dishonored*, Joh. viii. 49.

vnhopid, *p. p. not hoped for*, Wisd. v. 2. xvii. 14.
 vniowns. *v. oyniouns.*
 vniuersite, vnyuersitee, *multitude, universe, aggregate*, Tob. viii. 19. II Macc. xiv. 35. Jam. iii. 6.
 vnknytte, *p. t. loosed, unbound*, Ecclus. xxviii. 18; *p. p. vnknit, vnknit*, Job vi. 17. Ecclus. xxviii. 18; *pr. p. vnknyt-tyng*, Nah. ii. 10.
 vnknowith, *pr. t. knows not, is ignorant*, Gen. xxxix. 8. Ecclus. viii. 7. I Cor. xiv. 38; *i. p. vnknowe*, Gen. xxvii. 2; *pl. vnknouen*, Gen. xlv. 15; *imp. vnknowe*, Prov. xix. 27; *p. t. vnknewe*, vnkne3, Deut. viii. 3. Is. lxiii. 16; *pl. vnknewen*, Is. lvi. 10; *pr. p. vnknowyng*, vnknowende, Gen. xx. 4. Prov. vii. 22.
 vnknowyngus, *ignorances*, Ecclus. xxiii. 2.
 vnkunnyng, vnkunnyng, vnkunnende, *pr. p. not knowing, ignorant*, Gen. xx. 4. Ecclus. xxxii. 12. Rom. x. 3.
 vnkunnyng, *n. ignorance, folly*, Ps. lxviii. 6. Wisd. xiv. 22. Rom. prol. 2. p. 302; *pl. vnkunnyngis*, Ps. xxiv. 7. Ecclus. xxiii. 3.
 vnkunnyngenesse, *ignorance*, Lev. iv. 2. I Pet. i. 14; *pl. vnkunnyngnessis*, Ps. xxiv. 7. Ecclus. xxiii. 3.
 vnleeffulness, *an unlawful act*, Wisd. xiv. 8.
 vnleueable, *unbelieving*, Ecclus. xvi. 29.
 vnleueful, *unbelieving*, Ecclus. xxiii. 33.
 vnleueful, vnleeful, vnleful, *unlawful*, Gen. xxxiv. 7, 14. I Par. xv. 13.
 vnleueende, *pr. p. unbelieving*, Is. xxi. 2.
 vnlerid, vnlerud, *p. p. unlearned*, I Cor. xiv. 16. II Cor. xi. 16.
 vnlettrid, *p. p. illiterate*, Prov. xxx. 2 *g.*
 vnlikned, *p. p. made unlike*, III Kings xiv. 5.
 vnmaad, *p. p. not created*, Prov. viii. 22 *g.*
 vnmerciable, *unmerciful*, Jer. l. 42.
 vnmesurably, *immoderately*, Ecclus. xi. 10 *g.*
 vnmylde, *cruel*, Ecclus. xii. 14. II Tim. iii. 3.
 vnmynding, *n. forgetfulness*, Wisd. xiv. 26.
 vnmyzti, *wanting in power*, Wisd. xi. 18.
 vnmouable, vnmeuable, *immoveable*, Ex. xv. 16. I Par. xvi. 30. Heb. vi. 18.
 vnmouableness, *immoveableness*, Heb. vi. 17.
 vnncis, *ounces*, II Kings xxi. 16.
 vnneth, vnnethis, *adv. scarcely*, Gen. xxvii. 30. xxxii. 11. Deeds xiv. 17.
 vnnoble, *ignoble*, Job xxx. 8. Prov. xxii. 29.
 vnnoblei, vnnobley, *ignobleness*, Bar. vi. 25. I Cor. xv. 43. II Cor. vi. 8. xi. 21.
 vnnoumbrable, vnnoumbreable, *innumerable*, Ex. x. 14. Par. prol. 1. p. 316. Ecclus. v. 6.
 vnobedience, *disobedience*, Judg. ii. 22 *g.* Esth. xvi. 24.
 vnobedient, *disobedient*, Deut. viii. 20. II Esdr. xv. 27.
 vnobeisaunce, *disobedience*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63. Esth. xvi. 24.
 vnobeisaunt, *disobedient*, Prov. xxix. 24.

vnobeshynge, vnobeschaunt, *disobedient*, III Kings xiii. 26.
 vnordeyning, *n. irregularity, disorganisation*, Wisd. xiv. 26.
 vnordenat, *irregular, ill-governed*, Ecclus. xlv. 9 *g.*
 vnordynatly, *out of order*, II Thess. iii. 6.
 vnouercomen, vnouercomun, vnouercomen, *p. p. not conquered, surpassed*, Judith prol. p. 602. II Macc. xi. 13.
 vnouerpassable, *insurpassable, insuperable*, Judith prol. p. 602.
 vnouertrowable, *not capable of being suspected*, Ecclus. xxv. 9.
 vnpacience, *impatience*, Judith viii. 24.
 vnpacient, *impatient*, Prov. vii. 11.
 vnparfit, vnperfit, *imperfect*, Ps. cxxxviii. 16.
 vnpartable. *v. vndepartable.*
 vnperfeccioun, *imperfection*, Ecclus. xxxviii. 31.
 vnpesible, *unquiet, restless*, I Thess. v. 14. Jam. iii. 8.
 vnpesiblely, vnpesibly, *unquietly*, II Thess. iii. 11.
 vnpite, vnpitee, *impiety, want of feeling*, Prov. iv. 17. Zech. v. 8. Rom. i. 18. Jude ii. 15.
 vnpitous, vnpyteuous, *impious*, Ex. xxiii. 1, 7. Ez. xxi. 25. II Pet. ii. 5. Jude i. 4.
 vnpitously, *impiously*, Prov. xii. 2. II Pet. ii. 6.
 vnpitousnesse, vnpitowsnes, *impiety*, Lev. xix. 7. Ps. xxxi. 5; *pl. vnpitousnesses, vnpitowsneses*, Lev. xxvi. 41. Jer. xiv. 20.
 vnpitouste, *impiety*, Ecclus. xlvi. 23.
 vnpliable, *unbending*, Heb. x. 23.
 vnportable, *insupportable*, Mt. xxiii. 4.
 vnpossible, *impossible*, Wisd. xvi. 15. Mk. x. 27. Lk. xvii. 1.
 vnpreiable, *incapable of being entreated*, Lam. iii. 42.
 vnprofit, *unprofitableness*, Eccles. i. 1 *g.* Heb. vii. 18.
 vnprudent, *unwise*, Mk. vii. 18.
 vnpureid, vnpureyed, *p. p. unforeseen*, Wisd. vii. 21.
 vnquetid, *p. p. disturbed*, Deeds xv. 19.
 vnredi, vnredy, *not prepared*, II Cor. ix. 4.
 vnreligious, vnreligiouse, *irreligious*, III Esdr. i. 24. Ecclus. xxxvii. 12.
 vnremediable, *irremediable*, Tob. ix. 4.
 vnreasonable, *irrational*, Wisd. xv. 18.
 vnreste, *disquiet*, Judith xiv. 9.
 vnrestful, *restless, unsatisfied*, Prov. vii. 13 *g.* Bar. iv. 15. II Thess. iii. 2.
 vnrestfulness, *restlessness*, Judith xiv. 9. Lk. xi. 8.
 vnreuerence, *irreverence*, Ecclus. xxv. 29.
 vnryendide, *p. t. took off the rind*, Gen. xxx. 37.
 vnrist, *unjust*, Ecclus. v. 18.
 vnristfulli, *unrighteously*, Wisd. xii. 23.
 vnristfulness, *unrighteousness*, Job xi. 14. Joh. vii. 18; *pl. vnristfulnessis*, Ps. lvii. 3.
 vnristwise, *unrighteous*, Ps. v. 6.

vnriſtwiſneſſe, vnriſtwyſeneſſe, *unrighteousness*, Job xi. 14. Joh. vii. 18; *pl.* vnriſtwiſneſſes, Ps. lvii. 3.
 vnrytwiſly, *unrighteouſly*, Lev. xix. 15. Ps. lxxviii. 5.
 vnsaciable, *insatiable*, Bar. iv. 15.
 vnsadde, *unstable*, Rom. xv. 1.
 vnsadneſſe, *instability*, Heb. vii. 18.
 vnsaueri, *wanting in taste or discretion*, Ecclus. xxiii. 6.
 vnſcapable, *inevitable*, Wiſd. xvii. 16.
 vnſchamefaſt, vnſhamefaſt, vnſhamfaſt, *shameless*, Is. lvi. 11. Dan. viii. 23.
 vnſchamefaſtli, vnſchamfaſtli, vnſhamefully, *without shame*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61. Prov. xxi. 29.
 vnſchamefaſtneſſe, *shamelessness*, Job xv. 27.
 vnſchamyd, *p. p. not ashamed*, II Tim. ii. 15.
 vnſchood, vnſhod, *p. p. without shoes*, Is. xx. 3.
 vnſeli, vnſely, vnſeely, vnſeli, *unhappy*, Wiſd. iii. 11. xiii. 10. xv. 14. Rom. vii. 24.
 vnſemende, *pr. p. unseemly*, Prov. xxvi. 1, 7.
 vnſiſtable, *invisible*, I Tim. i. 17.
 vnſleiſ, *unwary*, Prov. xxiii. 28.
 vnſlo, *not slothful*, Prov. vi. 11.
 vnſmyten, *p. p. not smitten*, Gen. xxxii. 8.
 vnſoupid, *p. p. not having supped*, Dan. vi. 18.
 vnſpekende, vnſpekyng, *pr. p. not speaking*, Ps. viii. 3. Wiſd. x. 21.
 vnſtrengthe, *loss of strength*, II Macc. iii. 24.
 vnſuffrable, vnſuffreable, *intolerable*, Num. xi. 10. II Macc. viii. 9. Judith xiv. 17. Ps. cxxiii. 5.
 vnſuffryng, *n. intolerableness*, II Macc. ix. 10.
 vnſuget, vnſugettid, *p. p. not subject*, Heb. ii. 8.
 vnſuſpect, *not suspected*, Ecclus. xxv. 9.
 vntellable, *ineffable, that may not be told*, Wiſd. xvii. 1. Ecclus. xxi. 21. xxxvi. 16. II Cor. x. 15.
 vntemyd, vntame, *p. p. untamed*, Ecclus. xxx. 8. Jer. xxxi. 18.
 vntemperat, vntemperaunt, *intemperate*, Ecclus. xxxi. 23.
 vntempter, *not a tempter*, Jam. i. 13.
 vntilled, *p. p. vntilled*, Ez. xxxvi. 35.
 vntymely, *immature*, Ps. civ. 28.
 vntolerable, *insufferable*, Judith xiv. 17.
 vn-to-smyten, *p. p. unsmitten*, Rom. prol. i. p. 300.
 vntriſt, vntruſt, *disbelief*, Rom. iv. 20.
 vntrouable, vntrouable, *not expected, incredible*, Judg. xx. 5. Eſth. ii. 15. Ecclus. xi. 5.
 vnuenkuſable, *impregnable*, Wiſd. v. 20.
 vnuiſible, vnuiſible, *invisible*, Tob. xii. 19. Col. i. 16.
 vnwallid, *p. p. not walled*, I Kings vi. 18.
 vnwar, *unwary*, Prov. xxiii. 28.

VOL. IV.

vnwardid, *p. p. unfortified*, Gen. xlii. 12.
 vnwarned, vnwarnyd, *p. p. unexpected, not warned*, II Macc. viii. 6.
 vnwarnesse, *unwariness*, Prov. xiv. 8.
 vnwatri, *without water*, Ps. lxxvii. 17, 40.
 vnweyed, vnwaied, *p. p. without a way*, Hos. ii. 3. Ez. xiv. 15. xv. 8.
 vnweleuable, *that may not fade*, I Pet. i. 4. v. 4.
 vnwelsunneſſe, *ill success*, Ps. xiii. 3.
 vnwemmed, vnwemmyd, *p. p. without blemish*, Lev. vi. 6. Ps. xviii. 14. S. Sol. v. 2. Col. i. 22. Heb. ix. 14.
 vnwiſdam, vnwiſdom, *ignorance, folly*, Ps. xxxvii. 6. lxxviii. 6. Lk. vi. 11. II Cor. xi. 21.
 vnwiſt, *p. p. unknown*, Gen. xxxv. 22. Judith xi. 7.
 vnwitti, vnwittie, *unwise, foolish*, Wiſd. iii. 12. Ecclus. xvi. 20. II Cor. xii. 11. Gal. iii. 1.
 vnwityng, *pr. p. not knowing*, Gen. xxxi. 27.
 vnwittinge, vnwityng, vnwetinge, *n. ignorance*, Deeds iii. 17.
 vnwityngli, vnwityngly, vnwitendely, *ignorantly*, Num. xv. 26. Wiſd. xviii. 19. Ecclus. xiv. 7.
 vnwlappe, *to unwrap*, Jer. li. 25.
 vnworſchipiſt, *pr. t. dishonoreſt*, Rom. ii. 23; *p. p. vnworſhipid, vnworſhipid, vnwrſhipid*, Ecclus. xxii. 5. Nah. i. 14. Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
 vnworſheping, *n. dishonor*, Ecclus. i. 38.
 vnoide, *to have leisure, make void*, Eſth. ix. 17; *p. p. voided, voydid*, Job xv. 4. Ecclus. ii. 8. I Cor. i. 17. v. a-uoiſe.
 vnoideſſe, vnoideſſe, *emptiness*, Wiſd. xiv. 14. Ecclus. xxxviii. 25.
 volatil, volatile, volatijl, *a bird*, Gen. i. 20. vii. 14; *pl. volatilis, volatils, volatijls*, Gen. i. 26. vii. 15. Mt. xxii. 4.
 volible, *capable of revolving*, Ez. x. 13.
 voluptee, *delight, pleasure*, Ez. xxxi. 9, 16, 18; *pl. voluptees*, Mic. vi. 16. Lk. viii. 14. II Pet. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 3.
 voluptuoſte, *pleasure*, Eccles. ii. 10. xi. 10. Jer. xxii. 28.
 vome, *a vomit*, Is. xxviii. 8; *pl. vomes*, Is. xxviii. 8.
 vome, voome, voom, *to vomit, foam*, Lev. xviii. 25. II Pet. ii. 22. Apoc. iii. 16; *pr. t. vometh, fometh*, Mk. ix. 17; *imp. pl. vometh*, Jer. xxv. 27; *p. t. vomyd, fomede*, Lev. xviii. 28. Mk. ix. 19; *pr. p. vomende, vomyng*, Prov. xxx. 1. Is. xix. 14. Mk. ix. 19.
 vomyng, *n. a vomiting*, Jer. xlvi. 26.
 vouchiſt-ſaaf, *pr. t. 2 p. vouchsafest*, Judith v. 5; *p. t. pl. voucheden-ſaaf*, Tob. prol. p. 576.
 vourer, vourere, *a glutton*, Lk. vii. 34.
 vouteries, *adulteries*, Jer. xiii. 27.
 vovre, *to devour*, Ex. xii. 9; *p. t. vovrede*, II Kings xviii. 8. III Kings xviii. 38.
 vowntur, *a culture*, Job xxxviii. 7.
 vp, vpc, *prep. after, according to*, II Kings

xxii. 21. I Macc. xii. 2. Mt. ix. 29. Lk. i. 9.
 vpbraiden, *p. t. pl. upbraided*, Mt. xxvii. 44.
 vpbreke, *to break up*, Gen. xix. 9.
 vpon-sittende, *pr. p. sitting upon*, Ecclus. xxxiii. 6.
 vpon-write, *to write upon, inscribe*, Num. xvii. 2.
 vpreiſer, *a raiser up*, II Kings xxii. 3.
 vpreiſith, *pr. t. raises up*, I Kings ii. 8; *imp. vpreyſe*, Mt. x. 8.
 vprered, *p. p. raised up*, Prov. xv. 18. Is. xxxiii. 10.
 vpsodoun, vpsedoun, *upside-down*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69. Ex. xxiii. 8. Lk. xv. 8.
 vpsopen, *p. p. absorbed, swallowed up*, Ps. cxxiii. 4.
 vpteyeth, *pr. t. goes up*, Gen. xxxii. 26.
 vptakere, *a taker up*, Ps. xlv. 8, 12. cxviii. 114.
 vptaking, *n. a supporting*, Ps. cvii. 9.
 vptook, *p. t. took up*, Is. xli. 10; *p. p. vptake*, Ps. xxix. 2.
 vpturnen, *pr. t. pl. subvert*, Tit. i. 11.
 vrchon. *v. irchoun*.
 vſen, *pr. t. pl. deal with*, Joh. iv. 9; *p. t. pl. vſiden*, Joh. iv. 9.
 vſ-ſilf, *ourselves*, Judith iii. 2. Ps. xcix. 3. Rom. viii. 23. I Joh. i. 8.
 vſure, *interest of money*, Lev. xxv. 37. Deut. xxiii. 20; *pl. vſuris, vſuryſ, vſeris*, Lev. xxv. 36. II Eſdr. v. 7. Ps. lxxi. 14. Mt. xxv. 27. Lk. xix. 23.
 vſurede, *p. t. lent on interest*, Jer. xv. 10.
 vttermere, vttermor, vttermore, vtmer, vt-
 mere, *comp. outer, utter*, Gen. xvii. 24. Ex. xx. 18. Mt. viii. 12. xxii. 13; *sup. vttermest, vttermest, vttermost, vttermoſte, vttermest, otermost, outmost*, Gen. xxiii. 9. xlv. 21. Num. xxii. 39. Joſh. xiii. 27. Mt. viii. 12.
 vttermoſtiſt, vttermoſtiſt, *furthest parts*, Is. xlii. 10.

W.

waad, *p. p. waded*, Ez. xlvii. 5.
 waan, *p. t. took*, Judith i. 5.
 waardropiſ, *privies*, IV Kings x. 27.
 waastete, waſtete, *devastation*, Deut. xxviii. 53, 57. IV Kings xxi. 14.
 waastye, waaste, *to make waste, destroy*, Hos. xiii. 8.
 wageren, *to stumble, reel, vacillate*, Eccles. xii. 3. Ecclus. xxxvii. 16; *imp. pl. waghereth*, Is. xxix. 9; *pr. p. waginge, wagherende*, Ps. cviii. 10. Hos. ix. 17.
 waging, *n. a waving, moving to and fro as the waves*, Ecclus. xl. 4.
 waggide, *p. t. agitated*, I Kings xvi. 14; *p. p. waggid, waggid*, Lk. vii. 24; *pr. p. waggende*, Job xxxviii. 41. v. outwaggeth.
 waggyn, *n. a shaking*, Ps. xliii. 15.
 wayed, *p. p. having roads*, Ez. xiv. 13.
 wayles, *without a road*, Ez. xiv. 15.
 wayn, weyn, *waggon*, I Kings vi. 7, 8. Is. v. 18; *pl. waynes*, Gen. xlv. 19.

5 C

- waische, *to wash*, Gen. xxiv. 32; *imp. pl.* wayshith, Gen. xix. 2; *p. t.* wasche, wesh, waischide, IV Kings v. 14. Judith x. 3. Mt. xxvii. 24. Joh. xiii. 12; *pl.* weschen, waischiden, Gen. xliii. 24; *p. p.* waischun, wasshum, iwaschen, yweischen, waischid, wayshid, weysche, Gen. xviii. 4. Ex. xix. 14. xxix. 17. Mt. iii. 6. I Tim. v. 10.
- wayte, weyt, *a spy*, IV Kings ix. 17, 20.
- waiten, *to keep watch, observe*, II Esdr. xii. 24. Judith xiii. 5; *imp.* wayte, weyte, Phil. iii. 17; *p. t.* weitid, weytyde, weytide, Deut. xix. 11. IV Kings vi. 10. xxi. 6; *p. p.* waitende, weytynge, I Kings xxii. 8. Lam. iii. 10. *v.* a-weytid.
- waitere, weyter, *a spy, a watcher*, II Kings xiii. 34. xviii. 24. IV Kings ix. 17; *pl.* weyters, I Kings xiv. 16. *v.* aboute-waiteris.
- wayued. *v.* wawed.
- waken, *to watch, to awake*, Num. xxxi. 30. Jer. i. 12. xxxi. 28; *p. t.* woc, wakide, Jer. xxxi. 28; *pl.* wakiden, Num. xxxi. 47; *p. p.* waken, wakid, Is. xxix. 8; *pr. p.* wakende, Jer. i. 12.
- wakere, *a watcher*, Dan. iv. 20; *pl.* wakeris, S. Sol. iii. 3.
- wakyng, *n. a watch, a watching*, Ecclus. xxxviii. 27. Lk. xii. 38; *pl.* wakyngis, Wisd. xiii. 23.
- wakingli, *watchfully*, Ecclus. xiii. 17 *g.*
- wakir, *watchful*, Prov. xx. 13 *g.*
- walewith, *pr. t. rolls*, Prov. xxvi. 27; *imp.* walewe, Josh. x. 18. I Kings xiv. 33; *p. t.* walewide, walowid, Judith xiii. 10. Mt. xxvii. 60. Mk. ix. 19. xv. 46; *p. p.* walewid, Judg. vii. 13. Mk. ix. 19. xvi. 4.
- walewinge, walwyng, *n. a rolling*, II Pet. ii. 22.
- walkere, *a fuller*, Mk. ix. 2.
- walkyng, *n. a walk or path*, Ez. xlii. 4.
- wallynge, *n. division by walls*, IV Kings xxii. 14. II Par. xxxiv. 22.
- wallynge. *v.* wellynge.
- waltrid, waltryd, *p. p. rolled*, Judg. v. 27. Judith xiv. 4.
- wan, *livid, blue*, Ex. xxi. 25.
- wandren, *pr. t. walk*, Mt. xi. 5; *p. t. pl.* wandriden, Mk. xvi. 12; *pr. p.* wandringe, Mk. xvi. 12.
- wanen, wane, wanyen, *to waste away*, Ecclus. xl. 14. Is. xix. 1.
- wanhope, *despair*, Ps. prol. p. 738.
- wang-tooth, woong-tooth, *a molar tooth*, Judg. xv. 19; *wang-teeth, wank-teeth*, Prov. xxx. 14. Joel. i. 6.
- wanyng, wenyng, *n. a weaning*, Gen. xxi. 8.
- wannesse, *lividness, grief*, Gen. iv. 23. Prov. xx. 30.
- war, waar, *imp. beware, guard*, Ecclus. ix. 21. xiii. 16. xxvi. 14.
- war, ware, wary, *prudent, wise, aware*, Mt. x. 16. xi. 25. Lk. xii. 15. Dan. i. 4.
- warde, *keeping, custody*, Gen. xlii. 17. Prov. iv. 23.
- wardis, *strongholds*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63.
- wardide, *p. t. fortified, guarded*, I Macc. iv. 61; *pl.* wardiden, Mt. xxvii. 66.
- warding, wardyng, wardyng, *n. a fortification*, Ez. xxi. 22. I Macc. iv. 61; *pl.* wardingis, II Cor. x. 4.
- variable, *execrable, reproachable*, Prov. xviii. 1. Ecclus. xxvii. 33.
- warie, wary, warye, *to curse*, Num. xxiii. 8. Mt. xxvi. 74. Rom. xii. 14; *pr. t.* warieth, werith, Num. xxiii. 8; *p. t.* wariede, Ps. lxxiii. 3. Prov. v. 12. Ecclus. xvi. 9; *pl.* wariden, Joh. ix. 28; *p. p.* varied, II Macc. v. 8; *pr. p.* wariende, Ps. xxv. 5.
- variedhed, *malignancy, accursedness*, Wisd. v. 13, 24.
- wariere, *a curser*, I Cor. v. 11; *pl.* warieris, Ps. xxi. 17. xxvi. 1. I Cor. vi. 10.
- waryng, *n. a cursing*, Rom. iii. 14; *pl.* waryngis, II Macc. xii. 14.
- warishe, *to guard*, Prov. iv. 6.
- warli, warly, waarly, *warily, cautiously*, I Kings xviii. 14. Tob. ii. 4. iv. 16. Ecclus. xxii. 32. Mk. xiv. 44. Eph. v. 15.
- warnesse, *wariness, prudence*, Deut. xxxii. 28. Prov. prol. p. 1. Prov. i. 4.
- warnyschid, warnysshit, *p. p. strengthened, fortified*, II Kings xxiii. 5. IV Kings xii. 12.
- warnyschyng, *n. fortification*, IV Kings xix. 32.
- wast, *void, vain*, Gen. xvii. 14. Eccles. ii. 26.
- wastere, wastour, *devastator, destroyer*, Is. xvi. 4. I Cor. x. 10; *pl.* wasteres, wasters, I Kings xiv. 48. Is. xlii. 24.
- wastli, *in vain*, Is. xxx. 7.
- wastnesse, *desolation*, Is. xlvii. 11.
- water-banke, *a shore*, Deeds xxvii. 39.
- water-hepes, *billows*, Is. xix. 6. xxxvii. 25.
- watir-leche, *a leach*, Prov. xxx. 15; *pl.* water-lechis, Prov. xxx. 15.
- water-mous, *a river mouse*, Is. li. 20 *g.*
- water-trowis, *watertroughs*, Gen. xxiv. 20.
- watren, *to give water*, Gen. xxix. 8; *p. t.* watryde, watride, Gen. xxiv. 46. Ps. lxxvii. 15; *p. p.* watrid, watryd, watered, Gen. xxix. 2, 11.
- wawed, wawid, wayued, *p. p. wawed, moved*, Mt. ii. 7. Lk. vii. 24.
- wawe, *a wave*, Mk. v. 1. Jam. i. 6; *pl.* wawes, wawis, Job ix. 8. Mt. viii. 24. Lk. viii. 23. Jude 2, 13.
- wax, waxen. *v.* wexe.
- waxing, *n. a growth*, Is. xxxiii. 4; *pl.* waxyngis, Num. xxxii. 14.
- web, *stuff, thing woven, film*, Tob. vi. 9. xi. 14.
- webbis, *weavers*, I Kings xvii. 7. I Par. xi. 23.
- webstere, *a weaver*, Job vii. 6; *pl.* websters, I Kings xvii. 7. I Par. xi. 23.
- wed, wedde, *a pledge*, Gen. xxxviii. 17. Ex. xxii. 26. II Cor. i. 22. v. 5.
- weder, wedre, *a shower*, Deut. xxxii. 2. Jer. iii. 3; *pl.* wederes, Jer. prol. p. 343.
- weeft, *weft*, Gen. xiv. 23. Ex. xxxix. 3.
- weel, *adv. well*, Ecclus. xiii. 27.
- weenden, weende, wende, *to go*, Num. viii. 22. III Kings xii. 28. Jer. xli. 18; *imp.* wende, Ex. xxxiii. 1; *p. p.* went, Num. ix. 1. Mk. vii. 29; *pr. p.* weendyng, Num. x. 6.
- weet, *wet*, Jer. xxiii. 9.
- weetith, *pr. t. waters*, Josh. xiii. 3.
- weiden, weyiden, *p. t. pl.* Zach. xi. 12; *pr. p.* weiyng, Gen. xxiv. 22.
- wey-fode, *provisions on a journey*, Deut. xv. 14.
- weie-goer, wei-goer, *a traveller*, Prov. vi. 11; *pl.* weie-goers, Gen. xxxvii. 25.
- weihe, *a balance*, Is. xl. 12.
- weie-lot, weilot, *a crossway*, Gen. xxxviii. 14, 21; *pl.* weilottis, II Kings i. 20.
- weilen, weyle, weyl, *to mourn, bewail*, Gen. xxiii. 1. Mt. ix. 15. xxiv. 30; *p. t. pl.* weileden, wayleden, Lk. xxiii. 27. viii. 52; *p. p.* weilid, Mt. ii. 17; *pr. p.* weilende, Jer. ix. 17.
- wellessis, weilsteris, *female mourners*, Jer. ix. 17.
- welyng, weylng, *n. lamentation*, Gen. xxvii. 41. I Cor. v. 2.
- weyn. *v.* wayn.
- weysche. *v.* waische.
- weyte. *v.* wayte.
- wel, *well! alas!* Ps. xxxiv. 21, 25.
- welden, welde, weelde, weeld, *weilde, to have power over, to possess, to have*, Gen. xxiv. 60. Josh. xviii. 3. xxi. 12. Ruth iv. 4, 9. Mt. v. 4. Lk. xviii. 18. Apoc. xxi. 7; *pr. t.* weldith, Lk. xi. 21; *pl.* welden, Lk. xii. 33; *p. t.* weeldide, Judg. i. 19. iii. 13. xi. 21. Deeds i. 18; *pl.* weeldiden, weldiden, Deut. iii. 12. Josh. xix. 47. xxi. 41; *p. p.* weeldid, Josh. xviii. 3. Deeds viii. 20; *pr. p.* weeldinge, weldyng, Josh. xvii. 16. II Cor. vi. 10.
- welder, weldere, *a possessor, ruler*, Gen. xiv. 22. Lev. xxv. 28; *pl.* welderes, welders, Prov. i. 19. Deeds iv. 34.
- welefully, willefulli, *prosperously*, III Joh. 2.
- welwen, *to wither, dry up*, Josh. xviii. 3. Is. xix. 6; *pr. t.* welewith, Jam. i. 11; *pl.* welewen, Josh. xviii. 3; *p. t.* welewide, welwide, IV Kings xix. 26. Mk. iv. 6; *pl.* welewid, welowiden, Ez. xix. 12. Mt. xiii. 6.
- wel-felende, weel-felende, *pr. p. right thinking*, Ecclus. iv. 29. vii. 21, 23, 27. xviii. 29.
- welle, *to weld, beat together, smelt*, Is. ii. 4. Ez. xxii. 20; *imp.* welle, Ecclus. xxviii. 29; *p. t.* wellide, Jer. x. 14; *p. p.* wellid, II Par. xxxiv. 17. Job xxviii. 1. Ez. xxii. 21, 22. Apoc. i. 15; *pr. p.* wellyng, Prov. xxvii. 21.
- wellere, *a welder of metal*, Jer. vi. 29. li. 17.
- wellyng, *n. a welding, smelting*, Jer. li. 17.

- wellynge, wallynge, *pr.p. springing as water*, Pref. ep. c. i. p. 61. Gen. xxvi. 19. S. Sol. iv. 15.
- welsom, welsum, weelsom, *prosperous*, Gen. xxiv. 21. 60. xxxvii. 14; *comp. welsumere*, Eccles. iv. 3.
- welsumli, welsumly, *prosperously*, Gen. xxviii. 21. xxxix. 2. Ps. xlv. 5. 111 Joh. 2.
- wel-willingnesse, *benevolence*, Eccles. prol. p. 123.
- wem, wemme, *a blemish*, Prov. ix. 7. S. Sol. iv. 7. Eph. i. 4, 7, 27. 11 Pet. ii. 13.
- wemmed, *p.p. spotted*, Deut. xii. 15.
- wene, *to suppose, guess*, Gen. xxv. 12; *pr.t.* weneth, Lk. viii. 18; *2 p.* wenest, wenyst, Pref. ep. c. v. p. 66. Gen. xvii. 17; *pl.* wenen, weenen, Pref. ep. c. v. p. 66. Lk. xiii. 2; *p. t.* wenyde, weenyde, wende, weendide, Gen. xli. 17. xlii. 30. 1v Kings v. 11. Joh. xxxi. 24; *pl.* weneden, weeneden, wenden, Wisd. xii. 27. xiii. 2. Is. lxvi. 17; *pr. p.* wenende, Joh. prol. p. 672.
- weod-hook, *a hook for cutting weeds or briars*, Is. vii. 25.
- wepful, wepeful, *mournful*, Wisd. xviii. 10.
- wereden, werden, *p. t. pl. wore*, 111 Esdr. iii. 2; *p.p.* wered, Josh. ix. 13.
- werelis, *fly-flappers (?)*, (Lat. *flabella*.) Joh. prol. 2. p. 672.
- wermod, wormod, *wormwood*, Prov. v. 4. Lam. iii. 19. Apoc. viii. 11.
- wern, *to forbid*, Gen. xxiii. 6.
- werpe, *n. warp*, Ex. xxxix. 3. Lev. xiii. 48.
- wesh, *v. waische*.
- wethir, *a ram, a sheep, a battering ram*, Gen. xv. 9; *pl. wetheres*, Gen. xxx. 35. 11 Macc. xii. 15.
- wete, *wheat*, Deut. xxviii. 51; *pl. wetis*, Gen. xlii. 26.
- weu, *fie!* Ps. xxxiv. 21, 25.
- wexe, *to grow, become*, Gen. xl. 10. Mt. xiii. 30; *pr.t.pl.* wexen, Mt. vi. 28; *p.t.* wexe, wex, wax, wexide, Gen. xii. 10. xxi. 20. xxvii. 1. Lk. ii. 40; *pl.* wexen, woxen, wexeden, wexiden, Ex. i. 7. Mt. xiii. 7. Lk. xxiii. 5, 23; *p.p.* wexen, wexun, wexe, waxen, woxun, wexid, Gen. iv. 23. xxv. 27. xxvii. 2. 111 Kings i. 2. Mt. xiii. 32. Rom. v. 15; *pr.p.* wexyng, waxyng, Gen. iv. 23. viii. 21.
- weuen, weeue, *to weave, make*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 71. Ex. xxxv. 33; *p.t.pl.* wouen, weueden, Is. lix. 5; *p.p.* wouen, weuyd, 1 Kings prol. p. 2; *pr.p.* weuende, Is. xix. 9.
- whal, *a whale*, Job vii. 12; *pl.* whallis, Gen. i. 21.
- whas, *gen. whose*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1.
- what, *wherefore*, Lk. xix. 33. xx. 23. Joh. xx. 15.
- what-er, *whatever*, Deut. xxi. 5.
- whelke, *a pustule, weal*, Lev. xiii. 2; *pl.* whelkis, Lev. xiv. 56.
- whennus, whens, *adv. whence*, Gen. xvi. 8.
- wher, *whether*, Gen. xviii. 21. Mt. v. 46.
- wherto, *wherefore*, Mt. ix. 4.
- whether, *either, or*, Mk. iii. 4.
- whyet, *white*, Gen. xxx. 35.
- whijt-perle, *albugo*, Lev. xxi. 20.
- while, *recompense, return, turn*, 1 Kings xxiv. 20. 11 Kings xix. 36. Prov. xix. 17. Is. lix. 18. Jer. li. 6. Joel iii. 4; *pl.* whilis, 111 Kings v. 14. 11 Esdr. iv. 22. vii. 3. 1 Par. xxiii. 24. Wisd. vii. 18.
- whilenesse, whilensse, *recompense, return, turn*, Joel iii. 4. Jam. i. 17.
- whilis, *adv. while*, Gen. xlvii. 19.
- whil-mele, while-melis, *adv. by turn*, 111 Kings v. 14. 11 Esdr. iv. 22. Wisd. vii. 18.
- whirlide, *p.t. hurled*, 1 Kings xvii. 49.
- whirle-puff, *a whirling blast*, Wisd. v. 24.
- whist, whisht, whischt, *hush!* Judg. xviii. 19.
- whistlen, *to whistle*, Jer. xix. 8.
- whistlyng, *n. a hissing, contempt*, 11 Par. xxix. 8.
- whistrende, whistringe, *pr. p. whispering*, Eccles. xii. 19. xxviii. 15.
- whoche, *which*, Mt. prol. i. p. 1.
- who-so-er, *whosoever*, Josh. xx. 3.
- wicchings, *witchcrafts*, Deeds viii. 11.
- wicke, wyke, *wicked*, 1 Kings xxv. 25. 11 Kings xxii. 49. 11 Par. vi. 23. Mt. viii. 28. Lk. viii. 2.
- wickenesse, *wickedness*, Prov. iv. 17; *pl.* wickenesses, Prov. v. 22.
- wickidlich, *wickedly*, Deut. xxxi. 29.
- widewhed, *widowhood*, Gen. xxxviii. 14. Judith x. 2.
- wielde, *wild*, Gen. xxxvii. 20.
- wike, wyke, *week*, Gen. xxix. 28. Mk. xvi. 2. *v. wouke*.
- wikett, *a little gate*, 111 Kings xxii. 10.
- wilful, *willing*, 11 Cor. viii. 3.
- wilfuli, *wilfully, wyfully, of free will*, Lev. vii. 16. 1 Macc. x. 33. Deeds xii. 10.
- willefulli. *v. welefully*.
- willi. *v. euel-willi, greet-willi*.
- willidness, *wilfulness*, Wisd. v. 13.
- wiln, wilne, *to will, desire*, Gen. xxvii. 4, 12. Lk. ix. 24; *pr.t.* wile, wole, wol, Deut. xxv. 7, 8. 11 Kings xxiv. 3. Mt. xi. 27. vii. 10; *2 p.* wilt, wil, wolt, wole, Gen. xv. 1. xxii. 7; *woltow, wilt thou*, Esth. v. 3. Mt. xiii. 28; *pl.* wolen, wollith, wiln, wilne, wil, Gen. xxi. 29. 11 Kings xvi. 2. Mt. vii. 12. xx. 32. Mk. prol. i. p. 86. Mk. xiv. 7; *imp.* wilne, wele, wole, Gen. xix. 17. xxi. 17; *pl.* wileth, wolet, Judg. xix. 23. Lam. iv. 15; *p. t.* wolde, Gen. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 11; *pl.* wolden, Esth. ii. 21. Mt. xvii. 12; *p.p.* wilned, Eccles. x. 14; *pr.p.* wilnyng, wilnende, willyng, willende, wolnyng, Gen. xxxvii. 22. Num. xxxv. 15. Deut. xxv. 11. Judg. xix. 3. Eccles. xiv. 7. Lk. viii. 20.
- wilsumnesse, *wilfulness*, Eccles. xxxi. 40.
- wyndewe, wyndowe, wynwe, wynewe, wineve, *to winnow*, Deut. xxxii. 17. 111 Kings xiv. 14. Jer. xlix. 36. li. 2; *pr. t. 2 p.* windewist, wyndowidist, Ez. xxxii. 2; *pl.* wynewiden, wynewden, wyndewiden,
- winweden, wynnewiden, wyndowen, Is. xxxiv. 21. Zech. i. 19. 1 Macc. vii. 46; *p. p.* wyndewid, wyndowid, wynewid, winwed, 1 Kings xxii. 12. Is. xxx. 24. Ez. xxxvi. 19; *pr.p.* wyndewyng, wyndowyng, wynewing, wynewyng, wynwing, wynewende, wynnowyng, 11 Kings xxii. 12. Is. xxxix. 5. Jer. xv. 7. Dan. viii. 4. Mt. iii. 12.
- wyndeweris, wyneweres, wyneweris, *winneres*, Jer. li. 2.
- wynnyng, *n. gain, lucre*, Phil. i. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 8.
- wyn-violis, *vessels for wine*, 111 Kings vii. 40, 45.
- wynside, *p. t. winced, kicked*, Deeds prol. p. 507; *pl.* wynseden, 11 Kings vi. 6. *v. aen-wynsed*.
- wynter, *years*, Gen. v. 3. xv. 13.
- wynterne, *to winter*, Deeds xxvii. 12.
- wirlyng-wynde, *whirlwind*, 1v Kings ii. 11; *pl.* whirling-wyndis, 11 Pet. ii. 17.
- wyse, *manner*, Gen. xxxii. 19.
- wiselyer, *comp. more wisely*, 1 Kings xviii. 30.
- wist, wisten. *v. wite*.
- wit, *with*, Mt. vi. 2.
- wit, witt, *knowledge, wisdom*, Eccles. iii. 25. Lk. xxiv. 45; *pl.* wittes, wittis, Jer. prol. p. 342. Eccles. i. 6.
- wite, *to know*, Gen. xxiv. 21. Mt. xvi. 4. Mk. v. 43. Lk. i. 18; *pr.t.* wyte, wite, wote, woot, wot, Gen. iii. 5. iv. 9. xviii. 21. Prov. vii. 22. Eccles. x. 14. Mt. vi. 8. Joh. iv. 25; *2 p.* wost, woost, wotist, Num. xvi. 15. 11 Kings i. 5. Tob. viii. 9. Mt. xv. 12. Joh. xiii. 7. Apoc. iii. 17. vii. 14; *pl.* witen, wyten, woten, 1v Kings vii. 12. Lk. xx. 21. Joh. viii. 19; *imp.* wite, Gen. xv. 13. Num. xxxii. 23; *pl.* witeth, witith, Joh. xix. 29. Mt. xxiv. 33; *p. t.* wiste, Gen. xxi. 26. Ex. xxi. 36; *2 p.* wistest, Mt. xxv. 26; *pl.* wisten, 1 Kings xxii. 17. Joh. viii. 19. Lk. ii. 49; *p.p.* wist, Lev. xiv. 57. Is. lxi. 9. Mt. x. 26. Lk. xii. 2; *pr.p.* witinge, wityng, wityng, 1 Kings xxii. 17. Mt. xii. 25. Lk. viii. 53. Deeds v. 2.
- witendely, *wityngli, knowingly*, Rom. prol. i. p. 299. prol. 2. p. 302.
- with-hern, *pr. t. pl. carry with others*, Is. lxii. 9.
- with-change, *to change, commute*, Eccles. xii. 19.
- with-departen, *to part asunder*, Eccles. i. 24.
- with-eire, *co-heir*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 70.
- with-ficchid, *p.p. faced in*, Ps. xxxi. 4.
- with-folweris, *companions*, Gen. xxiv. 59.
- with-heeing, *n. a hastening*, Ps. lxxvii. 33.
- with-hilden, *p. t. pl. covered over*, Gen. vii. 24.
- withiene, *adj. of willow*, Joh. xl. 17.
- withies, withthis, *willows, willow-bands*, Lev. xxiii. 40. Ps. cxlvi. 2. Is. xv. 7. Judith vi. 9.
- withinnen-forth, withynne-forth, withyn-forth, *adv. within*, 1v Kings iv. 4. Dan. xiv. 18. Mt. vii. 15. 11 Cor. vii. 5.

withinne-wrappen, *to wrap up*, Job xviii. 11; *p. p.* withinne-wrappid, Job iii. 5. vi. 18.
 with-lawe, *to laugh with*, Gen. xxi. 6.
 withouten, *prep. without*, Gen. xxx. i. Heb. xi. 40.
 without-forth, withoute-forth, *adv. outwardly, without*, Gen. xix. 11. Mt. xii. 47.
 with-preisen, *to praise together*, Eccus. li. 15.
 with-rysynge, *pr. p. rising up*, Gen. xxii. 3.
 with-seyn, with-seie, *to contradict*, Esth. viii. 8. Job vi. 10; *pr. t.* with-seith, Num. xxx. 6, 8, 9, 12; *p. t. pl.* with-seiden, Judith i. 11. Jer. xxxvi. 25; *pr. p.* with-seiende, Job xvi. 9.
 with-seieris, with-seggeris, *contradictors*, Pref. ep. c. iii. p. 63.
 with-stonden, *to resist*, Judith v. 1; *pr. t.* with-stont, Deut. xxv. 16. Rom. ix. 19; *pr. p.* with-stondende, Judith ii. 16.
 witid, wyited, *p. p. adjudged, reckoned, imputed*, Judg. iv. 9. Job xli. 8. Rom. v. 13.
 witles, witlesse, witlees, *unwise, wanting sense*, Wisd. xv. 18. II Macc. xi. 13. Gal. iii. 1.
 witti, *wise*, Deut. i. 13.
 witnessse, *a witty or wise saying or doing*, Prov. viii. 5; *pl.* witnesses, wittynesses, Eccus. i. 5.
 wist, *a whit*, I Kings i. 14.
 wlappe, *to wrap*, Num. iv. 5, 7; *pr. t.* wlap-pith, II Tim. ii. 4; *p. t.* wlap-pide, Gen. xxvii. 16. Ex. xiv. 27. IV Kings ii. 8. Mt. xxvii. 59. Lk. ii. 7; *p. p.* wlap-pid, Num. iv. 15. Lk. ii. 12. Joh. xx. 7. II Pet. ii. 20; *pr. p.* wlap-pynge, Job xxxviii. 2. *v. biwlappe*.
 wlapping, *n. a wrapping*, III Kings xx. 38 g.
 wlaten, wlate, wlaten, *to loath*, Judg. ix. 23. Prov. xxiv. 24. Is. xxxiv. 3, 4; *pr. t.* wlatith, Num. xxi. 5; *2 p.* wlatist, Rom. ii. 22; *pl.* wlaten, wlatith, Gen. xlvi. 34. Deeds prol. p. 508; *p. t.* wlatede, Jer. xiv. 19; *2 p.* wlatidist, Wisd. xii. 3; *pl.* wlatiden, Rom. prol. 2. p. 302; *p. p.* wlatid, Is. xlix. 7. Jer. xiv. 19.
 wlatyng, *n. a loathing*, Num. xi. 20. Dan. ix. 11.
 wlatyngnesse, *loathsomeness*, Dan. ix. 11.
 wlatsum, *loathsome*, Lev. xi. 11.
 woc. *v. waken*.
 wode, *a wood*, Gen. xxi. 33; *pl.* wodis, woodis, Josh. xv. 9.
 wode-bil, *a hook for cutting briars*, Is. vii. 25.
 wode, wod, wood, woode, *mad, fierce*, Lev. xx. 27. Is. xxxvii. 29. Wisd. v. 4. Mt. viii. 28. Joh. x. 28. Deeds viii. 11. I Cor. xiv. 23.
 wodenesse, woodnes, woodnesse, woode-nesse, *madness, rage, passion*, Gen. xxvii. 44. xlix. 6. Wisd. v. 4. Mk. iii. 21. Deeds xxvi. 24. Apoc. xix. 15; *pl.* wood-nesse, Ps. xxxix. 5.
 wodewose, *a wild man, savage*, Is. xxxiv. 14;

pl. wodewoses, wodewosis, woodewosys, Is. xiii. 21. Jer. l. 39.
 wodi, *full of trees*, Num. xiii. 21. xxiv. 6.
 woke. *v. wouke*.
 wole, woleth, wolde. *v. wilne*.
 wolle. *v. wul*.
 wommanysche, wommannysch, *effeminate*, III Kings xiv. 24. xv. 12.
 wommanlich, *effeminate*, III Kings xiv. 24.
 wonder-myche, *adv. very greatly*, Gen. xxx. 43.
 wondirli, *wonderfully*, Job x. 16.
 wonen, wone, *to dwell, abide*, Prov. ii. 21. xiv. 9. Is. liv. 3; *pr. t.* woneth, Ps. xc. 1. Eccus. xxxviii. 26; *p. t.* wonde, Jer. ii. 6; *pl.* woneden, Jer. xlvi. 21; *p. p.* woned, Num. xi. 12; *pr. p.* wonende, Prov. xxx. 1.
 wonyng, *n. a habitation*, Ps. cvi. 7, 36; *pl.* wonyngus, Ps. cviii. 10. Jer. xlix. 18.
 wonne, *custom*, Ex. xxxiii. 4.
 woodedist, *p. t. 2 p. wert mad*, Is. xxxvii. 29; *p. p.* wodid, Deeds viii. 11.
 woode-theues, *wild robbers*, Jer. l. 39.
 woom, womyt, *a vomit*, II Pet. ii. 22. *v. vome*.
 woong-tooth. *v. wang-tooth*.
 worche, wyrk, *to work*, Gen. iii. 23; *p. t.* wrouste, Gen. ii. 5. I Kings xxvii. 12; *pl.* wrousten, ywrousten, Deut. xx. 18. Is. xvii. 8; *p. p.* wroust, Gen. xxxiv. 7. Deut. xx. 18.
 word-bregger, *abridger of words*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 72.
 wordy, woordi, *full of words*, Job xvi. 21. I Cor. prol. i. p. 339.
 worldlis, *worlds*, I Pet. iv. 11. Apoc. xix. 3.
 worschipful, *worthy to be revered*, Gen. xxviii. 17; *comp.* worschipfullere, Lk. xiv. 8.
 worste, *the devil*, Eph. vi. 16.
 wort, *a herb*, Lk. xi. 42; *pl.* wortis, Gen. ix. 3. Mt. xiii. 32. Rom. xiv. 2.
 worte-werm, wort-worm, *caterpillar*, Pref. ep. c. vii. p. 69. Ps. civ. 34. Joel i. 4.
 wort-zerd, *garden of herbs*, III Kings xxi. 2.
 wost, wot, woot. *v. wite*.
 woughe, *n. a wall*, Ps. lxi. 4; *pl.* wowis, I Esdr. iv. 12. v. 8.
 wouke, wouk, woke, *a week*, Gen. xxix. 28. Ex. xxxiv. 22. Lev. xxiii. 16. Lk. xxiv. 1. Joh. xx. 1; *pl.* woukis, Ex. xxxiv. 22. Lev. xii. 5.
 woule, *to yell, howl*, Hos. v. 8; *p. t. pl.* wouldiden, Hos. vii. 14. *v. 3olle*.
 wowende, wowynge, *pr. p. wooing*, Prov. vii. 13.
 wowendeli, *devotedly*, Prov. xxi. 29.
 wowers, *woosers*, Judg. xiv. 20.
 wowis. *v. woughe*.
 wrestled, wrastlede, *wristlide, p. t. wrestled*, Gen. xxxii. 24. Eccus. li. 25.
 wrathefulness, *wrath*, Eccus. i. 28.
 wrathen, *to be angry*, Prov. xviii. 14; *p. t.*

wrathede, Ps. cv. 40; *pl.* wraththiden, IV Kings xvii. 17; *p. p.* wrooth, wroth, wraththid, Gen. xviii. 32. Ex. xv. 14. Jer. xxxvii. 14. Heb. iii. 17.
 wrathis, wraththis, *anger*, Prov. xxi. 14. xxvi. 10. Wisd. vii. 20.
 wraththeres, wraththers, *provokers to anger*, Ez. ii. 7, 8.
 wreche, wreak, *to wreak, avenge*, Deut. xxxii. 43. Judg. xvi. 28.
 wreker, *an avenger*, Josh. xx. 4.
 wretchidnessis, wrecchidnessis, *miserias*, Gen. iii. 16. Job xiv. 1.
 wretcheful, wreccheful, *miserable*, I Kings i. 15. Eccus. v. 15.
 wretchidful, *miserable*, Judg. v. 27. II Macc. ix. 28.
 wreten. *v. wryte*.
 wrethe, *wreath, neckchain*, Gen. xli. 42.
 wrielys, wriels, *coverings, veils*, Job xxiv. 8.
 wrynclis, *foldes*, Gen. xxxviii. 14.
 wryngeris, *those who squeeze or press out*, Is. xvi. 10.
 wristlide. *v. wrastled*.
 wryte, *to write*, Num. v. 23; *p. t.* wroot, Ex. xxiv. 4; *pl.* wreten, wrieten, wryten, Deeds xv. 23; *p. p.* iwryten, Rom. prol. i. p. 299.
 writhen. *v. wrooth*.
 wrist, *a workman, artificer*, II Macc. ii. 30; *pl.* wristis, IV Kings xxii. 5.
 wrong, *p. t. wrested, twisted, squeezed*, II Kings xxiii. 21; *p. p.* wrong, wrongun, Gen. xl. 11. Lev. xxi. 19. Num. xxiv. 10.
 wrongful, *injurious, tyrannical*, Lk. xii. 58.
 wrooth, wroth. *v. wrathen*.
 wrooth, *p. t. wrested, twisted, wrung*, II Kings xxiii. 21; *p. p.* writhen, writhun, Lev. i. 15. Judg. xvi. 9. Eccus. xlv. 13. Mk. xv. 17. Joh. xix. 2. I Tim. ii. 9.
 wul, wolle, *wool*, Judg. vi. 37.
 wulle-graithers, *preparers of wool*, Pref. ep. c. vi. p. 67.

3.

3alow, 3elow, 3els, 3olow, *yellow*, Gen. xxx. 32, 33. Jer. xxx. 6.
 3anyngse. *v. 3eneden*.
 3ate, 3aat, *a gate*, Gen. xxiii. 10. xxviii. 17; *pl.* 3atis, Gen. xxii. 17.
 3ate-leuis, *foldings of a door*, II Esdr. iii. 14.
 3ea. *v. 3he*.
 3ede. *v. gon*.
 3ee, 3e, *you*, Gen. i. 28. xxiv. 49.
 3eene, 3ene, yeene, *sheep with lamb*, Ps. cxliii. 13. Is. xl. 11. *v. ene*.
 3eer, 3er, 3eers, 3erys, *years*, Gen. v. 22. xxix. 30. xlvii. 9, 18.
 3eer-fruyt, 3eris-frute, *yearly provision, sus-tenance*, IV Kings xxv. 30. Judith v. 15.
 3eetere, *a welder of metal*, Jer. vi. 29. li. 17.
 3eldyn, 3elde, 3eeld, *to yield, restore, repay, render*, Gen. xx. 7. xxxi. 29. Mt. vi. 6.

- Lk. x. 35; *imp. pl.* zeldeth, Tob. ii. 21; *p.t.* zolde, zelde, zeld, zeldide, zildide, Gen. xx. 14. xxxi. 39. Job xxix. 11. II Esdr. ii. 20. Lk. ix. 42; *pl.* zoldun, zelden, zeldiden, Deeds iv. 33. xvi. 2; *p.p.* zolden, zoldun, zolde, zoulde, zelde, Lev. xiii. 7. I Kings xxv. 39. Prov. vii. 14. Jer. prol. p. 342. Mt. xxvii. 58. Lk. xiv. 12, 14; *pr. p.* zeldyng, zeldyng, Deut. v. 9. vii. 10.
 zeldyng, zeldyng, zelding, *n. reward, profit, retribution*, Ps. xviii. 12. Lk. iv. 19.
 zellen. *v.* zolle.
 zen-biggyng, *n. redemption, again-buying*, Num. xviii. 16.
 zendis, *prep. beyond*, I Esdr. iv. 16.
 zeneden, *p.t. pl. gaped, yawned*, Ps. xxxiv. 21; *pr.p.* zanyng, II Macc. vi. 18.
 zerd, *field, garden*, Lk. xiii. 19. Joh. xviii. 1.
 zerde, zerd, zerde, *staff, rod, privy member*, Gen. xvii. 11. Ex. xiv. 16. Deut. xxiii. 1. Mt. x. 10. Heb. i. 8. Apoc. xix. 15; *pl.* zerdis, II Cor. xi. 25. Deeds xvi. 22.
 zerd-felles, *foreskins*, Jer. iv. 4.
 zete, zete, *to weld, to melt together, to pour*, Ex. xxvi. 19. Jer. ix. 7; *p.t.* zotte, zetide, zetede, zettide, Ex. xxxvii. 3. IV Kings iv. 5. Is. xliv. 10; *p.p.* zotun, zotyn, zot, Ex. xxxii. 4. xxxviii. 27. II Par. xxxiv. 17; *pr.p.* zetyng, Ex. xxxvii. 3.
 zetyng, zeting, *n. a welding, melting of metal*, Ex. xxxii. 4. Jer. li. 17.
 zeue. *v.* zyue.
 zhe, zea, *yea, yes*, Mt. v. 37. Joh. ii. 27.
 zhis, zis, *yes*, I Kings xv. 20. Mt. xvii. 23. Jam. v. 12. *v.* is.
 zicchyng, *n. an itching, itch*, Deut. xxviii. 27.
 zif, *if*, Is. v. 9. Mt. iv. 3.
 zifte, *gift*, Num. iii. 9; *pl.* ziftis, Gen. xxxii. 18.
 zisterday, zistirday, zistai, *yesterday*, Gen. xix. 34. I Kings iv. 8.
 zit, *yet*, Gen. iv. 25. Jer. xxviii. 3.
 zitchinge, *pr.p. itching*, II Tim. iv. 3.
 zyue, zeue, *to give*, Gen. xiii. 17. Mt. xx. 14; *imp. pl.* zifeth, zeuyth, III Kings iii. 26. Deeds viii. 19; *p.t.* zaf, zae, Gen. iii. 6. Esth. viii. 2. Mk. xv. 37; *p.t.* zauen, zeuen, zouen, Gen. xix. 33. Num. xvii. 6. II Esdr. ix. 17. Mt. xxvi. 67; *p.p.* zouen, zouun, zeuun, zeuen, yzif, izyue, Gen. iv. 24. xxx. 18. Mt. xi. 27. xiii. 11. Deeds prol. p. 507. Rom. prol. p. 298; *pr.p.* zyuyng, Num. xi. 25.
 zoc, zok, *a yoke*, Num. xxi. 30. III Kings xii. 4. Judith i. 1; *pl.* zockis, II Kings xxiv. 22. III Kingis xix. 19.
 zolden, zoldun. *v.* zelde.
 zolle, zellen, *to sound, to yell, cry aloud*, Num. x. 7. Is. xv. 2; *imp. pl.* zelleth, Is. xii. 6. xxiii. 1; *p.t.* zollide, zellide, Judg. v. 28. I Kings iv. 13; *pl.* zelleden, zelliden, Judg. v. 21. Judith xvi. 13; *pr.p.* zollyng, zellende, zellyng, Num. x. 9. Judg. v. 21. Is. xiii. 22. *v.* woule.
 zollyng, zellyng, zellyng, zelling, *n. a sounding, shouting, crying*, Gen. xxvii. 38. Ex. xxxii. 17. Num. x. 6. Jer. xlvi. 5.
 zolow. *v.* zalow.
 zong, *young*, Gen. viii. 21. xlvi. 15.
 zonglyng, *a young man*, Gen. xxxiv. 19. Judg. xvii. 7; *pl.* zonglyngis, Dan. xi. 6.
 zongthe, zongth, *youth*, Gen. xlvi. 15. Deut. xxxiii. 25. Mt. xix. 20. Mk. x. 20. Lk. xviii. 21.
 zore, *adv. long ago*, Deut. xxiv. 1. I Par. prol. p. 314. Job prol. p. 670. Jer. xx. 8.
 zot, zotte, zotun. *v.* zete.
 zou-silf, zoure-silf, *yourselves*, Jam. ii. 4.
 zoule, *to howl*, Joel i. 5, 13. ii. 1. Mic. i. 8. *p.t. pl.* zouliden, Joel i. 11. *v.* goul, woule.
 zoulyng, zowlyng, *n. a howling*, Gen. xxvii. 38. Zech. xi. 3. Jam. v. 1.
 zouren, *gen. yours*, Gen. xxxiv. 16. xlv. 20.
 zow, *you*, Gen. i. 29.
 zoxide, *p.t. sobbed*, IV Kings iv. 36.
 zoxyng, *n. a sobbing*, I Kings xxv. 31. Lam. iii. 56.

CORRECTIONS.

VOL. I.

- p. 21. l. 23. *for grek read grete.*
 p. 40. l. 29. *for or duuyne read of dyuyne.*
 p. 49. l. 30. *for religions read religious.*
 p. 80. var. rr. l. 4. *for ^rEGLMPad read ^rEGLpad.*
 p. 117. var. rr. l. 2. *for ^z the read ^z thi.*
 p. 128. c. 2. l. 16. *for and axide^d read ^hand axide^d.*
 p. 160. c. 2. l. 4. *for closis read clothis.*
 p. 178. c. 2. l. 11. *for ^{ze} seiden^y read ^{ze} seiden^y.*
 p. 314. e. i. l. 9. *for Eliazar read Eliazar.*
 p. 331. var. rr. l. 1. *for ^s soote read ^s soote E.*
 p. 396. var. rr. l. 3. *for freli or read freli or.*
 p. 475. var. rr. l. 8. *for ^c either read ^c either I.*
 p. 501. c. i. l. 38. *for merlizon read merli^zon.*
 p. 515. var. rr. l. 6. *for ^t bilonge read ^t bi longe.*
 p. 611. c. i. l. 3. *for greue read grene.*
 p. 627. c. i. l. 28. *for fullen read fellen.*

VOL. II.

- p. 38. c. i. l. 39. *for hem read hern.*
 p. 123. var. rr. l. 5. *for ^t gitlees read ^t gitlees.*
 p. 193. c. i. l. 17. *dele letter of reference after tyyn.*
 p. 231. l. 7. *in both margins supply 29.*
 p. 278. *in upper margin supply XV.*
 p. 314. c. i. l. 33. *for hau read han.*
 pp. 326—328. *in upper margin supply I. before PARALIPOMENON.*
 p. 539. *in upper margin dele XIV.*
 p. 546. c. i. l. 22. *for te read the.*
 p. 708. c. i. l. 16. *for corneris read corn eris.*

VOL. III.

- p. 45. var. rr. l. 3. *for leendid read teendid.*
 p. 53. var. rr. l. 4. *for ^w From I. read From K.*
 p. 149. c. 2. l. 1. *for stood read slood.*
 p. 224. var. rr. l. 2. *for ^c m. c. read ^c Om. c.*
 p. 479. upper margin, *for 59 read 58.*
 p. 480. *ibid. for 60 read 59.*
ibid. c. 2. l. 1. dele 59 and place on last line of preceding column.
 p. 491. c. 2. l. 20. *for han read kan.*
 p. 572. c. i. l. 12. *for gedreden read gendreden.*

VOL. IV.

- p. 14. var. rr. l. 7. *for ielon read idon.*
 p. 16. c. 2. l. 32. *for whether he wole^m read whether^m he wole.*
 p. 17. upper margin, *for VI. read VII.*
 p. 29. c. 2. l. 22. *for Sone read sone.*
 p. 56. var. rr. l. 6. *for dedegne read dedeyne.*
 p. 90. *ibid. l. 2. for ^a read ^a Om. UV.*
 p. 130. *ibid. l. 8. add aß after k.*
 p. 171. c. 2. l. 3. *for litsneth read listneth.*
 p. 189. c. i. l. 4. *for plentenous read plenteuous.*
 p. 214. var. rr. last l. *for ^p breke gk pr. m. ^q Om. g. read ^p Om. g.
^q breke gk pr. m.*
 p. 217. c. i. l. 7. *for plentenuously read plenteuously.*
 p. 271. var. rr. l. 4. *for ^h fulfillid read fulfillid.*
 p. 386. c. 2. l. 3. *dele 14 and place on line 4.*
 p. 456. c. i. l. 7. *for menf or to read men for to.*